North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

N. C.
Doc.

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

1975 CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

Indexed, under the Supervision of the Department of Justice, by the Editorial Staff of the Publishers

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

W. M. WILLSON, J. H. VAUGHAN, SYLVIA FAULKNER
AND D. P. HARRIMAN

Volume 4C

Place in Pocket of Corresponding Volume of Main Set. This Supersedes Previous Supplement, Which May Be Retained for Reference Purposes.

Z1
1:1975
cum. suppl.
v.4C
c.2

THE MICHIE COMPANY, LAW PUBLISHERS
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
1975

Copyright 1973, 1974, 1975
by
The Michie Company

Preface

This Supplement to Replacement Volume 4C contains the index to the 1975 session laws of a general and permanent nature, including both the first and second sessions of the 1975 General Assembly. It also contains additional or supplementary indexing of earlier provisions, in instances where it was believed that such additional indexing would be helpful.

The members of the North Carolina Bar are requested to communicate any defects they may find in the General Statutes or in this Supplement, and any suggestions they may have for improving the General Statutes, to the Department of Justice of the State of North Carolina, or to The Michie Company, Law Publishers, Charlottesville, Virginia.

The General Statutes of North Carolina
1975 Cumulative Supplement

VOLUME 4C

Index

F

FACTORS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Payment.
Failure to pay tax when due, §105-344.
Licenses.
Cotton buyers and sellers, §105-68.
Payment.
Penalty.
Failure to pay, §105-360.
Reports.
Penalty.
Failure to file report, §105-338.

FAIRS.
Carnivals.
Licenses, §§105-39, 106-519.
Licenses.
Agriculture fair.
Fee, §105-38, (5).
Carnivals, etc., regulated, §105-39, (c).
Rides.
Inspection fees.
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES.
Inspection of erection of rides, §95-109.

FALSE FIRE ALARMS, §14-286.

FALSE IMPERSONATION.
Notaries.
Pretending to be notary, §10-1.
Weights and measures.
Public weighmaster, §81A-56.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.
Ambulances.
Obtaining services without intention to pay.
In certain counties, §§14-111.1, 14-111.2.
Burden of proof.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Contracts.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Double jeopardy.
False pretenses and larceny, §14-100.
Evidence.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Fires.
Giving false fire alarms, §14-286.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS— Cont'd
Gasoline tax.
Returns, §§105-446.3, 105-449.
Income tax.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Affirmation.
Penalty for false declaration, §105-163.13.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
Sufficiency of indictment, §14-100.
Insurance.
Procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate by false statement, §14-214.
Licenses.
False statement in application for license, §105-33, (j).
Motor vehicles, §20-29.
Motor vehicles.
Mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Odometer alterations, §§20-340 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Reports.
False report of theft or conversion, §20-102.1.
Safety equipment inspection certificates, §20-183.8.
Seizure of fictitious documents and plates, §20-45.
Surrender of license, §20-29.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Person.
Defined, §14-100.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Property.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
False advertising, §106-122.
Securities law.
Criminal penalties, §78A-57.
Sentence and punishment.
Obtaining property by false pretenses, §14-100.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS— Cont'd
Social services.
Food stamp program.
Penalties for false representation, §108-110.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION.
Banks and banking.
Obligations.
Investments, §53-44.1.
Security for deposit of public funds, §53-43.1.
Investments.
Legal investments for fiduciaries, §36-1.
Production credit associations.
Licenses, §105-102.1.

FARMS AND FARMERS.
Agriculture.
General provisions, §§106-1 to 106-615.
See AGRICULTURE.

FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Bond issues.
Student housing.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constituent institution.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Fees.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Tuition fees.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Regulations, §116-143.
Required to charge, §116-143.

FEDERAL AID.
Aeronautics.
Department of transportation.
Agency to receive federal grants, §113-28.11.
Representing agencies applying for financial assistance, §113-28.11.

FEDERAL AID—Cont'd
Blind persons.
Private contributions for particular facilities.
Treated as state funds to match federal funds, §111-12.2.
Receipt of federal grant, §111-28.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
Distribution, §115A-5.
Department of natural and economic resources.
General provisions, §143-323, (d).
Economic development commissions.
Funds, grants and services, §158-12.
Federal water resources development projects.
General provisions, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Game laws.
Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, §113-123.
Hospitals.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care, §131-120, (b).
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Department of human resources as state's mental health authority, §122-35.1.
Local mental health clinics.
Grants-in-aid to local mental health authorities, §122-35.12.
Junkyard control.
Availability of federal aid funds, §136-155.
Libraries.
Acceptance and administration of funds, §125-8.
Mosquito control.
Department of human resources authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.
Districts to receive, §130-213.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Acceptance of grants, etc.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113A-36.
Outdoor advertising control act.
Availability of federal aid funds, §136-140.
Streets and highways.
Board of transportation, §136-35.
Contractors.
Contracts financed by federal aid road funds, §87-9.
Cooperation with federal government and other states, §136-35.
Powers of board, §136-18, (12), (22).
Preservation of scenic and natural beauty.
Availability of federal aid funds, §136-124.

FEDERAL AID—Cont'd
Tuberculosis.
Western North Carolina hospital, §131-72.
Waters and watercourses.
Natural and scenic rivers system, §113A-36.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.
Motor vehicles.
Special plates for amateur radio operators.
Effect of cancellation or rescission of license by commission, §20-81.1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
See UNITED STATES.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS.
Investment in obligations, §§53-44.2, 53-45, 135-7.
Retirement system for counties and cities, §128-29, (a).
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Investments, §128-29, (a).

FEDERAL PARKS.
National park, parkway and forests.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.
Building and loan associations.
Powers.
Same powers as federal savings and loan associations, §54-33.3.
Loans for improvements to real property, §54-21.4.
Mobile home financing, §54-21.4.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATIONS.
Building and loan associations.
Investments.
Legal investments, §54-21.2.
Investments.
Building and loan associations, §54-21.2.

FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Cooperation.
Items of cooperation to which localities and the state may bind themselves, §143-215.41.
Resolutions and ordinances assuring local cooperation, §143-215.40.
Eminent domain.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Gifts.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Leases.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Ordinances.
Resolutions and ordinances assuring local cooperation, §143-215.40.

FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS—Cont'd
Powers.
Eminent domain, §143-215.42.
Real property.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Items of cooperation to which localities and the state may bind themselves, §143-215.41.
Resolutions.
Ordinances and resolutions assuring local cooperation, §143-215.40.

FEEBLEMINDED.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

FEED.
Commercial feed.
North Carolina commercial feed law of 1973, §§106-284.30 to 106-284.46.
See COMMERCIAL FEED.
Dogs.
Canned dog food.
General provisions, §§106-284.30 to 106-284.46.
See COMMERCIAL FEED.

FEES.
Acknowledgments.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
Agriculture.
Structural pest control.
Applicant for license.
Examination fee, §106-65.27.
Amusement devices.
Inspection fees.
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES.
Arbitration and award, §1-567.11.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act, §104E-19.
Attorney at law.
Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.
Compensation, Appx. VIII.
Membership in state bar, §84-34.
North Carolina state bar, §§84-16, 84-34.
Membership fees, §84-34; Appx. VI, art. II, §2.
Members required to pay, §84-16.
Principal and income act, §37-32.
Public officers.
Removal from office, §128-20.
Witnesses.
Disbarment and discipline of attorney, §84-29.
Workmen's compensation act, §97-90.
Auctions and auctioneers.
License fees, §85B-6.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
General provisions, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Barbers and barbershops, §§86-15, 86-25.

FEES—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
General provisions.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.
Claim and delivery.
General provisions.
See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.
Clerks of court.
General provisions.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
Commercial feed.
Inspection, §106-284.40.
Failure to pay.
Prohibited acts, §106-284.39.
Registration, §106-284.34.
Delinquent registration fee, §106-284.34.
Confession of judgment.
General provisions.
See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.
Corporations.
Restoration of corporate rights.
Payment of fee to secretary of revenue, §105-232.
Cosmetic art.
General provisions, §88-21.
Operators from other states, §88-19.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
Criminal law and procedure.
Transcript and record for appeal by indigent, §15-180.2.
Deposition.
General provisions.
See DEPOSITIONS.
District courts.
Uniform fees in trial divisions, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Divorce and alimony.
Counsel fees.
Custody and support of minor children, §50-13.6.
Dumbwaiters.
Inspection fees.
See DUMBWAITERS.
Elections.
Political party.
Petition for new political party.
Fees for examination of signatures, §163-96.
Primary elections.
Filing fees.
Schedule, §163-107.
Electrical contractors.
Licenses, §87-44.
Elevators.
Inspection fees.
See ELEVATORS.

FEES—Cont'd
Engineers.
See ENGINEERS.
Escalators.
Inspection fees.
See ESCALATORS.
Executions.
General provisions.
See EXECUTIONS.
Fertilizers.
Inspection fees, §106-50.6.
Registration and licensing, §106-50.4, (a).
Foresters.
Application and registration fees, §89B-10.
Examinations, §89B-12.
Forests.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest land, §113-81.1.
Funeral service.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Health.
Bedding.
Registration numbers and licenses, §130-176.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Examinations.
Admission of patients, §122-43.
House movers.
Licenses, §136-44.32.
Inclined railroads.
Inspection fees.
See RAILROADS.
Jails.
Uniform jail fees, §7A-313.
Judicial department.
Uniform costs and fees in trial divisions, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Landscape contractors.
Certificates of registration, §89D-5.
Legitimations.
Preparation of documents.
Fee for preparation, §161-10.
Licenses, §§105-34 to 105-102.2.
General provisions.
See LICENSES.
Lobbying.
Contingent fees prohibited, §120-47.5.
Registration fee, §120-47.3.
Magistrates.
Special fees, §7A-309.
Marriage.
Marriage certificate.
Copies furnished by office of vital statistics, §130-49.
Medical examiner.
Examination and reports, §130-199.
Payment.
When paid by county of resident, §130-200.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Collection, §162A-72.
Motorboats.
Number certificates, §75A-5, (a), (c), (h).

FEES—Cont'd
Motor carriers.
Registration, §62-300.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations.
Payment to administrator, §54-44.13.
Notaries, §10-8.
Oil and gas conservation.
Abandoned wells.
Notice and payment of fee before abandonment, §113-395.
Drilling.
Notice and payment of fee before drilling, §113-395.
Optometry.
Board of examiners.
Authority to charge and collect fees, §90-123.
Ordinances.
Expert witnesses, §7A-314.
Uniform fees for witnesses, §7A-314.
Physicians and surgeons.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.
Podiatrists.
Examinations, §90-202.9.
Reexamination, §90-202.7.
Licensed certificates, §90-202.9.
Psychologists.
Licensing and examination, §90-270.14.
Public lands.
Protection of marshes and tidelands.
Registration of equipment, §146-6.1, (c).
Public officers.
Removal from office.
Attorney's fee, §128-20.
Public utilities.
Particular fees and charges fixed, §62-300.
Payment, §62-300.
Railroads.
Inclined railroads.
Inspection fees.
See RAILROADS.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Licenses, §93A-4.
Rides.
Inspection fees.
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES.
Searches and seizures.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Secured transactions.
Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
Securities law.
Collection by administrator, §78A-45.
Dealers and salesmen.
Registration fees, §78A-37.
Registration fees, §78A-28.
Ski lift devices.
Inspection fees.
See SKI LIFT DEVICES.
Social services.
County boards.
Compensation of members, §108-9.
Special proceedings, §1-408.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

FEES—Cont'd
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists, §90-305.
Summons and process.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Superior courts.
Uniform fees in trial divisions, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-11.1.
Supreme court.
Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.
Surveys and surveyors.
Examinations.
Reexamination fee, §89C-14.
Registration fees.
Reissuance of certificates of registration, §89C-18.
Renewal of certificate of registration, §89C-17.
Tramways.
Aerial tramways, etc.
Inspection fees.
See TRAMWAYS.
Trial divisions.
Uniform fees.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Uniform fees.
Trial divisions.
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Universities and colleges.
State-supported institutions of higher education required to charge tuition fees, §116-143.
Tuition fees.
General provisions, §116-143.
State-supported institutions of higher education required to charge tuition fees, §116-143.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Water use act.
Permits for water use within capacity use areas, §143-215.16.
Weights and measures.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

FELONY.
Appeals.
Bail pending appeal, §15-183.
Bail pending appeal, §15-183.
Criminal law and procedure.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Detainer.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Executors and administrators.
Right to administer.
Persons disqualified to serve as personal representative, §28A-4-2.

FELONY—Cont'd
Extradition.
General provisions.
See EXTRADITION.
Firearms.
Felony firearms act. See within this heading, "Weapons."
Fugitives from justice.
Outlawry for felony, §15-48.
Joinder of offenses and defendants.
Indictments, informations and presentments, §15A-643.
Pleadings, §15A-926.
Trial, §15A-926.
Jury.
Not convicted of felony or pleaded nolo contendere, §9-3.
Larceny.
Certain larcenous acts declared a felony without regard to value of property, §14-72.
Life sentence.
What constitutes, §14-2.
Motor vehicles.
Altering or forging certificate of title, registration card or application a felony, §20-71.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license on conviction, §20-17.
Outlawry for felony, §15-48.
Physicians and surgeons.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Pleadings.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Use of pleadings in felony cases in superior court, §15A-923.
Sentence and punishment.
Life sentence.
What constitutes, §14-2.
When no specific punishment prescribed, §14-2.
State prison.
Classification of prisoners, §148-12.
Weapons.
Firearms act.
Conviction.
Defined, §14-415.1.
Indictment, §14-415.1.
Penalty, §14-415.1.
Possession of firearms, etc., by felon prohibited, §14-415.1.

FEMALES.
Married women.
See MARRIED WOMEN.
Women generally.
See WOMEN.

FENCES.
Mount Mitchell park, §100-12.
Streets and highways.
Board of transportation, §136-18, (10).

FERRIES.
Appeal.
Charges, §136-86.
Board of transportation.
Appeal.
Existing rights of appeal conferred, §136-86.
Contract for operation, §136-82.
Establishment, §§136-82, 136-83.
Excessive charges a misdemeanor, §136-87.
Fix charges, §§136-82, 136-84.
Insurance.
Authority to insure ferries operated by board, §136-82.1.
Maintenance, §136-82.
Powers.
Acquiring vessels, §136-82.
Granted board of transportation, §136-85.
Rates.
Bridges and ferries.
Powers to fix rates on bridges and ferries, §§136-82, 136-84, 136-85.
Charges, §§136-82, 136-84 to 136-87.
Appeal.
Existing rights of appeal conferred, §136-86.
Board of transportation to fix, §§136-82, 136-84.
Excessive charges.
Making a misdemeanor, §136-87.
Punishment, §136-87.
Power.
Board of transportation, §136-85.
Extent of power to fix rates, §136-85.
Construction and repair.
Contracts, §§136-28.1, 136-28.2.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Counties.
Control of county public ferries transferred to state, §136-83.
County commissioners.
Authority with regard to, §136-88.
Rights and liabilities of owners of ferries or toll bridges not under supervision of commission, §136-88.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Excessive charges, §136-87.
Safety measures.
Violations, §136-89.
Gates.
Fastening vehicles, §136-89.
Provision requiring, §136-89.
Remaining closed, §136-89.
Violation of rule a misdemeanor, §136-89.
Weight and type of chain or gate, §136-89.
Guard chain.
Fastening vehicles, §136-89.
Provisions requiring, §136-89.
Remaining closed, §136-89.
Violation of rule a misdemeanor, §136-89.
Weight and type of chain or gate, §136-89.

FERRIES—Cont'd
Insurance.
Authority to insure ferries operated by board of transportation, §136-82.1.
Safeguarding transportation and life, §136-89.
Streets and highways, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

FERTILIZERS, §§106-50.1 to 106-50.22.
Brands.
Registration, §106-50.4, (a).
Fees.
Inspection fees, §106-50.6.
Registration and licensing, §106-50.4, (a).
Food content.
Minimum plant food content, §106-50.10.
Inspection, §106-50.7.
Fees, §106-50.6.
Labeling, §106-50.5.
Licenses.
Branch or chain stores.
Exemptions, §105-98.
Manipulated manure.
Registration, §106-50.4, (a).
Mixed fertilizer.
Labeling, §106-50.5.
Plant food content.
Minimum, §106-50.10.
Registration.
Brands, §106-50.4, (a).
Expiration, §106-50.4.
Reports.
Inspection fees.
Reporting system, §106-50.6.
Rules and regulations.
Analysis of mixed fertilizers, §106-50.7, (e).
Taxation.
Deduction allowed on all indebtedness incurred in purchase of fertilizer, §105-277.

FIDUCIARIES.
Accounting.
Executors and administrators, §§28A-21-1 to 28A-21-5.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Allocation of principal or income.
Restriction on exercise of power for fiduciary's own benefit, §32-34.
Attorney at law.
Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, §28A-23-4.
Banks and banking.
Acting in fiduciary capacity.
Holding securities in name of nominee, §36-32.
Power to deposit securities in a clearing corporation, §53-159.1.
Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§53-159 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd
Banks and banking—Cont'd
Clearing corporations.
Power of fiduciary or custodian to deposit securities in a clearing corporation, §53-159.1.
Investments.
Certificate of deposit, §36-1.
Bond issues.
Certain investments deemed cash, §36-1.
Bonds, surety.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Collectors, §§28A-11-1 to 28A-11-4.
Corporations.
Voting of shares of stock.
Joint personal representatives, §28A-13-6.
Definitions, §§32-2, 32-25, 105-135, 105-163.1.
Distribution of principal or income.
Restriction on exercise of power for fiduciary's benefit, §32-34.
Executors and administrators, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Holding companies.
Fiduciary may hold funds for investment, §36-5.2.
Income tax.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Reports, §105-154.
Returns, §§105-152 to 105-154.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Withholding, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.
See INCOME TAX.
Investments.
Banks.
Savings accounts and certificates of deposit.
Federally insured banks, §36-1.
Certain investments deemed cash, §36-1.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Farm loan bonds, §53-60.
General provisions.
See INVESTMENTS.
Guardian and ward.
Accounting.
Exhibition and examination of investments, §33-42.1.
Registered securities.
Legal investments, §36-4.
Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, §36-1.
Securities in which fiduciaries may invest, §36-1.
State bonds, §36-1.
State bridge revenue bonds, §136-89.43.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Nonresidents.
Income tax, §105-149, (a).
Principal and income act of 1973.
General provisions, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Reports.
Income tax, §105-154.
Taxation.
Personal liability, §105-253.
Personal property.
Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §§105-304, (g), (h), 105-305, (d), (e).
Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §§105-304, (g), (h), 105-305, (d), (e).
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Vouchers.
Presumptive evidence by disbursement, §28A-21-5.

FINANCE ACTS.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §§159B-1 to 159B-36.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.
Act of 1957, §§20-309 to 20-319.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.
Agriculture.
Boll weevil eradication act.
Violations of article, §106-65.78.
Appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Record on appeal.
Inclusion of unnecessary matter, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act, §104E-23.
Auctions and auctioneers.
Violation of article, §85B-9.
Bail and recognizance.
Forfeiture of bail bond, §15A-544.
Penalties for failure to appear, §15A-543.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Violation of chapter, §85C-38.
Biological organism act.
Criminal penalties, §106-65.48.

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Cont'd
Bonds, surety.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-25 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Cemeteries.
Violation of cemetery act, §65-71.
Coastal area management, §113A-126.
Commercial feed.
Deviations.
Deviations from standards, §106-284.42.
Violations of article, §106-284.44.
Conservation and development.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Counties.
Violations of ordinances, §153A-123.
Cruelty to animals.
Black bears.
Violations of article, §19A-13.
Energy.
Crisis administration.
Penalties for violations, §113B-24.
Engineers.
Disciplinary action, §89C-21.
Unlawful to practice for engineering or unlawful use of title or terms, §89C-23.
Flour, cornmeal and grain.
Adulteration of grains.
Violations of article, §106-623.
Foresters.
Violations of chapter, §89B-15.
House movers.
Violations of article, §136-44.34.
Licenses.
See LICENSES.
Livestock.
Brands.
Registration and protection of brands.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §80-66.
Equine infectious anemia.
Violations, §106-405.19.
Livestock dealer licensing act, §106-418.14.
Lobbying.
Violations of article, §120-47.9.
Mines and minerals.
Safety and health act.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Mortgage in lieu of bond for fine, §§109-25 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Ordinances.
Violation of local ordinances, §153A-123.
Patent medicines.
General provisions, §90-78.
Personnel system.
Privacy of state employee personnel records.
Examining, copying, etc., confidential file without authority, §126-28.

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES —Cont'd
Personnel system—Cont'd
Privacy of state employee personnel records—Cont'd
Permitting access to confidential file by unauthorized person, §126-27.
Pollution.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §113A-64.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Record on appeal.
Inclusion of unnecessary matter, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Securities law.
Criminal penalties, §78A-57.
General provisions, §78A-57.
Sentence and punishment.
General provisions.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists.
Violations of article, §90-306.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Contracts for consultant services.
Violations of article, §143-64.23.
Surveys and surveyors.
Unlawful practice or use of title or terms, §89C-23.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Livestock brands.
Registration and protection.
Violations of article, §80-66.
University of North Carolina.
Motor vehicles.
Violations, §116-44.4.
Veterinarians.
Unauthorized practice, §90-187.12.
Wages.
Uniform wage payment law, §95-170.
Weights and measures.
Cotton weighing, §81A-64.
Generally, §81A-29.
Public weighmasters, §§81A-55, 81A-56.
Failure to return seal, §81A-63.
Scale technicians, §81A-80.

FINGERPRINTS.
Arrest.
Procedure upon arrest, §15A-502.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Required for license, §85C-11.
Criminal law and procedure.
Nontestimonial identification.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Nontestimonial identification.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

FIREARMS.
Firearms act.
See WEAPONS.
Weapons, §§14-402 to 14-409.
See WEAPONS.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.
Counties.
Appropriations.
State volunteer fire department, §69-24.1.
County fire marshal.
Generally, §153A-234.
Fire-fighting and prevention services, §153A-233.
Gasoline tax.
Refund of taxes paid, §105-446.1.
False fire alarms, §14-286.
Giving false fire alarms, §14-286.
Molesting fire alarm system, §14-286.
Firemen.
Pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Relief fund, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Gasoline tax.
Volunteer county fire departments.
Refund of taxes paid, §105-446.1.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, §122-35.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Motor vehicles.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Rural fire department, agency or association.
Registration of vehicles owned by, §20-84.
Pensions.
Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Relief fund, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Rural fire agency or association.
Motor vehicles.
Registration of vehicles owned by, §20-84.
Sanitary districts.
Establishment, §130-128, (13) to (15).
State volunteer fire department, §§69-14 to 69-25.
Appropriations.
Local appropriations, §69-24.1.
Counties.
Acceptance by counties, §69-21.
Appropriations, §69-24.1.
Contracts with municipalities for assistance, §69-21.
Municipal corporations.
Appropriations, §69-24.1.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Cont'd
State volunteer fire department—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Contracting with county to render assistance in county, §69-21.
Sanitary districts.
Appropriations, §69-24.1.
Volunteer fire department.
Purchases.
Department of administration.
Purchased under state contract, §143-49.1.
State volunteer fire department. See within this heading, "State volunteer fire department."
Surplus property.
Purchases.
Through department of administration, §143-49.1.

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND, §§118-18 to 118-32.
Application for membership, §118-24.
Retroactive membership, §118-24.1.
Board of trustees.
Compensation, §118-19.
Creation, §118-19.
Membership, §118-19.
Creditable service.
Retroactive members, §118-24.1.
Income tax.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Lump-sum payments, §118-26.
Retroactive members, §118-24.1.
Membership.
Retroactive membership, §118-24.1.
Payments by members, §§118-22, 118-24, 118-25.
Retroactive members, §118-24.1.
Retroactive membership, §118-24.1.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND, §§118-1 to 118-17.
Bonds, surety.
Treasurer of trustees, §118-6.
Clerk, §§118-1, 118-1.1, 118-9. See within this heading, "Municipal clerk."
Definitions, §118-1.1.
Insurance commissioner.
Appointment of trustee, §118-6.
Municipal clerk.
Definition of city and town, §118-1.1.
Municipal corporations.
Definition of city and town, §118-1.1.
Pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.
See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.
Trustees, §§118-5 to 118-8.
Appointment, §118-6.
Organization, §118-6.
Terms of office, §118-6.
Treasurer's bond, §118-6.

FIRE PROTECTION.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Counties.
County fire prevention codes, §153A-235.
Inspectors, §153A-235.
Fire-fighting and prevention services, §153A-233.
Inflammable substances.
Regulation, §153A-128.
Regulation of inflammable substances, §153A-128.
Detection system.
Molesting fire-detection system, §14-286.
Extinguishers.
Molesting fire-extinguishing system, §14-286.
Fire alarm system.
Giving false fire alarms, §14-286.
Molesting system, §14-286.
Fire-detection system.
Molesting, §14-286.
Forests.
Compacts.
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§113-60.11 to 113-60.15.
See FORESTS.
General provisions.
See FORESTS.
Motor vehicles.
Crossings.
Vehicles carrying dangerous articles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Mount Mitchell park, §100-12.
Rural fire protection districts.
Contracts.
With municipalities, §§69-25.5, 69-25.6.
Elections.
Conduct, §69-25.2.
Cost of holding, §69-25.2.
Duties of county board of commissioners, §69-25.2.
Fiscal control.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Methods of providing fire protection, §69-25.5.
Municipal corporations.
Empowered to make contracts, §§69-25.5, 69-25.6.
Property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Taxation.
Levy and use for furnishing fire protection, §§69-25.4, 69-25.5, 69-25.7.
Smoke-detection system.
Molesting, §14-286.

FIRES.
Brush burning.
Permits.
When required from department of natural and economic resources, §14-139.
Debris burning.
Permits.
When required from department of natural and economic resources, §14-139.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Brush and debris burning, §14-139.
Hours fire may be started within 500 feet of areas under protection of department, §14-139.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department, §14-139.
False pretenses and cheats.
Giving false fire alarms, §14-286.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Forest fires.
Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, §113-58.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Permits.
Brush and debris burning.
When permit required from department of natural and economic resources, §14-139.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Brush clearing and debris burning, §14-139.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department, §14-139.

FIRE SALES.
Closing-out sales.
See SALES.

FISCAL CONTROL ACT.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

FISH AND FISHERIES.
Boats.
Commercial fishing boats.
Identification for commercial fishermen, §113-155.1.
Rules and regulations for operation, §§113-34, 113-35.
Bridges.
Counties.
Prohibiting or regulating fishing from bridge, §153A-242.
Signs on fishing bridges, §136-102.5.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Commercial fishing boats.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Giving false information to renew number, §75A-5.1.
Renewal of certificate of number.
Giving false information, §75A-5.1.
Identification for commercial fishermen, §113-155.1.
Renewal of certificate of number, §75A-5.1.
Commissioner of commercial fisheries.
Motorboats.
Enforcement of chapter, §75A-17.
Conservation of fisheries resources, §§113-127 to 113-322.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Counties.
Prohibition of fishing from bridges, §153A-242.
Regulation of fishing from bridges, §153A-242.
Definitions.
License agents, §113-81.5.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Boats.
Motorboats.
Enforcement of chapter, §75A-17.
Development program.
Fishermen's economic development program, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Eminent domain.
Department of natural and economic resources.
By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.
Enforcement of laws and regulations.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-8.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (9).
Fisheries resources.
Conservation, §§113-127 to 113-322.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Fishermen's economic development program.
General provisions, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Forest fires.
Closing forests to hunting, fishing, trapping, etc., §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.
See GAME LAWS.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd
Income tax.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Estimated declaration of income and income tax, §105-163.11, (e), (f).
Failure by commercial fisheries to pay estimated income tax.
Penalty, §105-163.15, (b), (d).
Licenses.
Combination hunting and fishing license, §113-95.
Definitions.
License agents, §113-81.5.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
License agents.
Accountability for unsold licenses or postseason sale, §113-81.8.
Definitions, §113-81.5.
Duties, §113-81.11.
Financial responsibility, §113-81.9.
Qualifications, §§113-81.7 to 113-81.9.
Records, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.
Reports, §§113-81.11, 113-95.
Unused licenses.
Stubs and report to commissioner, §113-99.
Wildlife protectors.
Responsibility for distribution of licenses, §§113-81.4, 113-81.6.
Wildlife resources commission.
Authority, §§113-81.6, 113-81.7.
Duty, §113-81.6.
Powers, §§113-81.6, 113-81.7.
Resident combination hunting and fishing license, §113-95.
Veterans.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
Marine fisheries commission.
Appointment of members, §143B-287.
Chairman, §143B-288.
Compensation, §143B-287.
Creation, §143B-286.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-286.
Meetings, §143B-289.
Members, §143B-287.
Officers, §143B-288.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-286.
Quorum, §143B-287.
Removal of members, §143B-287.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption, §143B-286.
Services, §143B-287.
Marine resources center administrative board.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Marine science council.
See MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.
Municipal corporations.
Bridges.
Fishing from bridges regulated, §160A-302.1.
Regulation of fishing from bridges, §160A-302.1.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd
Quorum.
Marine fisheries commission, §143B-287.
Rules and regulations.
Marine fisheries commission, §143B-286.
Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.
Seafood.
Possession, transportation and disposition of seafood, §113-164.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (7), (9).
Shellfish.
See SHELLFISH.
Trespassing.
Upon posted property to fish or trap.
Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.
Without written consent a misdemeanor, §113-120.1.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Watershed improvement programs.
Recreational and related aspects, §139-46.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.
White Oak river.
Portion designated as commercial fishing water, §113-322.
Wildlife resources commission, §§143-237 to 143-254.1.
See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.

FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Accounts and accounting.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
Audit of financial records of agency, §113-315.9.
Aeronautics.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Appeals.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Licenses.
Revocation or suspension, §113-166.
Cultivation of oysters and clams.
Contest or condemnation of claims, §113-206.
Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc.
Permits, §113-229.
Arrest.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Attorney general.
Cultivation of oysters and clams.
Contest or condemnation of claims, §113-206.

N. C.
Doc.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Blind persons.
Inland fishing licenses.
Nontransferrable licenses valid for life, §113-271.
Bonds, surety.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
Treasurer or financial officer of agency, §113-315.9.
Boundaries.
Retention of boundary line between inland and commercial fishing waters, §113-321.
Bridges.
Counties.
Prohibiting or regulating fishing from bridge, §153A-242.
Signs on fishing bridges, §136-102.5.
Clams.
Cultivation of oysters and clams, §§113-201 to 113-206. See within this heading, "Commercial and sports fisheries."
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Coastal fisheries.
Application of provisions as to commercial fishing waters to coastal fishing waters, §113-321.
Cultural and scientific operations, §113-261.
Department.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §113-181.
Exportation and importation.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General penalty for violations of article and regulations, §113-187.
Fishing.
Near ocean piers, §113-185.
Regulation, §113-182.
Trash or scrap fishing, §113-185.
Joint fishing waters.
Regulations, §113-321.
Jurisdiction, §113-132.
Licenses.
Authority of department, §113-182.
Manner of taking fish.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.
Possession.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.
Regulations.
Additional regulations authorized, §113-188.
Sale.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Coastal fisheries—Cont'd
Seasons for taking fish.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.
Transportation.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.
Waters.
Coastal fishing waters.
Defined, §113-129.
Coastal wetlands.
Definition, §113-230.
Orders to control activities, §113-230.
Codification.
Regulations of commission, §113-221.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Committee.
Appointment of members, §143B-326.
Chairman, §143B-326.
Compensation, §143B-326.
Creation, §143B-325.
Defined, §113-128.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-325.
Meetings, §143B-327.
Members, §143B-326.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-325.
Quorum, §143B-326.
Removal of members, §143B-326.
Services, §143B-326.
Crabs.
Dealer's license, §113-156.
Taxation, §113-157.
Cultivation of oysters and clams, §§113-201 to 113-206. See within this subheading, "Oysters and clams."
Dealers.
Licenses for fish dealers, §113-156.
Economic development program, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19. See within this heading, "Fishermen's economic development program."
Equipment.
Exportation and importation, §113-160.
Exportation.
Fish and equipment, §113-160.
Fishermen's economic development program, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19. See within this heading, "Fishermen's economic development program."
Identification for commercial fishermen, §113-155.1.
Importation.
Fish and equipment, §113-160.
Income tax.
Withholding from wages, §§105-163.11, (e), (f), 105-163.15, (b), (d).
Inspector.
Defined, §113-128.
Joint fishing waters.
Regulations, §113-321.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Commercial and sports fisheries—Cont'd
Leases.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Licenses.
Agents.
Compensation, §113-151.1.
General provisions, §113-151.1.
Dealers, §113-156.
Exportation and importation of fish and equipment, §113-160.
Fish dealers, §113-156.
Identification for commercial fishermen, §113-155.1.
Issuance.
General provisions, §113-166.
Landing and selling fish, §113-155.
Notice.
Suspension, revocation and reissuance of licenses, §113-166.
Reciprocal agreements, §113-161.
Records.
Requirements, §113-163.
Regulations of marine fisheries commission, §113-151.
Reissuance.
General provisions, §113-166.
Selling fish.
Landing and selling fish, §113-155.
Suspension, revocation and reissuance.
General provisions, §113-166.
Vessels.
Annual license, §113-152.
Fees, §113-152.
Fishing beyond territorial waters, §113-153.
Requirements, §113-152.
Oysters and clams.
Claims.
Contest or condemnation, §113-206.
Closing garden.
Refund of fee, §113-202.
Cultivation.
Authority of commission, §113-201.
Dealer's license, §113-156.
Grants.
Chart of grants, §113-206.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Leases.
Applications, §113-202.
Chart of leases, §113-206.
Contest or condemnation of claims, §113-206.
Damages for taking property, §113-206.
Existing leases, §113-202.
Fees, §113-202.
General provisions, §§113-202, 113-206.
New leases, §113-202.
Overlapping leases and rights, §113-206.
Refund of fees, §113-202.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Commercial and sports fisheries—Cont'd
Oysters and clams—Cont'd
Leases—Cont'd
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Renewal leases of oyster and clam bottoms, §113-202.
Termination of leases issued prior to January 1, 1966, §113-202.
Transplanting oysters and clams, §113-203.
Licenses, §113-154.
Dealers, §113-156.
Navigable waters.
Registration of grants, §113-205.
Permit.
Transplanting oysters or clams, §113-158.
Private fishery rights.
Chart of fishery rights, §113-206.
Exercise of rights, §113-205.
Overlapping of leases and rights, §113-206.
Propagation of shellfish, §113-204.
Refund of fee if garden closed by reason of pollution, §113-202.
Registration.
Grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Taxation.
On seafood, §113-157.
Transplanting.
General provisions, §113-203.
Permits, §113-158.
Penalties.
Coastal fisheries, §113-187.
Permits.
Transplanting oysters or clams, §113-158.
Records.
Requirements generally, §113-163.
Regulation of fishing in joint fishing waters, §113-321.
Regulations of marine fisheries commission, §113-151.
Seafood.
Possession, transportation and disposition of seafood, §113-164.
Sales.
Licenses.
Landing and selling fish, §113-155.
Scallops.
Dealer's license, §113-156.
Taxation, §113-157.
Seafood.
Licenses for fish dealers, §113-156.
Taxation, §113-157.
When seafood taxes due, §113-158.
Transplanting or holding, §113-158.
Shellfish.
Cultivation of oysters and clams, §§113-201 to 113-206. See within this subheading, "Oysters and clams."
Shrimp.
Dealer's license, §113-156.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Commercial and sports fisheries—Cont'd
Shrimp—Cont'd
Taxation, §113-157.
Taxation.
Seafood, §113-157.
When seafood taxes due, §113-158.
Vessels.
Licensing.
Annual licenses, §113-152.
Fees, §113-152.
Territorial waters.
Fishing beyond territorial waters, §113-153.
White Oak river.
Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.
Commissions.
Review commission.
Permits to dredge or fill in or about estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229, (f).
Counties.
Bridges.
Prohibition of fishing from bridges, §153A-242.
Regulation of fishing from bridges, §153A-242.
Crustaceans.
Defined, §113-129.
Dams.
Inspecting plans and specifications of dams, §113-263.
Definitions.
Activities of public, §113-130.
Agencies and their powers, §113-128.
Atlantic states marine fisheries compact and commission, §113-251.
Coastal wetlands, §113-230.
Estuarine waters, §113-229, (n).
Marine fisheries compact and commission, §113-251.
Marshlands, §113-229, (n).
Property, §113-264.
Public activities, §113-130.
Resources, §113-129.
State-owned lakes, §113-229, (n).
Department of natural and economic resources.
Administrative authority, §113-226.
Coastal fisheries.
Powers and duties of department, §113-181.
Cooperative agreements by department, §113-224.
Defined, §113-128.
Duties.
Coastal fisheries, §113-181.
Effect of revision of subchapter IV, §113-317.
Funds.
Administration of funds, §113-226.
Jurisdiction, §113-132.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department of natural and economic resources—Cont'd
Permits to dredge or fill in or about estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.
Powers.
Administrative authority of commission, §113-226.
Agreements, §§113-223, 113-224.
Coastal fisheries, §113-181.
Property.
Regulatory power over property of agency, §113-264.
Willful destruction of property a misdemeanor, §113-264.
Reciprocal agreements generally, §113-223.
Stewardship of conservation agencies, §113-131.
Drainage districts.
Conservation and replacement of fish, §156-69.
Drugs.
Taking fish by drugs prohibited, §113-262.
Exceptions, §113-262.
Economic development program.
Fishermen's economic development program, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19. See within this heading, "Fishermen's economic development program."
Electricity.
Taking fish by electricity prohibited, §113-262.
Exceptions, §113-262.
Eminent domain.
Wildlife resources commission.
Authority of commission, §113-306.
Estuarine waters.
Defined, §113-229, (n).
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Evidence.
Illegally killed fish.
Possession as evidence, §113-262.
Executions.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Explosives.
Taking fish by explosions prohibited, §113-262.
Exceptions, §113-262.
Fees.
Disposition of license funds, §113-306.
Fish dealers.
Annual licenses, §113-156.
License.
Inland fishing licenses, §§113-271, 113-272.
Propagation and sale of fish, §113-273.
Oyster and clam leases, §113-202.
Vessels.
Licensing of vessels, §113-152.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Coastal fisheries.
Penalties for violations of article and regulations, §113-187.
Coastal wetlands.
Violations of orders, §113-230.
General penalty for violating subchapter or regulations, §113-135.
Oyster and clam leases.
False statements on forms, §113-202.
Fishermen's economic development program.
Citation.
Short title, §113-315.15.
Definitions, §113-315.17.
General provisions, §113-315.18.
Legislative findings, §113-315.16.
Personnel needs.
Generally, §113-315.19.
Short title, §113-315.15.
Funds.
Administration of funds, §113-226.
Garbage and trash.
Throwing fish offal into waters, §113-265.
Gifts.
Commission.
Authority of commission, §113-306.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Hatchery.
Obstructing or polluting flow of water into hatchery, §113-265.
Health.
Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea, §§130-169.01 to 130-169.06.
See SHELLFISH.
Hearings.
Oyster and clam leases, §113-202.
Identification.
Commercial fishermen.
Identification cards, §113-155.1.
Individual.
Defined, §113-130.
Inland fisheries.
Boundaries.
Retention of boundary line between inland and commercial fishing waters, §113-321.
Definitions, §113-129.
Floats.
Regulation of floats, §113-293.
Game fish.
Defined, §113-129.
Inland fishing waters.
Defined, §113-129.
Licenses, §§113-271 to 113-277. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Lines.
Regulation of number of lines, §113-293.
Nongame fish.
Defined, §113-129.
Regulation of fishing in joint fishing waters, §113-321.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Inland fisheries—Cont'd
Rules and regulations.
Authority of commission, §113-292.
Wildlife resources commission.
Authority of commission in regulation of inland fishing, §113-292.
Inspectors.
Arrest without warrant, §113-136.
Enforcement authority, §113-136.
Jurisdiction, §113-136.
Powers of peace officers, §113-136.
Refusal to obey or allow inspection, §113-136.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Warrants.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Judicial notice.
Codification of regulations of commission, §113-221.
Jurisdiction.
Enforcement jurisdiction of special officers, §113-138.
Fisheries agencies, §113-132.
Inspectors, §113-136.
Marine resources in atlantic ocean, §113-134.1.
Obtaining and executing search warrants, §113-139.
Protectors, §113-136.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Leases.
Commission.
Authority of commission, §113-306.
Cultivation of oysters and clams. See within this heading, "Commercial and sports fisheries."
Licenses.
Blind persons.
Nontransferrable lifetime licenses, §113-271.
Fees.
Disposition of license funds, §113-306.
Inland fishing license.
Army, navy and air force.
Members of armed forces deemed residents, exemptions and exceptions, §113-276.
Bass propagation license, §113-273.
Commercial trout pond license, §113-273.
Disclosure of information from applicants, §113-275, (d).
Display of license, §113-275, (h).
Effective date of license, §113-275, (b).
Fees.
Hook and line licenses, §113-271.
Propagation of fish, §113-273.
Sale of fish, §113-273.
Trout licenses, §113-272.
Form of license, §113-275, (d).
Game fish sale license, §113-273.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Inland fishing license—Cont'd
General provisions respecting licenses, §113-275.
Hook and line licenses.
In inland fishing waters, §113-271.
Military services.
Members of armed forces deemed residents, exemptions and exceptions, §113-276.
Nonresidents.
Fees, §113-272.
Permits.
General provisions, §113-274.
Suspension and revocation, §113-277.
Propagation of fish, §113-273.
Reciprocal honoring of licenses, §113-275, (a).
Sale by commission employees, §113-275, (e).
Sale of fish, §113-273.
Suspension and revocation.
General provisions, §113-277.
Trout.
Nonresident's license, §113-272.
Special trout licenses, §113-272.
Nonresidents.
Inland fishing licenses.
Fees, §113-272.
Marine fisheries compact and commission.
Definition of terms, §113-251.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Members of commission.
North Carolina members.
General provisions, §113-254.
Regulations, §113-134.
Removal of commissioners, §113-254.
Marine resources center administrative board.
Cooperation with other agencies, §143-347.12.
Creation, §143-347.10.
Duties.
Generally, §143-347.13.
Expenses, §143-347.11.
Financial support, §143-347.14.
Meetings, §143-347.12.
Membership, §143-347.11.
Responsibilities.
Generally, §143-347.13.
Rules of procedure, §143-347.12.
Staff, §143-347.14.
Terms of office, §143-347.11.
Marine science council.
See MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.
Marshlands.
Defined, §113-229.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Military services.
Inland fishing license.
Members of armed forces deemed residents, §113-276.
Exemptions and exceptions, §113-276.
Miscellaneous transitional provisions.
Revision of subchapter IV, §§113-316 to 113-321.
Motor vehicles.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Municipal corporations.
Bridges.
Fishing from bridges regulated, §160A-302.1.
Navigation.
Registration of grants in navigable waters §113-205.
Contest or condemnation of claims, §113-206.
Nonresidents.
Licenses.
Inland fishing licenses, §113-272.
Notice.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Licenses.
Suspension, revocation and reissuance, §113-166.
Oyster and clam leases, §113-202.
Rules and regulations, §113-221.
Officers.
Special officers.
Enforcement jurisdiction, §113-138.
Ownership.
Defined, §113-130.
Oysters and clams.
Cultivation of oysters and clams, §§113-201 to 113-206. See within this heading, "Commercial and sports fisheries."
Leases, §113-202.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Permits.
Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.
Applicability of section, §113-229, (m).
Definitions, §113-229, (n).
Hearing before review commission, §113-229, (f), (g).
Issuance of permit, §113-229, (e).
Required, §113-229, (a).
Restraint of violations, §113-229, (l).
Service of copy of application upon adjacent owners, §113-229, (d).
Inland fisheries.
General provisions, §113-274.
Suspension and revocation, §113-277.
Oysters and clams.
Transplanting oysters or clams, §113-158.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Poisons.
Taking fish by poisons prohibited, §113-262.
Exceptions, §113-262.
Pollution.
Obstructing or polluting flow of water into hatchery, §113-265.
Oysters and clams.
Refund of fee if garden closed by reason of pollution, §113-202.
Throwing fish offal into waters, §113-265.
Ponds.
Private pond.
Defined, §113-129.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Publication of regulations of commission, §113-221.
Probate and registration.
Oysters and clams.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry, §§113-308 to 113-315.9.
Assessment.
Audit, §113-315.9.
Bond of treasurer or financial officer of agency, §113-315.9.
Collection, §113-315.4.
Alternative method for collection, §113-315.5.
Bonds.
Treasurer or financial officer of agency, §113-315.9.
Financial records of agency.
Audit, §113-315.9.
Fishermen's economic development program, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19. See within this heading, "Fishermen's economic development program."
Illegal activities.
Certain activities not to be deemed illegal, §113-310.
Records.
Audit and publication thereof, §113-315.9.
Referendum.
Application to marine fisheries commission for authority to conduct, §113-312.
Action of commission on application, §113-313.
Ballots.
Referendum may be by mail ballot or box ballot, §113-315.2.
Who may vote, §113-315.2.
Voting.
Who may vote, §113-315.2.
Who may vote, §113-315.2.
Restraint of trade.
Certain activities not to be deemed illegal or in restraint of trade, §113-310.
Propagation of fish.
Licenses, §113-273.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Propagation of fish—Cont'd
Shellfish.
Authority of department, §113-204.
Property.
Commission.
Administrative authority of commission, §113-306.
Defined, §113-264.
Protectors.
Arrest without warrant, §113-136.
Enforcement authority, §113-136.
Jurisdiction, §113-136.
Powers of peace officers, §113-136.
Refusal to obey or allow inspection by protectors, §113-136.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Warrants, §113-139.
Warrants.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Public.
Definitions relating to activities of public, §113-130.
Resources belong to public, §113-131.
Publication.
Commission's regulations, §113-301.
Oyster and clam leases.
Notice of intention to lease, §113-202.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
Publication of audit of agency records, §113-315.9.
Rules and regulations, §113-221.
Presumption of publications, §113-221.
Quorum.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Committee, §143B-326.
Real property.
Oysters and clams.
Leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Reciprocity.
Agreements by commission, §113-304.
Agreements by department, §113-223.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes.
Reciprocal agreements, §113-161.
Records.
Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.
Financial records of agency, §113-315.9.
Reports.
Oyster and clam leases.
Annual reports, §113-202.
False statements on reports, §113-202.
Resident.
Defined, §113-130.
Revision of subchapter IV.
General statement of purpose and effect, §113-316.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Revision of subchapter IV—Cont'd
Powers of department and commission.
Effect of revision, §113-317.
Rules and regulations.
Coastal fisheries.
Additional regulations authorized, §113-188.
Marine fisheries commission may make regulations, §113-181.
Penalties for violations, §113-187.
Regulation of fishing and fisheries, §113-182.
Trash or scrap fishing, §113-185.
Codification, §113-221.
Judicial notice, §113-221.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Licenses.
Revocation or suspension, §113-166.
Seafood.
Possession, transportation and disposition of seafood, §113-164.
Commission.
Adoption of federal laws and regulations, §113-307.
Filing and publication, §113-301.
Cultivation of oysters and clams.
Authority of marine fisheries commission, §113-201.
Effective date, §113-221.
Evidence.
Secretary's certificates as evidence, §113-221.
Exportation and importation of fish and equipment, §113-160.
Federal regulations.
Adoption, §113-228.
Filed with secretary of state, §113-221.
Fish dealers.
Licenses for fish dealers, §113-156.
General penalty for violation, §113-135.
Inland fishing.
Authority of commission, §113-292.
Marine fisheries commission.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §113-151.
Promulgation of regulations, §113-134.
Marine resources in Atlantic ocean, §113-134.1.
Oysters and clams.
Cultivation.
Authority of marine fisheries commission, §113-201.
Leases, §113-202.
Transplanting, §113-203.
Private fisheries, §113-205.
Proclamation suspending or implementing, §113-221.
Publication.
Presumption of publication, §113-221.
Required, §113-221.
Searches and seizures.
Disposition of confiscated property, §113-137.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Rules and regulations—Cont'd
Wildlife resources commission.
Promulgation of regulations, §113-134.
Sale.
Defined, §113-130.
Fish.
Authority of commission to regulate, etc., §113-182.
Licenses.
Sale of fish, §113-273.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Science.
Cultural and scientific operations, §113-261.
Taking fish for scientific purposes, §113-261.
Seafood.
Fishermen's economic development program, §§113-315.15 to 113-315.19. See within this heading, "Fishermen's economic development program."
Searches and seizures.
Confiscation of property, §113-137.
Disposition of confiscated property, §113-137.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
General provisions, §113-137.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Secretary of state.
Commission's regulations.
Filing with secretary of state, §113-301.
Regulations of board filed with secretary, §113-221.
Shellfish.
See SHELLFISH.
State.
Resources belong to public, §113-131.
State-owned lakes.
Defined, §113-229, (n).
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Surveys and surveyors.
Oysters and clams.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Take.
To take.
Defined, §113-130.
Taxation.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Tidelands.
Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.
Transitional provisions, §§113-316 to 113-321.
Trout.
Licenses.
Blind persons, §113-271.
Propagation and sale of fish, §113-273.
Special trout licenses, §113-272.
United States.
Adoption of federal laws and regulations, §113-307.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
United States—Cont'd
Regulations.
Adoption of federal regulations, §113-228.
Vessels.
Definition of vessel, §113-130.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Warrants.
Authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Watershed improvement programs.
Recreational and related aspects, §139-46.
White Oak river.
Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.
Wild animals.
Defined, §113-129.
Wildlife.
Defined, §113-129.
Wildlife resources.
Defined, §113-129.
Wildlife resources commission.
Administrative authority, §113-306.
Agreements, §§113-304, 113-305.
Co-operative agreements, §113-305.
Executive director.
Defined, §113-128.
Delegation of powers by commission, §113-306.
Funds.
Disposition of license funds, §113-306.
General provisions, §§143-237 to 143-254.1.
See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.
Jurisdiction, §113-132.
Powers.
Administrative authority of commission, §113-306.
Boating and fishing access areas, §113-306.
Condemnation, §113-306.
Delegation of powers, §113-306.
Effect of revision of subchapter IV on powers, §113-317.
Eminent domain, §113-306.
Establishment of wildlife refuges, etc., §113-306.
Gifts and grants, §113-306.
Leases, §113-306.
Matching funds for certain projects, §113-306.
Purchases, §113-306.
Wildlife refuges, management areas, etc., §113-306.
Property.
Regulatory power over property of agency, §113-264.

FISHERIES RESOURCES—Cont'd
Wildlife resources commission—Cont'd
Property—Cont'd
Willful destruction of property a misdemeanor, §113-264.
Reciprocal agreements, §113-304.
Regulations, §113-134.
Adoption of federal laws and regulations, §113-307.
Filing.
With secretary of state, §113-301.
Publication, §113-301.
Stewardship of conservation agencies, §113-131.
Wills.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.

FIXTURES.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Duties of filing officer, §25-9-403.
What constitutes filing, §25-9-403.

FLAT LANDS.
Swamp lands.
Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

FLOODS.
Civil preparedness, §§166-1 to 166-12.
See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS.
Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Flood control.
Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature, §§104B-1 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES AND OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Adulteration of grains.
Applicability of article, §106-628.
Commissioner.
Defined, §106-621.
Signs.
Furnishing of signs by commissioner, §106-624.
Dealers.
Defined, §106-621.
Defenses.
Signs.
Nonposting not a defense, §106-626.
Definitions, §106-621.
Determination of adulteration, §106-627.
Evidence.
Determination of adulteration, §106-627.
Penalties.
Violations, §106-623.
Prohibited acts, §106-622.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN— Cont'd
Adulteration of grains—Cont'd
Samples.
Determination of adulteration, §106-627.
Signs.
Commissioner to furnish, §106-624.
Posting.
Nonposting not a defense, §106-626.
Violations.
Penalties, §106-623.
Appeals.
Grain dealers.
Appeal of denial, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Dealers.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615. See within this heading, "Grain dealers."
Definitions.
Grain dealers, §106-601.
Evidence.
Adulteration of grains.
Determination of adulteration, §106-627.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Grain dealers, §106-614.
Grain dealers.
Appeals.
Orders denying, suspending or revoking licenses, §106-611.
Bond, §§106-604, 106-605.
Complaints.
Investigation, §106-605.
Commissioner's authority to investigate, §106-612.
Decals. See within this subheading, "License."
Definitions, §106-601.
Fees.
License fees. See within this subheading, "License."
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §106-614.
Hearings.
Commissioner's authority to investigate, §106-612.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Injunctions.
Violations, §106-615.
Investigation of complaints.
Commissioner's authority to investigate, §106-612.
Generally, §106-605.
License.
Application, §106-603.
Bond.
Action on bond, §106-605.
Execution, §106-605.
Exemption, §106-604.
Form of bond, §106-605.
Investigation of complaints, §106-605.
Required, §106-604.
Terms of bond, §106-605.
Decal on truck, etc., §106-606.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN— Cont'd
Grain dealers—Cont'd
License—Cont'd
Fee, §106-604.
Disposition, §106-608.
Late filing fee, §106-607.
Grounds for refusal, suspension or revocation, §106-610.
Operation without license unlawful, §106-615.
Posting, §106-606.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation, §106-611.
Refusal, suspension or revocation.
Grounds, §106-610.
Procedure, §106-611.
Renewal, §§106-603, 106-607.
Required, §106-602.
Operation without license unlawful, §106-615.
Notice.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Penalties.
Violation a misdemeanor, §106-614.
Records to be kept, §106-609.
Rules and regulations.
Board of agriculture may adopt, §106-613.
Subpoenas.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Violations.
Injunctions, §106-615.
Misdemeanor, §106-614.
Hearings.
Grain dealers.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Injunctions.
Grain dealers.
Injunction for violation of article, §106-615.
Liens.
Effective period for lien on grains, §44-69.1.
Notice.
Grain dealers.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Penalties.
Adulteration of grains.
Violations of article, §106-623.
General provisions. See within heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."
Records.
Grain dealers.
Records to be kept, §106-609.
Rules and regulations.
Grain dealers.
Board of agriculture may adopt, §106-613.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN— Cont'd
Sales.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615. See within this heading, "Grain dealers."
Signs.
Adulteration of grains.
Furnishing of sign by commissioner, §106-624.
Nonposting of sign not a defense, §106-626.
Posting of sign.
Required, §106-625.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.
Standard weight packages of flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81A-37.

FOOD.
Agricultural labor camps.
Sanitary food facilities.
Requirements, §130-166.12.
Bread.
Standard loaves of bread, §81A-41.
Chain stores.
Licenses, §105-98.
Dogs.
Canned dog foods.
North Carolina commercial feed law of 1973, §§106-284.30 to 106-284.46.
See COMMERCIAL FEED.
Eggs.
North Carolina egg law, §§106-245.13 to 106-245.28.
See EGGS.
Food stamps.
Family food assistance program, §§108-107 to 108-110.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Grain dealers.
General provisions, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Licenses.
Chain stores, §105-98.
Vending machines, §105-65.1.
Meat.
General provisions.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Pet foods.
North Carolina commercial feed law of 1973, §§106-284.30 to 106-284.46.
See COMMERCIAL FEED.
Pure food and drugs, §§106-120 to 106-145.
See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.
Restaurants, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See RESTAURANTS.
Sanitation.
Establishments providing food, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See RESTAURANTS.
Weights and measures.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

FOREIGN.
Adoption.
Consent to adoption.
Foreign order of adoption in lieu of consent, §48-9.2.
Estates of missing persons.
Provisions applicable to persons held incommunicado in foreign country, §28C-20.
Extradition.
General provisions.
See EXTRADITION.
Income tax.
Foreign country.
Defined, §105-135.
Naturalization.
Citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.

FORESTERS.
General provisions, §§89B-1 to 89B-15.
See FORESTS.

FOREST FIRES.
Appropriations.
Expense of fire control, §113-54.
Closing forests to hunting, fishing, trapping, etc.
Authority of governor, §113-60.1.
Proclamation of governor.
Annulment, §113-60.2.
Publication, §113-60.2.
Compacts.
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§113-60.11 to 113-60.15.
See FORESTS.
Cooperation between counties and state in forest fire protection, §113-59.
Counties.
Cooperation between counties and state in development of forests and forest fire protection, §113-59.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Powers and duties, §§113-8, 113-51.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department, §14-139.
Education.
Instructions on forest preservation and development, §113-60.
Expenses.
Payment of expenses by state and counties, §113-54.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, §113-58.
Fire patrol.
Establishment, §113-55.
Forest rangers.
General provisions.
See FOREST RANGERS.
Funds for forest fire prevention and control.
Contribution by county required, §113-54.

FOREST FIRES—Cont'd
Governor.
Authority to close forests, §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
Instructions on forest preservation, §113-60.
Negligence.
Willfully or negligently setting fire to woods and fields, §14-137.
Notices.
Destroying posted forestry notice, §113-58.
Permits.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department of natural and economic resources, §14-139.
Protection against forest fires.
Authority of governor to close forests, §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
Rangers.
Forest rangers.
General provisions.
See FOREST RANGERS.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Permit.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of department, §14-139.
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§113-60.11 to 113-60.15.
See FORESTS.
State forests.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Destroying posted forestry notice, §113-58.
Summons of male residents to extinguish fires.
Powers of forest rangers and deputies, §113-55.

FOREST LAND.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.

FOREST RANGERS.
Appointment.
By secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-52.
Arrests.
Powers, §113-55.
Compensation.
From department of natural and economic resources, §113-56.
County forest rangers.
Appointment, §113-52.
Deputies, §113-52.
Duties.
Forest fires, §113-54.
Generally, §113-54.
Expenses.
Payment of expenses by state and counties, §113-54.

FOREST RANGERS—Cont'd
Fires.
Duties of forest rangers, §113-54.
Powers to prevent and extinguish fires, §113-55.
Prevention and extinguishment.
Powers, §113-55.
Forest preservation and development.
Duties relative to, §113-60.
Game protectors.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors.
General provisions, §113-92.
Instructions on forest preservation and development.
Duties, §113-60.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Special forest wardens.
Executive director, protectors, deputy protectors and refuge keepers made ex officio special forest wardens, §113-93.

FORESTS.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.
Appeals.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Appeal by corporations to governor, §113-66.
Arrest.
Law enforcement officers.
Power of arrest, §113-55.1.
Attorney general.
Duties, §113-34.
State forests.
Duties as to state forests, §113-34.
Board of registration for foresters. See within this heading, "Foresters."
Closed to hunting, fishing, trapping, etc.
Authority of governor, §113-60.1.
Proclamation of governor.
Annulment, §113-60.2.
Publication, §113-60.2.
Concessions to private concerns, §113-35.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Appeal by corporations to governor, §113-66.
Application of corporate income, §113-76.
Bond issues.
Issuance of securities restricted, §113-68.
Power to borrow money limited, §113-74.
Borrowing money.
Power to borrow money limited, §113-74.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Corporations for protection and development of forests—Cont'd
Development.
Secretary to approve development of forests, §113-75.
Directors.
General provisions, §113-63.
Dissolution of corporations, §113-71.
Dividends.
Application of corporate income, §113-76.
Earnings above dividend requirements payable to state, §113-70.
Limitations, §113-61.
Limitations as to dividends, §113-67.
Earnings above dividend requirements payable to state, §113-70.
Formation, §§113-61, 113-62.
Income.
Application of corporate income, §113-76.
Interest.
Corporation cannot pay higher interest rate than six percent, §113-73.
Limitation as to dividends, §113-61.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Application of corporate income, §113-76.
Power to borrow money limited, §113-74.
Organization.
Manner of organizing, §113-62.
Regulation by secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-64.
Reorganization of corporations, §113-77.
Sales.
Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of secretary, §113-73.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Approval of development of forests, §113-75.
Powers of secretary, §113-65.
Supervision, §§113-63 to 113-65.
Securities.
Issuance of securities restricted, §113-68.
Power to borrow money limited, §113-74.
Counties.
Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, §113-32.
Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, §113-30.
Definitions.
Forestry study act, §113-44.4.
Insect infestation and disease, §113-60.6.
Demonstration forests.
Policy and plan to be inaugurated by department of natural and economic resources, §113-29.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Demonstration forests—Cont'd
Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, §113-32.
Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, §113-30.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Secretary.
Appointment of law enforcement officers, §113-55.1.
Fees.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest land, §113-81.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Private lands designated as state forests.
Fines imposed, §113-50.
Fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Foresters.
Board of registration for foresters.
Appointment of members, §89B-3.
Assistants.
Employment and compensation, §89B-7.
Compensation of members, §89B-4.
Composition, §89B-3.
Created, §89B-3.
Defined, §89B-2.
Disbursements, §89B-7.
Duties, §89B-3.
Expenses of members, §89B-4.
Meetings, §89B-5.
Oaths.
Power to administer, §89B-6.
Officers, §89B-3.
Organization of board, §89B-5.
Powers, §89B-6.
Qualifications of members, §89B-3.
Receipts, §89B-7.
Records, §89B-8.
Registered forester's fund, §89B-7.
Reports, §89B-8.
Rules and regulations.
Authorization to make, §89B-6.
Seal.
Adoption of official seal, §89B-6.
Secretary.
Required bond, §89B-7.
Terms of members, §89B-3.
Vacancies, §89B-3.
Definitions, §89B-2.
Examinations.
Registration, §89B-9.
Fees.
Application and registration fees, §89B-10.
Examinations, §89B-12.
Funds.
Registered forester's fund, §89B-7.
Intent of chapter, §89B-1.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Foresters—Cont'd
Nonresidents, §89B-9.
Penalties.
Violations of chapter, §89B-15.
Practicing.
Defined, §89B-2.
Qualifications, §89B-9.
Registered forester.
Defined, §89B-2.
Roster, §89B-14.
Registered forester's fund, §89B-7.
Registration.
Applications.
Fees, §89B-10.
Board of registration for foresters. See within this subheading, "Board of registration for foresters."
Examinations, §89B-12.
Expiration, §89B-11.
Fees, §89B-10.
General requirements for registration, §89B-9.
Qualifications, §89B-9.
Reissuance, §89B-13.
Renewal, §89B-11.
Required, §89B-1.
Revocation or suspension, §89B-13.
Roster of registered foresters, §89B-14.
Violations of chapter, §89B-15.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Forestry council.
Appointment of members, §143B-309.
Chairman, §143B-309.
Compensation, §143B-309.
Creation, §143B-308.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-308.
Meetings, §143B-310.
Members, §143B-309.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-308.
Quorum, §143B-309.
Removal of members, §143B-309.
Services.
Clerical and other services, §143B-309.
Forestry study act.
Definitions, §113-44.4.
Forest practice.
Defined, §113-44.4.
Purpose of act, §113-44.5.
Secretary.
Defined, §113-44.4.
Duties.
Generally, §113-44.6.
Powers.
Generally, §113-44.6.
Short title, §113-44.3.
Game laws.
Closing forests to hunting, fishing, trapping, etc., §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Geological survey in forests.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Powers and duties, §113-8.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Natural and economic resources, §§113-1 to 113-414.
See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.
Protection against forest fires, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
United States.
Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, §113-28.
Gifts.
For recreational and other purposes, §113-34.
Governor.
Forest fires.
Authority to close forests and woodlands, §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
Advisory committee, §113-60.14.
Injunctions.
Insect infestation and disease.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-60.8.
Insect infestation and disease.
Action against, §113-60.7.
Administration of article, §113-60.5.
Agreements.
Co-operative, §113-60.9.
Annulment of control zone, §113-60.10.
Authority of department of natural and economic resources, §113-60.5.
Control zone.
Action against insects and diseases, §113-60.7.
Annulment of control zone, §113-60.10.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources and agents to go upon private lands, §113-60.8.
Declaration and description, §113-60.7.
Co-operative agreements, §113-60.9.
Definitions, §113-60.6.
Infection.
Defined, §113-60.6.
Infestation.
Defined, §113-60.6.
Injunctions.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-60.8.
Intent and purpose of article, §113-60.4.
Private land within control zone.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources and his agents to enter, §113-60.8.
Purpose and intent of article, §113-60.4.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Insect infestation and disease—Cont'd
Right of entry.
Control zones, §113-60.8.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Authority, §§113-60.5, 113-60.8.
United States.
Cooperative agreements, §113-60.9.
Interest.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Not to pay higher interest rate than six percent, §113-73.
Law enforcement officers.
Appointment by secretary of department of natural and economic resources, §113-55.1.
Arrests, §113-55.1.
Powers and duties, §113-55.1.
Warrants.
Authority to obtain and serve, §113-55.1.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Control of parks, etc., §113-35.
Eminent domain.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-34.
Powers of department of natural and economic resources, §113-34.
National park, parkway and forests development.
Commission.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.
Nurseries.
Authority of department of natural and economic resources to establish and operate forest tree nurseries, etc., §113-35.
Operation of public service facilities, §113-35.
Permits.
Starting fires within 500 feet of areas protected by department of natural and economic resources, §14-139.
Prisons and prisoners.
Growing of timber on unused state lands.
Use of prison labor, §113-29.1.
Use of prisoners in forestry work, §148-26.
Registration of foresters. See within this heading, "Foresters."
Right of entry.
Insect infestation and disease.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources and his agents, §113-60.8.
Rules and regulations.
State forests, §§113-34, 113-35.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Sales.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of secretary, §113-73.
Nurseries.
Seedlings and seeds, §113-35.
Application of proceeds of sale, §113-36.
State forests.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
Timber and other products, §113-35.
Application of proceeds of sale, §113-36.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.
Member of commission, §143-370.
Fees.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest lands.
Deposit of receipts with state treasury, §113-81.3.
Nurseries.
Sale of seedlings or seeds, §113-35.
Surplus seedlings or seeds, §113-35.
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
Compact administrator, §113-60.14.
Trees and timber.
Timber sold by department of natural and economic resources, §113-35.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest lands, §§113-81.1 to 113-81.3.
Authority of department of natural and economic resources to render scientific forestry service, §113-81.1.
Compensation, §113-81.2.
Cost of services or rentals.
Deposit of receipts with state treasury, §113-81.3.
Estimating by secretary, §113-81.1.
Fees, §113-81.1.
When services without charge, §113-81.2.
Deposit of receipts with state treasury, §113-81.3.
Direction of secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-81.2.
Estimating cost of services or rentals, §113-81.1.
Fees.
Cost of services or rentals, §113-81.1.
Making specialized equipment and operators available, §113-81.1.
Services without charge, §113-81.2.
Under direction of secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-81.1.
When services without charge, §113-81.2.

FORESTS—Cont'd
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
Administrator, §113-60.14.
Advisory committee, §113-60.14.
Agreements with noncompact states, §113-60.15.
Noncompact states.
Agreements with, §113-60.15.
State forests.
Acquisition.
Power to acquire land as state forest, §113-34.
Control of state forests, §113-22.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Control of state forests, §113-22.
Powers and duties, §113-8.
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §113-40.
Agreements with federal government or agencies for acquisition, §113-40.
Fires.
General provisions, §§14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Instructions on forest preservation and development, §113-60.
Lakes.
Regulation of use, §§113-34, 113-35.
Prisons and prisoners.
Growing of timber on unused state lands.
Use of prison labor, §113-29.1.
Protecting and developing forests in state.
Co-operation between counties and state, §113-59.
Destruction of notice a misdemeanor, §113-58.
Duties of forest rangers, §113-54.
Public use.
Rules governing, §§113-34, 113-35.
Rangers.
Fires, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Recreation.
Leases for recreational purposes, §113-34.
Rules and regulations.
Penalties for violations, §§113-34, 113-35.
Public use, §§113-34, 113-35.
Sales.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
Trees and timber.
Growing of timber on unused state lands.
Authorized, §113-29.1.
Use of prison labor, §113-29.1.
Timber sold by department of natural and economic resources.
Application of proceeds from sale, §113-36.

FORESTS—Cont'd
State forests—Cont'd
United States.
Donations or leases by United States, §113-34.
Unused state lands.
Growing of timber.
Authorized, §113-29.1.
Use of prison labor, §113-29.1.
State prison.
Use of prisoners in forestry work, §148-26.
Taxation.
Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, §113-32.
Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, §113-30.
United States.
State forests.
Donations or leases by United States, §113-34.
Warrants.
Law enforcement officers.
Power to obtain and serve, §113-55.1.

FORFEITURES.
General provisions.
See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.

FORGERY, §§14-119 to 14-125.
Cigarettes.
Stamps.
Cigarette tax, §105-113.34.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title.
Felony, §20-71.
Registration card.
Felony, §20-71.
Securities, §§14-119, 14-121.
Selling of certain forged securities, §14-121.
Taxation.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
Reproduction of stamps, §105-228.36.

FORMS.
Alcoholic beverages.
Purchase permits.
Unfortified wine.
Five gallons or less, §18A-35, (f).
Purchase-transportation permit.
Five gallons of alcoholic beverages, §18A-28, (f).
Banks and banking.
Right of survivorship in bank deposit created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Fees for filing standard and other size forms, §§25-9-404 to 25-9-406.
Corporations.
Acknowledgments.
Corporate conveyances, §47-41.
Probate and registration.
Acknowledgments, §47-41.

FORMS—Cont'd
Elections.
Absentee ballot.
Application forms, §163-227.
Eminent domain.
Commissioners of appraisal.
Form of commissioners' report, §§40-18, 136-109.
Executors and administrators.
Letters testamentary and of administration.
Application for letters, §28A-6-1.
Extradition, Appx. V.
Demand, §15A-723.
Fuels tax, §105-449.32.
Game laws.
Hunting license.
Certificate of domicile, §113-95.
Income tax.
Effect of failure to receive or secure form, §105-155.
Furnished by secretary of revenue, §105-155.
Infants.
Gifts to minors.
By will, §33-69.1.
Inheritance tax.
Secretary of revenue.
Furnish blanks for report of value of stocks and bonds, §105-12.
Municipal corporations.
Annexation by petition.
Form of petition, §160A-31.
Paroles.
Commitments.
Furnished by department of correction, §148-59.
Reports.
Eminent domain.
Commissioners' report, §§40-18, 136-109.
Retail installment sales.
Agreement or offer, §25A-40.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax.
Secretary of revenue to furnish, §105-471.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by board of transportation.
Report of commissioners, §136-109.
Taxation.
Blanks furnished by secretary of revenue, §§105-253, 105-254.
Intangible personal property tax.
Returns, §105-206.
Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
Receipts, §105-320.
Release of lien for taxes, §105-242, (c).
Vital statistics.
Marriage certificate.
Registration, §130-49.
State registrar to furnish blanks, §130-59.

FORTUNETELLING.
Licenses, §105-58.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Prohibited, §14-401.5.

FOSTER HOMES.
State foster home fund, §108-66.

FOXES.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.

FRANCHISES.
Ambulances.
County ambulance services, §153A-250.
Counties.
Ambulance services, §153A-250.
Cable television franchises, §153A-137.
Power to levy annual franchise tax, §153A-154.
Ordinances.
Granting, renewing, extending or amending franchises, §153A-46.
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
Motor carriers.
Records and reports.
Required of franchise carriers, §20-91.
Municipal corporations.
Public enterprises.
Utility franchises, §160A-319.
Radio and television.
Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.

FRATERNAL ORDERS.
Actions.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Burial societies.
Mutual burial associations, §§58-241.6 to 58-241.31.
See INSURANCE.
Cemeteries.
Exemption from cemetery act, §65-47.
Executions.
Scope, §1-69.1.
Investments.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Judgments.
Scope, §1-69.1.
Parties.
Suit by or against, §1-69.1.
Taxation.
Real and personal property belonging to.
Classified property excluded from tax base, §105-275.

FRAUD.
Ambulances.
Obtaining ambulance services without intention to pay therefor.
In certain counties, §§14-111.1, 14-111.2.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.

FRAUD—Cont'd
Conveyances.
General provisions.
See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
Cosmetic art.
Acts made misdemeanor, §88-28.
Education.
Senior citizens.
Tuition waiver.
Misrepresentation of eligibility, §115B-6.
False pretenses and cheats.
See FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.
Gasoline tax, §105-441.
Application for rebate.
Penalty, §§105-446, 105-446.3.
False application or affidavit for rebate, §105-446.
Improvements.
False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.
Misrepresentation.
See MISREPRESENTATION.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Personal property.
Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
Motor carriers.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes, §105-446.3.
Motor vehicles.
Cancelling and rescinding registration, §20-110.
Driver's license.
Authority of division to suspend driver's license for fraudulent use, §20-16.
Fraud in application for, §20-30.
Grounds for refusing registration or certificate of title, §20-54.
Mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
Making false certificate or giving false information, §20-313.1.
Municipal corporations.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes paid on motor fuels, §105-446.3.
Optometry.
Examinations, §90-118.
Pharmacists.
Licenses, §90-65.
Physicians and surgeons.
Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Grounds for revocation of licenses, §93A-6.
Rebates.
City transit systems, §105-446.3.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
City transit system refunds.
False application to affidavits, §105-446.3.

FRAUD—Cont'd
Rebates—Cont'd
Motor buses transporting fare-paying passengers in city transit system, §105-446.3.
Municipal corporations.
City transit systems, §105-446.3.
Rules and regulations.
City transit system refunds, §105-446.3.
Transit systems, §105-446.3.
Rules and regulations.
Rebates.
City transit system refunds, §105-446.3.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Taxation.
Gasoline tax, §§105-441, 105-446.
Penalty, §105-236, (6).
Weights and measures.
Certificate of weight.
Alteration of certificate, §81A-56.
Issuance of certificate giving false weight, §81A-55.
Impersonation of weighmaster, §81A-56.
Pricing.
Misrepresentation of pricing, §81A-23.
Public weighmasters.
Impersonation of weighmaster, §81A-56.
Issuance of certificate giving false weight, §81A-55.
Requesting weighmaster to falsify weight, §81A-56.
Quantity.
Misrepresentation of quantity, §81A-22.
Scale location, §81A-78.
Wills.
Fraudulently suppressed.
Probate of will, §31-12.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.
Blind persons.
Signature facsimiles.
Use and registration by visually handicapped person, §22A-1.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
Bona fide purchaser.
Personality conveyed by deceased, §28A-15-10.
Creditors.
Lands conveyed by deceased in fraud of creditors, §28A-17-5.
Executors and administrators.
Lands conveyed by deceased in fraud of creditors sold for debts, §28A-17-5.
Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, §28A-15-10.

FREEZER LOCKER PLANTS.
Sales and use tax.
Impositon of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

FROZEN DESSERTS.
Licenses.
Manufacturers of ice cream, §105-97.

FRUITS.
Marketing and branding farm products.
See AGRICULTURE.
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products.
General provisions, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Weights and measures.
Standard, §81A-42.

FUELS TAX.
Bonds, surety.
Supplier to file bond, §105-449.5.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state.
Tax, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Definitions, §105-449.2.
Estimation by secretary.
Fuel sold, delivered or used, §105-449.20.
Exemptions.
Certain exempt sales, §105-449.17.
Export.
Defined, §105-449.31.
Refund where fuels transported to another state for sale or use, §105-449.31.
Forms, §105-449.32.
Gasoline tax.
General provisions, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Information.
Exchange of information among the states, §105-449.35.
Inventory.
July 1, 1969, §105-449.36.
Licenses.
Application, §105-449.4.
Denied, §105-449.6.
Cancellation, §105-449.14.
Display, §105-449.11.
Issuance.
Supplier's license, §105-449.7.
Nonassignable, §105-449.8.
Records.
Retention of records by licensees, §105-449.28.
Requirements, §105-449.3.
User or user-seller, §105-449.9.
Application, §105-449.9.
Required of user or user-seller, §105-449.9.
Termination, §105-449.9.
Liquid.
Defined, §105-449.2.
Metered pumps.
Used by user-seller, §105-449.25.
Motor vehicles.
Defined, §105-449.2.

FUELS TAX—Cont'd
Payment.
Computation and payment of tax, §105-449.19.
Peddler.
Defined, §105-449.2.
Penalties.
Acts and omissions declared to be misdemeanors, §105-449.34.
Failure to file report, §105-449.23.
Generally, §105-449.34.
Reciprocity.
Exchange of information among the states, §105-449.35.
Records, §105-449.12.
Inspection of records, etc., §105-449.29.
Retention by licensees, §105-449.28.
User-seller or user, §105-449.10.
Refunds.
Fuels transported to another state for sale or use, §105-449.31.
Nonhighway use, §105-449.30.
Tax paid fuels transported to another state, §105-449.31.
Reports, §105-449.19.
Inventory.
July 1, 1969, §105-449.36.
Payments by user-seller, §105-449.21.
Purchases by user-seller, §105-449.21.
User-seller or user, §105-449.10.
Rules and regulations, §105-449.32.
Secretary.
Cancellation of licenses, §105-449.14.
Defined, §105-449.2.
Estimation of fuel sold, delivered or used, §105-449.20.
Furnish supplier with list of user-sellers, §105-449.13.
Inspection of records, etc., §105-449.29.
Suppliers.
Bonds, surety, §105-449.5.
Defined, §105-449.2.
Discontinuance, §105-449.15.
Furnish with list of licensed user-sellers, §105-449.13.
Use.
Defined, §105-449.2.
User or user-seller.
Defined, §105-449.2.
License.
Required, §105-449.9.
List furnished to supplier, §105-449.13.
Metered pumps used by user-sellers, §105-449.25.
Payment of tax.
User-seller, §105-449.21.
Records and reports required, §105-449.10.
Report, §105-449.10.
Purchases by user-seller, §105-449.21.

FUGITIVE HUSBANDS LAW.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.
Extradition.
Uniform criminal extradition act, §§15A-721 to 15A-750.
See EXTRADITION.

FUNDS.
Adoption.
State fund for adoptive children with special needs.
General provisions.
See ADOPTION.
American revolution bicentennial committee.
Secretary of cultural resources authorized to request, §143B-82.
Art.
Promotion of arts, §143-407.
Bedding law fund, §130-177.
Blind persons.
Department of human resources, §§111-12.5, 111-12.6.
Private contributions for particular facilities, §§111-12.1 to 111-12.3.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Cemeteries.
Crypts.
Trust fund for receipts from sale of preconstruction crypts, §65-70.
Penalties for violation, §65-71.
Perpetual care fund.
See CEMETERIES.
Preneed sale of personal property or services.
Trust fund, §65-66.
Dental students.
Little Jack loan fund, §§130-188 to 130-190.
See DENTISTS.
Drains and sewers.
Regional sewage disposal planning revolving fund, §162A-29.
Education.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
General provisions, §§116-171 to 116-174.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Estates of missing persons.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.
Executive mansion.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers of department, §143-411.
Firemen's relief fund.
General provisions, §§118-1 to 118-17.
See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.
Fisheries resources.
Administration of funds, §113-226.
Foster home fund, §108-66.

FUNDS—Cont'd
Game laws.
State game fund, §113-94.
Wildlife resources commission, §113-95.
Handicapped persons.
Employment of the handicapped revolving fund, §143-283.7.
Health.
Renal disease fund, §130-239.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Hurricane flood protection and beach erosion control project revolving fund, §143-215.62.
Kindergartens, §115-205.11.
Land conservancy corporation.
Procedure for appropriation of state funds, §113A-142.
Land policy act.
Department of administration.
Acceptance and administration of federal or private funds, §113A-153.
Libraries.
Administration of funds, §§125-7, 125-8.
Militia.
Federal funds.
Requisition for federal funds, §127A-137.
State defense militia, §127A-80.
Motor vehicles.
Amateur radio registration plate fund, §20-81.1.
Civil air patrol registration plate fund, §20-81.5.
Class D citizens radio registration plate fund, §20-81.6.
Driver training and safety education fund.
General provisions, §20-88.1.
Lien recording fund, §20-85.
Operators' and chauffeurs' license fund, §20-7.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Beautification of highways, §20-81.3.
Municipal corporations.
Community development program.
Authority to appropriate and expend funds, §160A-456.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Revenues constitute trust funds, §159B-18.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
North Carolina museum of art.
Special fund, §140-2, (d).
North Carolina school of the arts.
Endowment fund, §116-68.
North Carolina zoological park fund.
General provisions, §143-177.1.

FUNDS—Cont'd
Oil pollution control.
Oil pollution protection fund, §143-215.87.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Records required, §93A-6.
Regional water supply planning revolving fund.
General provisions, §162A-24.
Social services.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State awards system.
Awards committee.
Secretary of cultural resources authorized to request, §143B-84.
Streets and highways.
State highway funds.
Maintenance of municipal streets.
Use of funds, §136-41.3.
Motor vehicles.
Failing to make application for transfer of title or interest within time specified by law, §20-74.
Universities and colleges.
College revolving fund.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
University of North Carolina.
Board of governors.
Powers as to, §116-11.
Endowment fund.
Constituent institutions, §116-36.
Land script fund, §116-40.1.
Loan fund for prospective college teachers.
Joint committee for administration of fund, §116-73.
Rules and regulations, §116-73.
Medical school.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

FUNDS AND MILITIA.
Federal funds.
Requisition for federal funds, §127A-137.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS.
Coffins or caskets.
Retail dealers in coffins, §105-46.
License, §105-46.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Retail dealers in coffins, §105-46.
Tax, §§105-41, 105-46.
Medical examiner.
Notice to examiners of certain deaths, §130-198.
Permission necessary before embalming, burial and cremation, §130-202.1.
Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.

FUNERAL EXPENSES.
Executors and administrators.
Payment by clerk, §28A-25-6.
Payment by clerk, §28A-25-6.
Workmen's compensation.
Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, §§97-38, 97-40.

FUNERAL SERVICE.
Advertisement.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Application of article.
State institutions, §90-210.21.
Board of mortuary science.
Appointment of members, §90-210.18.
Composition, §90-210.18.
Created, §90-210.18.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Duties, §90-210.23.
Election of members, §90-210.18.
Meetings.
Required meetings, §90-210.22.
Oath of members, §90-210.19.
Officers.
Election, §90-210.23.
Powers, §90-210.23.
Qualifications of members, §90-210.18.
Quorum, §90-210.22.
Rules and regulations, §90-210.23.
Seal.
Adoption of seal, §90-210.23.
Terms of members, §90-210.18.
Vacancies, §90-210.18.
Burial.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Criminal law and procedure.
Information indicating crime of violence, §90-210.25.
Dead bodies.
Accepting, §90-210.25.
Information indicating crime of violence, §90-210.25.
Use in schools, §90-210.23.
Definitions, §90-210.20.
Education.
Schools for teaching mortuary science.
Use of bodies, §90-210.23.
Embalmers.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Embalming.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Examinations, §90-210.25.
Fees.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Funeral directing.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Funeral directors.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Funeral establishment.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Inspectors.
Appointment by board, §90-210.24.
Duties, §90-210.24.
Powers, §90-210.24.

FUNERAL SERVICE—Cont'd
Inspectors—Cont'd
Qualifications, §90-210.24.
Term of office, §90-210.24.
Licensee.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Licenses.
General provisions, §90-210.25.
Oaths.
Board of mortuary science.
Oaths of members, §90-210.19.
Practice of funeral service.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Profession.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Purpose of article, §90-210.18.
Registration.
Generally, §90-210.25.
Resident trainee.
Defined, §90-210.20.
Licenses, §90-210.25.
Programs.
Board may establish, supervise, etc., §90-210.23.
Rules and regulations.
Board of mortuary science, §90-210.23.
Violations, §90-210.25.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Application of article to state institutions, §90-210.21.
Board of mortuary science, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
Unlawful practices, §90-210.25.
Violations, §90-210.25.

FUNGICIDES.
Pesticides.
General provisions, §§143-434 to 143-470.
See PESTICIDES.

G

GAMBLING.
General provisions.
See GAMING.

GAME LAWS.
Accounts and accounting.
Annual audit and accounting of persons issuing licenses, §113-91, (3).
Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.7, 113-81.8, 113-81.10 to 113-81.12, 113-91, (3).
Aeronautics.
Hunting from aircraft with aid of artificial light.
Prohibited, §113-104.
Use of airplanes in taking game prohibited, §113-104.
Agriculture.
Injury to agriculture.
Permits to kill or trap game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Arrest.
Executive director and deputies may arrest without warrant, §113-91.
Bag limits.
Fixed by commission, §113-84, (1), (2), (8).
General provisions, §113-101.
Bear.
Bag limit, §113-101.
Defined as game animal, §113-83.
Injuring agriculture.
Permit to trap, §113-87.
Killing bear out of season, §113-126.1.
Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Permits to trap bear injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Report to wildlife resources commission required upon killing of bear, §113-95.4.
Special big game hunting license, §113-95.2.
Taking by unlawful means.
Penalty, §113-109.
Taking or attempting to take during closed season.
Penalty, §113-109.
Trapping.
Permits to trap bear injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Big game.
Defined, §113-95.2.
Birds.
Bag limit, §§113-84, (1), (8), 113-101.
Manner of taking, §113-104.
Migratory wild waterfowl.
Hunting in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable to certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violations, §113-109.7.
Nongame birds.
Defined, §113-83.
Open season, §113-100.
Regulated, §113-84, (1), (3), (8).
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Taking with aid of artificial light from vehicle, aircraft, etc., §113-104.
Transportation, §113-106.
Unprotected birds.
Pests, §113-102.
Upland game birds.
Defined, §113-83.
Hunting regulated, §113-104.
Boar.
Report to wildlife resources commission required upon killing of wild boar, §113-95.4.
Wild boar.
Big game, §113-95.2.
Defined, §113-83.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Boats.
Migratory wild waterfowl.
Hunting in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable to certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violation, §113-109.7.
Seizure of boats, etc., §113-91, (5) to (8).
Taking game from motorboats or sailboats prohibited, §113-104.
Use of artificial light, §113-104.
Bow and arrow.
Licenses.
Primitive weapons hunting license, §113-95.5.
Manner of taking game, §113-104.
Bullfrogs.
Bag limit, §113-84, (1).
Open and closed seasons.
Regulated, §113-84, (1).
Charities.
Gifts of seized game, etc., to charitable institutions, §113-91, (5).
Controlled shooting preserves.
Licenses.
Hunting license, §113-95.
Counties.
Possession or harboring of wild animals, §153A-131.
Crops.
Deer destroying crops.
Effect of penalty provisions of section, §113-109.
Permits to kill or trap game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Deer.
Bag limit, §§113-84, (1), (2), 113-101.
Big game, §113-95.2.
Boats or other floating devices prohibited, §113-104.
Defined as game animal, §113-83.
Destroying crops.
Effect of penalty provisions of section, §113-109.
Hunting with artificial light at night.
Penalty, §113-109.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Regulated, §113-84, (1), (2).
Powers and duties of wildlife resources commission, §113-84.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Report to wildlife resources commission required upon killing of deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.
Season and bag limit.
Rules and regulations, §113-84, (1), (2).
Taking deer by any unlawful means, §113-104.
Transportation, §113-106.
Unlawful taking, §113-104.
Unlawful transportation, §113-106.
Definitions, §113-83.
Big game, §113-95.2.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
License agents, §113-81.5.
Deputies.
Ex officio special forest wardens, §113-93.
Special forest wardens, §113-93.
Dogs.
Bears.
Hunting bears with dogs during closed season prohibited, §§113-87, 113-126.1.
Field trials.
Regulated, §113-104.
Training dogs, §113-104.
Drainage districts.
Conservation and replacement of wildlife habitat, §156-69.
Ducks.
Migratory waterfowl. See within this heading, "Migratory waterfowl."
Education.
Gifts to scientific educational institutions of plumes or skins of wild birds, etc., §113-91, (5).
Evidence.
Unlawful possession, §§113-103, 113-104.
Exemptions, §113-95.
Exhibits.
Permit to collect and possess wild animals, wild birds, etc., §113-91, (1).
Federal aid.
Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, §113-123.
Fees.
Fur dealers.
Licenses, §§113-114, 113-118.
Permits.
Scientific research, §113-91, (1).
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Pen-raised quail, §113-105.2.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Quail.
Pen-raised quail, §113-105.2.
Waterfowl.
Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, §113-24.
Fisheries resources.
General provisions, §§113-127 to 113-322.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Forest fires.
Closing forests and woodlands to hunting, fishing, etc., §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Forests.
Closing to hunting, etc., §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Forms.
Hunting license.
Certificate of domicile, §113-95.
Foxes.
Bag limit, §113-101.
Defined as game animals, §113-83.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Foxes—Cont'd
Hunting regulations.
General provisions, §113-112.
Open season, §§113-100, 113-102, 113-111.
Police power of protectors in enforcing county laws relative to foxes, §113-112.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Funds.
State game fund, §113-94.
Wildlife resources commission, §113-95.
Fur-bearing animals.
Bag limit, §§113-84, (1), 113-101.
Cutting down den trees prohibited, §113-104.
Definition, §113-83.
Lights.
Use in hunting regulated, §113-104.
Manner of taking, §113-104.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Regulated, §113-84, (1).
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Transportation, §113-106.
Fur dealers.
Fees.
Licenses, §§113-114, 113-118.
Licenses.
Fees, §§113-114, 113-118.
Disposition, §113-114.
Issuance, §113-114.
Required, §§113-114, 113-118.
Nonresident dealers, §§113-117, 113-119.
Nonresident who buys furs personally or through agency, §113-119.
Permits.
Issued to nonresident dealers, §113-117.
Reports.
Annual reports, §113-115.
Game animals.
Defined, §113-83.
Geese.
Migratory waterfowl. See within this heading, "Migratory waterfowl."
Gifts.
Seized game, etc.
Gifts to hospitals, charitable institutions, etc., §113-91, (5).
Hotels.
Service of game to patrons.
License, §113-105.
Hunting.
Airplanes.
Prohibited, §113-104.
Use of artificial light, §113-104.
Bait prohibited, §113-104.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Hunting—Cont'd
Bear.
Killing bear out of season, §113-126.1.
Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Report to wildlife resources commission required upon killing of bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.
Big game.
Defined, §113-95.2.
Boats or other floating devices prohibited, §113-104.
Combination hunting and trapping license, §113-96.
Controlled shooting preserves, §113-95.
Daytime only between sunrise and sunset, §113-104.
Deer.
Hunting deer with artificial light at night, §113-109.
Report to wildlife resources commission required upon killing of bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.
Guides.
Licenses, §113-95.
Guns.
Inspection of guns while in field, §113-104.
Hiring another to kill game.
Prohibited, §113-104.
Inspection of weapons while in field, §113-104.
Licenses, §113-95.
Lights.
Regulations, §113-104.
Taking from aircraft, vehicle, watercraft or other conveyance with aid of artificial light, §113-104.
Manner of taking game, §113-104.
Migratory waterfowl.
Hunting in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable to certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violation, §113-109.7.
Motor vehicles.
Hunting from motor vehicles prohibited, §113-104.
On land of another without permission, §113-104.
Permission.
Hunting on land of another without permission, §113-104.
Maximum time for which permission may be given, §113-104.
Person hiring another to kill game.
Subject to penalties of article, §113-104.
Pistols.
Taking sparrows or rabbits, §113-104.
Primitive weapons.
License for primitive weapons, §113-95.5.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Hunting—Cont'd
Public hunting grounds.
Privately-owned public hunting grounds, §113-108.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Shotguns.
Repeating shotguns regulated, §113-104.
Special big game hunting license, §113-95.2.
Squirrels.
Unlawful hunting, §113-104.
Take.
Defined, §113-83.
Waterfowl.
Hunting migratory wild waterfowl in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable to certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violations, §113-109.7.
Law-enforcement officers.
Deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Licenses.
Application, §113-95.
Big game.
Special hunting license, §113-95.2.
Boardinghouses.
Service of game to patrons, §113-105.
Bow and arrow.
Primitive weapons hunting license, §113-95.5.
Business of game propagation, §113-105.
Clubs.
Service of game to patrons, §113-105.
Combination hunting and fishing license, §§113-95, 113-96.1.
Controlled shooting preserves, §113-95.
County hunting license, §113-95.
Definitions.
License agents, §113-81.5.
Exemptions, §113-95.
False statement in application for hunting license.
Perjury, §113-109.
Fees.
Amounts, §113-95.
Big game hunting license, §113-95.2.
Disposition of license fees, §113-99.
Engaging in business of game propagation, §113-105.
Fur dealers, §§113-114, 113-118.
Payment to state treasurer, §113-94.
Primitive weapons hunting license, §113-95.5.
Schedule of fees, §113-95.
Special big game hunting license, §113-95.2.
Sportsman's combination license, §113-95.6.
Tabulation, §113-96.1.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Trappers' licenses, §113-96.
Fishing.
Combination hunting and fishing license, §113-95.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
Sportsman's combination license, §113-272.1.
Forms.
Prepared and distributed by executive director, §113-91, (3).
Guide license.
Fees, §113-95.
Hotels.
Service of game to patrons, §113-105.
Hunting.
Certificate of domicile, §113-95.
Combination hunting and fishing license, §113-95.
Combination hunting and trapping license, §113-96.
Controlled shooting preserves, §113-95.
County hunting license, §113-95.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
False statement in application for hunting license, §113-109.
Fees, §113-95.
Guides, §113-95.
Nonresidents, §113-95.
Resident state hunting license, §113-95.
Special big game hunting license, §113-95.2.
Summarized and tabulated, §113-96.1.
Issuance, §§113-91, (3), 113-95.
License agents.
Commission on fees, §113-95.
Definitions, §113-81.5.
Duties, §113-81.11.
Records, §113-81.11.
Reports, §113-99.
Unused licenses.
Stubs and reports to executive director, §113-99.
Wildlife protectors.
Responsibility for distribution of licenses, §113-81.6.
Wildlife resources commission.
General provisions, §113-81.6.
Nonresidents, §113-95.
Oaths.
Application to be sworn to, §113-95.
Primitive weapons hunting license, §113-95.5.
Propagation.
License to engage in business of game propagation, §113-105.
Required, §113-95.
Resident citizens.
Defined, §113-95.
Resident combination hunting and fishing license, §113-95.
Restaurants.
Service of game to patrons, §113-105.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Revocation.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Schedules, §113-95.
Signature of licensee required, §113-91, (3).
Sportsman's combination license, §113-272.1.
Stubs.
Unused licenses and report to executive director, §113-99.
Summarized and tabulated, §113-96.1.
Tabulation of licenses issued and fees received therefor.
Duties of executive director, §113-99.
Trappers, §113-96.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
Unused licenses.
Stubs and report to executive director, §113-99.
Veterans.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
Wildlife resources commission.
Fees for issuing license, §113-95.
Migratory birds.
Defined, §113-83.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Propagation of game.
License, §113-105.
Migratory waterfowl.
Hunting migratory waterfowl in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable to certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violation, §113-109.7.
Military services.
Disabled veterans.
Licenses, §113-95.3.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Park patrolmen constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Motor vehicles.
Hunting from motor vehicles prohibited, §113-104.
Seizure of vehicles, etc., §113-91, (5) to (8).
Mounted specimens.
Purchase, sale and shipment, §113-106.
Nongame animals.
Defined, §113-83.
Nonresidents.
Fur dealers.
Buying furs personally or through agency, §113-119.
Permits issued to nonresident fur dealers, §113-117.
Hunting licenses, §113-95.
Licenses.
Exceptions as to owners of land, §113-95.
Hunting licenses, §113-96.1.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Nonresidents—Cont'd
Transportation of game or birds.
Permit, §113-106.
Oaths.
Licenses.
Application to be sworn to, §113-95.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Open and closed seasons.
Bear, §113-100.
Killing bear out of season, §113-126.1.
Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Boar, §113-100.
Deer, §113-100.
Defined, §113-83.
Fixed by commission, §113-84, (1), (2), (8).
Foxes, §§113-100, 113-102, 113-111.
Migratory wild fowl, §113-100.
Partridges, §113-100.
Pheasants, §113-100.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Quail, §113-100.
Schedule for open season, §113-100.
Turkeys, §113-100.
Wild boar, §113-100.
Partridges.
Bag limit, §113-101.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Peace officers.
Constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Pen-raised quail.
General provisions, §113-105.2.
Perjury.
False statement in application for hunting license, §113-109.
Permits.
Bear.
Killing bear out of season, §113-126.1.
Game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Trapping bear injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Exhibition of wild animals, wild birds, etc.
Issuance by executive director, §113-91, (1).
Fur dealers.
Permits issued to nonresident dealers, §113-117.
Killing or trapping game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Mounted specimens.
Selling, §113-106.
Pen-raised quail, §113-105.2.
Propagation of wild animals, wild birds, etc.
Issuance by executive director, §113-91, (1).
Quail.
Pen-raised quail, §113-105.2.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Permits—Cont'd
Scientific research.
Issuance by executive director, §113-91, (1).
Shipment of game, §113-106.
Trapping or killing game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Pheasants.
Season.
No open season, §113-100.
Poisons and poisoning.
Prohibited, §113-104.
Police.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Possession.
For shipment, §113-106.
Prima facie evidence of possession for sale in violation of article, §113-104.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Unlawful possession, §§113-103, 113-104.
Privately-owned public hunting grounds.
General provisions, §113-108.
Propagation of game.
Licenses.
Engage in business of game propagation, §113-105.
Pen-raised quail.
General provisions, §113-105.2.
Permits.
Powers of executive director, §113-91, (1).
Sale and transportation regulated.
Engage in business of game propagation, §113-105.
Protection of game and birds.
Bear.
Permit to trap bear injuring agriculture, §113-87.
Classification, §113-102.
Enumeration of protected and unprotected game, §113-102.
Game animals.
Defined, §113-83.
Game protectors.
General provisions, §§113-91, (2), 113-92, 113-93.
Nongame animals.
Defined, §113-83.
Nongame birds.
Defined, §113-83.
Pests.
General provisions, §113-102.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Special regulations, §113-102.
Waterfowl.
Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, §113-24.
Publication.
Rules and regulations.
Wildlife resources commission, §113-88.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Quail.
Pen-raised quail.
General provisions, §113-105.2.
Rabbits.
Defined as game animals, §113-83.
Records.
Propagation of game, §113-105.
Refuges and sanctuaries.
Acquiring by commission, §113-84, (4).
Establish and close, §113-84, (3), (4).
Refuge keepers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-93.
Refuge keepers constituted special forest wardens, §113-93.
State forests.
Use, §§113-34, 113-35.
Reports.
Deputies' report of confiscated property, §113-91, (5).
Fur dealers.
Annual report, §113-115.
Permit to collect and possess wild animals, etc.
Report of operations under permit, §113-91, (1).
Wildlife resources commission.
Report required upon killing of bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar, §113-95.4.
Research.
Scientific research.
Permit to collect and possess wild animals, wild birds, etc., §113-91, (1).
Restaurants.
Service of game to patrons.
License, §113-105.
Rules and regulations.
Bag limits, §113-101.
Hunting guides, §113-95.
Manner of taking game, §113-104.
Open season, §113-100.
Pen-raised quail, §113-105.2.
Powers and duties of wildlife resources commission, §113-84.
Powers of executive director, §113-91.
Propagation of game birds, §113-105.
Publication of rules and regulations of commission, §113-88.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Quail.
Pen-raised quail, §113-105.2.
Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.
Wild birds and animals raised in domestication, §113-91, (1).
Scientific research.
Permits to collect and possess wild animals, wild birds, etc., §113-91.
Searches and seizures.
Powers of executive director and deputies, §§113-91, (4) to (8), 113-103.
Unlawful possession, §113-103.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Seasons. See within this heading, "Open and closed seasons."
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Waterfowl.
Protection of waterfowl food in public waters, §113-24.
Sheriffs.
Constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Shipment.
Common carrier.
Defined, §113-83.
Mounted specimens, §113-106.
Permit, §113-106.
Nonresidents, §113-106.
Propagation of game, §113-105.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Transport.
Defined, §113-83.
Unlawful transportation, §113-106.
Snares.
Certain noose-type commercially manufactured snares prohibited, §113-104.
Societies and clubs.
Service of game to patrons.
License, §113-105.
Squirrels.
Bag limit, §113-101.
Defined as game animals, §113-83.
Open season, §113-100.
Unlawful hunting, §113-104.
State forests.
Refuges and sanctuaries.
Use of state forests, §§113-34, 113-35.
State game fund, §113-94.
Subpoenas.
Powers of executive directors, §113-91, (4).
Take.
Defined, §113-83.
Manner of taking game, §§113-102, 113-104.
Migratory wild waterfowl.
Hunting in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable in certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violation, §113-109.7.
Turkeys.
Unlawful means.
Penalty, §113-109.
Time.
Manner of taking game, §§113-102, 113-104.
Nighttime.
Hunting between sunrise and sunset, §113-104.
Taking game at night from conveyance with aid of artificial light, §113-104.
Use of lights regulated, §113-104.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Trappers.
Bear.
Permit to trap bear injuring agriculture, §113-87.
Combination hunting and trapping license, §113-96.
License, §113-96.
Disabled veterans, §113-95.3.
Noose-type commercially-manufactured snares prohibited, §113-104.
Punishment for violation of article, §113-109.
Snares.
Noose-type commercially-manufactured snares prohibited, §113-104.
Steel traps regulated, §113-104.
Trespassing.
Hunting on land of another without permission, §113-104.
Upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap.
Misdemeanor, §113-120.1.
Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.
Trespass without written consent a misdemeanor, §113-120.1.
Turkeys.
Bag limit, §113-101.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Releasing domestically propagated or pen-raised wild turkeys for stocking purposes.
Prohibited, §113-105.
Report to wildlife resources commission required upon killing of wild turkey, §113-95.4.
Taking by unlawful means.
Penalty, §113-109.
Taking or attempting to take during closed season.
Penalty, §113-109.
Transportation, §113-106.
Wild turkeys big game, §113-95.2.
United States.
Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, §113-123.
Veterans.
Disabled veterans.
Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.
Violation of article.
Punishment, §113-109.
Wardens.
County administrative system, §113-112.
Foxes.
Police powers of wardens and ex officio wardens, §113-112.
Protectors, etc.
Constituted special forest wardens, §113-93.
Searches and seizures.
Unlawful possession, §113-103.
Special forest wardens, §113-93.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Warrants.
Execution of warrants, §113-91, (4).
Powers of executive director, §113-91, (4).
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Waterfowl.
Hunting migratory wild waterfowl in vicinity of another waterfowl blind, §113-109.6.
Article inapplicable to certain counties, §113-109.8.
Penalty for violations, §113-109.7.
Migratory wild waterfowl.
Defined, §113-83.
Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, §113-24.
Trespass for purposes of hunting, fishing, etc., without consent a misdemeanor, §113-120.1.
Watershed improvement programs.
Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.
Weapons.
Inspection of gun while in field, §113-104.
Pistols.
Taking squirrels or rabbits, §113-104.
Primitive weapons.
Licenses for primitive weapons, §113-95.5.
Shotguns.
Repeating shotguns regulated, §113-104.
Use at field trials out of season.
Prohibited, §113-104.
Wild boar.
Big game, §113-95.2.
Defined, §113-83.
Open and closed seasons, §113-100.
Wildlife resources commission.
Establishment of departments and bureaus, §113-86.
Executive director.
Arrest without warrant, §113-91, (4).
Deputies.
Duties, §113-91.
General provisions, §113-91, (2), (4).
Power to execute warrants, §113-91, (4).
Disposal of seized game, etc., §113-91, (5).
Disposition of license fees, §113-99.
Duties and powers.
Generally, §113-91.
Fees.
Payment to state treasurer of license fees, etc., §113-94.
Issuance of permits, §113-91, (1).
Powers.
General provisions, §113-91.
Rules and regulations.
Hunting guides, §113-95.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd
Wildlife resources commission—Cont'd
Executive director—Cont'd
Searches and seizures, §§113-91, (4), 113-103.
Subpoenas.
Service by executive director and deputies, §113-91, (4).
Tabulation of licenses issued and fees received therefor, §113-99.
Warrants.
Power to execute warrants, §113-91, (4).
Injury to agriculture.
Permits to kill or trap game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Organization of work, §113-86.
Permits to kill or trap game injurious to agriculture, §113-87.
Personnel, §113-86.
Power of eminent domain, §113-84, (4).
Powers and duties, §113-84.
Board of wildlife resources.
Limitations on powers, §113-85.
Publication of rules and regulations of commission, §113-88.
Rules and regulations.
Manner of taking game, §113-104.
Powers and duties of commission, §113-84.
Publication, §113-88.
Wild birds and animals raised in domestication, §113-91, (1).
Studies.
Statistics, etc., §113-86.
Wildlife restoration projects.
Assent of state to act of congress, §113-123.

GAMING.
Disposition of property exhibited by gamblers, §14-299.
Militia.
Prohibited, §127A-148.
Motor vehicles.
Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, §14-299.
Disposition of property, §14-299.
Police.
Gaming tables, illegal punchboards and slot machines to be destroyed by sheriffs and police officers, §14-298.
Punchboards, §§14-302, 14-303.
Illegal punchboards.
Destruction, §14-298.
Seizure, §14-299.
Searches and seizures.
Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §§14-299, 14-300.
Sheriffs.
Gaming tables, illegal punchboards and slot machines to be destroyed by sheriffs and police officers, §14-298.

GAMING—Cont'd
Tables.
Destruction of gaming tables, §§14-298, 14-300.
Property exhibited by gamblers, §14-299.

GARAGES.
Motor vehicles.
Inspection by division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Sale by operator, §20-77.
Storage lien.
Forfeiture for failure to report, §20-77.
Penalties.
Failure to report unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
Reports.
Motor vehicles.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Forfeiture of lien for failure to report, §20-77.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.
Unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
State highway patrol.
Inspection, §20-49.

GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Containers.
Location of garbage collection containers by counties and municipalities, §136-18.3.
Counties.
Board of transportation.
Garbage collection containers.
Location of containers by counties, §136-18.3.
Containers.
Location of garbage collection containers by counties, §136-18.3.
County collection and disposal, §153A-292.
Tax levy, §153A-292.
Disposal.
Commissioners to provide for, §153A-132.1.
Regulation of solid wastes, §153A-136.
Removal.
Commissioners to provide for, §153A-132.1.
Definitions, §130-166.16.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Streets and highways.
Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of public road, §14-399.
Fisheries resources.
Throwing fish offal into waters, §113-265.
Municipal corporations.
Board of transportation.
Garbage collection containers.
Location by municipalities, §136-18.3.
Combination refuse and street rubbish trailers.
Limitation on number combined, §20-116.

GARBAGE AND TRASH—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Containers.
Location of garbage collection containers by municipal corporations, §136-18.3.
Placing within municipal limits.
Regulations, §160A-303.1.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Streets and highways.
Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of public road, §§14-399, 160A-303.1.
Navigation.
Depositing or leaving obstructions in.
Penalty, §76-40.
Public enterprises.
General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Sanitary districts.
Power to collect and dispose of, §130-128, (12), (14), (15).
Solid waste management.
Definitions, §130-166.16.
Department of human resources.
Single agency designation, §130-166.20.
Unit in department, §130-166.17.
Federal solid waste disposal act.
Department of human resources.
Designated as single agency for state, §130-166.20.
Funds.
Receipt and distribution, §130-166.19.
Program, §130-166.18.
Recordation of order of approval of landfill sites, §130-166.21.
Regulation by counties, §153A-136.
Streets and highways.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §§14-399, 160A-303.1.
Taxation.
County collection and disposal.
Levy of tax, §153A-292.

GARNISHMENT.
See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.

GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.
Bills.
Showing reading of meter, §66-9.
Conservation.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Licenses.
Gross receipts.
Defined, §105-116.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Liquefied petroleum gases.
Board of agriculture.
Powers, §119-49.

GAS AND GAS COMPANIES—Cont'd
Liquefied petroleum gases—Cont'd
Declaration of necessity for regulations, §119-49.
National fire protection association pamphlet, §119-49.
Rules and regulations.
Board of agriculture, §119-49.
Political subdivisions, §§119-49, 119-52.
Safety code, §119-48.
Municipal corporations, etc., may adopt, §119-49.
Standards.
Minimum, §119-49.
Safety standards, §119-49.
Meters.
Gas bills to show reading of meter, §66-9.
Municipal corporations.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Public enterprises.
General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Rules and regulations.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §119-49.
Standards.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §119-49.
Streets and highways.
Connection of highways with improved streets.
Pipelines and conduits.
Cost, §136-27.
Permits for pipes and conduits, §136-93.
Pipelines, §136-27.
Powers of board, §136-18, (10).
Taxation.
Franchise tax, §105-116.
Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.
Gross receipts.
Defined, §105-116.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Weights and measures.
Liquefied petroleum gases.
Standards, §119-49.

GASOLINE.
Fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Licenses.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.
Sales, §§105-72, 105-89.

GASOLINE—Cont'd
Motor carriers.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state.
Tax, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils.
Licenses, §105-72.
Sales.
Licenses, §§105-72, 105-89.
Taxation.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.
Fee or tax.
Secretary of revenue.
Powers and duties generally, §§20-1, 119-23.
Labels.
Self-service gasoline pumps.
Display of owner's or operator's name, address and telephone number, §119-27.1.
Pumps.
Self-service gasoline pumps.
Display of owner's or operator's name, address and telephone number, §119-27.1.
Stickers.
Self-service gasoline pumps.
Display of owner's or operator's name, address and telephone number, §119-27.1.
Self-service gasoline pumps.
Display of owner's or operator's name, address and telephone number, §119-27.1.

GASOLINE TAX.
Actions for tax, §§105-269.3, 105-442.
Compromise of liability, §105-237.1.
Aeronautics.
Rebates.
Fuels not used in vehicles on highways, §105-446.
Fuel used in aircraft, §105-439.
Appeal.
Refund permit, §105-446.
Application of proceeds, §105-445.
Bonds, surety.
Cancellation, §105-441.
Distributor's bond, §105-433.
Buses.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes, §105-446.3.
Carriers.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes, §105-446.3.
Reports, §105-447.
Tax on fuel purchased outside state, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Collection, §105-434.
Actions for tax, §105-442.

GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd
Collection—Cont'd
Distributor.
Trust officer of state for collection, §105-444.
Fuels not in definition, §105-435.
License constitutes distributor trust officer of state for collection of tax, §105-444.
Compromise and settlement.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-237.1.
Counties.
Refund of taxes paid by counties, §105-446.1.
Definitions, §105-430.
City transit system defined, §105-446.3.
Fuels not included in definition, §105-435.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Entitled to partial net proceeds, §105-446.4.
Distributors.
Bonds, surety, §105-433.
Cancellation, §105-441.
Collection.
Trust officer of state for collection of tax, §105-444.
Failure to remit tax, §105-444.
Inventory.
July 1, 1969 inventory, §105-449.01.
License, §105-433.
Application for license as distributor, §105-433.
Cancellation, §105-441.
License constitutes distributor trust officer of state to collect tax, §105-444.
Revocation, §105-442.
Payment of tax, §§105-434, 105-436.
Record of transactions, §105-438.
Reports, §105-434.
Wholesale distributors of motor fuels.
License, §105-99.
Education.
Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, §105-449.
Exemptions.
School buses.
Gasoline used in public school transportation, §105-449.
False pretenses and cheats, §§105-440, 105-446.
Returns, §105-446.3.
Farm tractor.
Rebate, §105-446.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Acts constituting misdemeanor, §105-441.
Distributor.
Failure of distributor to remit tax, §105-444.
Failure to pay tax, §105-442.
False returns, etc., §§105-446.3, 105-449.

GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Transit system refunds.
False application to affidavits, §105-446.3.
Fire department.
Volunteer county fire departments.
Refund of taxes paid, §105-446.1.
Fraud.
False application or affidavit for rebate, §§105-440, 105-446, 105-446.3, 105-449.
Fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
General provisions, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Tax on fuels not included in definition, §105-435.
Gallon tax.
General provisions, §105-434.
Information.
Interstate co-operation, §105-448.
Interstate cooperation.
Forwarding of information to other states, §105-448.
Inventory.
July 1, 1969, §105-449.01.
License.
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.
Motorboats.
Rebate, §105-446.
Motor carriers.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes, §105-446.3.
Fuel purchased outside state.
Tax, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Municipal corporations.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes paid on motor fuels, §105-446.3.
Refund of taxes paid by municipalities, §105-446.1.
Transit systems.
Refund of taxes paid on motor fuels, §105-446.3.
Payment, §§105-434, 105-436.
Certificate of secretary of revenue.
Effect, §105-236, (11).
Proceeds.
Application of, §105-445.
Public schools.
Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, §105-449.
Railroad.
Reports on motor fuels carried, §105-447.
Rate of tax, §105-434.
Double liability, §105-442.
Fuels not included in definition, §105-435.
Rebates.
Appeals, §105-446.

GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd
Rebates—Cont'd
Application, §105-446.
Purchase price paid or secured, §105-446.
City transit systems, §105-446.3.
Counties, §105-446.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
City transit system refunds.
False application to affidavits, §105-446.3.
Fire departments.
Volunteer county fire departments, §105-446.1.
Fuel lost after tax paid, §105-434.
Fuels not used in motor vehicles on highways, §105-446.
Fuel used in aircraft, §105-439.
Motor buses transporting fare-paying passengers in city transit system, §105-446.3.
Municipal corporations, §105-446.1.
City transit systems, §105-446.3.
Procedure, §105-446.
Rules and regulations.
City transit system refunds, §105-446.3.
Transit systems, §105-446.3.
United States government.
Rebate for fuels sold to, §105-439.
Volunteer county fire departments, §105-446.1.
Warrant for refund, §105-439.
Reciprocity.
Forwarding of information to other states, §105-448.
Records.
Distributor's record of transactions, §105-438.
Refunds. See within this heading, "Rebates."
Reports, §§105-434, 105-440.
Carriers, §105-447.
Certificate of secretary of revenue.
Effect, §105-236, (11).
Distributor.
July 1, 1969 inventory, §105-449.01.
False or fraudulent report.
Misdemeanor, §§105-446, 105-449.
Returns.
Certificate of secretary of revenue.
Effect, §105-236, (11).
False returns, §105-449.
Rules and regulations.
Rebates.
City transit system refunds, §105-446.3.
Sales.
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.
Rebates for fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.
School bus transportation.
Exemption, §105-449.

GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd
Secretary of revenue.
Certificate of secretary as to failure to make return, etc.
Prima facie evidence, §105-236, (11).
Compromise of liability.
Powers of secretary of revenue, §105-237.1.
Powers and duties generally, §20-1.
State highway fund, §§105-436, 105-442, 105-445.
Application of proceeds, §105-445.
State tax sole charge on sale, §105-434.
Statistics.
Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.
Venue.
Violation of act, §105-236, (11).
Volunteer fire department.
Refund of taxes paid, §105-446.1.
Warrants for payment of money.
Rebates.
Fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.
Wholesale distributors of motor fuels.
License, §105-99.

GATES.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

GEESE.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Adjournment, Const. N. C., art. II, §20.
Subsistence and travel allowance.
Member not entitled to between adjournment and reconvening, §120-3.1.
Attorney at law.
Witnesses.
Privilege of counsel, §120-19.1.
Bribery, §120-86.
Children.
Commission on children with special needs. See within this heading, "Commission on children with special needs."
Commission on children with special needs.
Appointment by governor.
Time of appointments, §120-59.
Assistance from other state agencies and institutions, §120-62.
Chairman.
Election, §120-60.
Compensation.
Members to serve without, §120-61.
Creation, §120-58.
Department of human resources.
Assistance, §120-65.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Commission on children with special needs—Cont'd
Department of public education.
Assistance, §120-65.
Duties of commission.
Generally, §120-63.
Expenses, §120-61.
Hearings.
Authority to conduct, §120-60.
Meetings, §120-60.
Members, §120-58.
Organization.
Generally, §120-60.
Per diem, §120-61.
Reports to general assembly, §120-64.
Terms of office, §120-59.
Time of appointments, §120-59.
Travel expenses, §120-61.
Commissions.
Governmental operations.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations. See within this heading, "Governmental operations."
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations. See within this heading, "Governmental operations."
Committees.
Assistance.
Staff assistance, §120-19.5.
Hearings. See within this heading, "Hearings."
Interim committee activity, §120-19.6.
Limitation by resolution of either house, §120-19.8.
Rules, §120-19.6.
Investigating committees, §§120-14 to 120-19. See within this heading, "Investigating committees."
Legislative ethics committee. See within this heading, "Ethics."
Lobbying.
Written authority from employer filed with legislative committee, §120-47.4.
Staff assistance, §120-19.5.
Limitation by resolution of either house, §120-19.8.
Subcommittees, §120-19.7.
Witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Confidential information.
Disclosure by legislators, §120-87.
Conflicts of interest.
Legislative ethics act. See within this heading, "Ethics."
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §§1 to 24.
Municipal corporations.
Organization of cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VII, §1.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Constitutional provisions—Cont'd
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
Contempt.
Witnesses.
Failure to respond to subpoena or refusal to testify, §120-19.4.
Contests.
Depositions, §120-11.
Witnesses, §120-11.
Counsel, §120-19.1.
Courts.
Court of appeals.
Removal of judges.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Crime study commission, §§143-521 to 143-526.
See CRIME STUDY COMMISSION.
Definitions.
Ethics act, §120-85.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §120-72.
Department of cultural resources.
Copies of laws and journals for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).
Department of human resources.
Commission on children with special needs.
Assistance of department, §120-65.
Depositions.
Contests, §120-11.
Economic interest statements. See within this heading, "Ethics."
Elections.
Contests, §§120-10, 120-11. See within this heading, "Contests."
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Legislative ethics act. See within this heading, "Ethics."
Electronic voting apparatus.
Installation and use, §120-11.2.
Energy.
Crisis administration.
Legislative committee on energy crisis management, §113B-21.
Ethics.
Advisory opinions.
Legislative ethics committee, §120-104.
Applicability of article.
Presiding officers, §120-106.
Bribery, §120-86.
Business with which he is associated.
Defined, §120-85.
Committee.
Advisory opinions, §120-104.
Appointment of members, §120-99.
Composition, §120-99.
Continuing study of ethical questions, §120-105.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Ethics—Cont'd
Committee—Cont'd
Creation, §120-99.
Disqualifications.
Submission of question to committee, §120-88.
Duties, §120-102.
Expenses of members, §120-101.
Hearings, §120-103.
Notice.
Hearings, §120-103.
Powers, §120-102.
Questions.
Continuing study of ethical questions, §120-105.
Submission of questions by legislators, §120-88.
Quorum, §120-101.
Subpoenas, §120-103.
Terms of office, §120-100.
Vacancies, §120-100.
Violations.
Disposition of cases, §120-103.
Possible violations, §120-103.
Procedure, §120-103.
Confidential information.
Disclosure by legislators, §120-87.
County boards of elections.
Notification to candidates of economic interest statement requirements, §120-93.
Definitions, §120-85.
Disqualification.
Submission of question to ethics committee, §120-88.
When legislator to disqualify himself, §120-88.
Immediate household.
Defined, §120-85.
Penalties.
Failure to file economic interest statements, §120-98.
Presiding officers.
Applicability of article, §120-106.
Privileged communications.
Disclosure by legislators, §120-87.
Questions.
Continuing study of ethical questions by committee, §120-105.
Submission by legislator to ethics committee, §120-88.
Records.
Statements of economic interest public records, §120-94.
Statement of economic interest.
Candidates not nominated in primary elections.
Filing statement, §120-92.
Certification, §120-91.
Contents of statement, §120-96.
County boards of elections.
Notification to candidates of economic interest statement requirements, §120-93.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Ethics—Cont'd
Statement of economic interest—Cont'd
Filing.
Candidates not nominated in primary elections, §120-92.
Legislators to file statement with legislative services office, §120-95.
Manner of filing, §120-90.
Penalty for failure to file, §120-98.
Place, §120-90.
Required, §120-89.
Notice.
County boards of elections to notify candidate of statement requirements, §120-93.
Penalties.
Failure to file statement, §120-98.
Records.
Statements public records, §120-94.
Updating statements, §120-97.
Trusts.
Defined, §120-85.
Vested trust.
Vested trust.
Defined, §120-85.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Contests.
Witnesses, §120-11.
Fiscal research division.
Advisory budget commission.
Fiscal research staff participating in meetings, hearings and trips of commission, §§143-34.3, 143-34.4.
Governmental operations.
Joint legislative commission.
Appointment of members, §120-74.
Chairman.
Elections, §120-75.
Term of office, §120-75.
Compensation of members, §120-78.
Definitions, §120-72.
Duties of commission, §120-76.
Establishment, §120-73.
Expenses, §120-78.
Organization of commission, §120-75.
Powers of commission, §120-76.
Additional powers, §120-77.
Purpose, §120-71.
Reports, §120-76.
Staff, §120-79.
Terms of office.
Chairman, §120-75.
Governor.
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-11.
Recommendation of political party district committee, §163-11.
Health care facilities finance act.
Legislative findings, §131A-2.
Hearings.
Legislative ethics committee, §120-103.
Notice to witnesses, §120-19.2.
When held, §120-19.2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Members ex officio visitors, §122-53.
Reports to general assembly, §122-19.
House of representatives.
Committees. See within this heading, "Committees."
Expense allowance, §120-3.
Pay of members, §120-3.
Speaker.
Commission of Indian affairs.
Member of commission, §71-16.
Expense allowance, §120-3.
General statutes commission.
Appoint member of general statutes commission, §164-14.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations.
Appointment of members, §120-74.
Legislative research commission.
Appointment of commission, §120-30.10.
Pay of presiding officers, §120-3.
Subsistence and travel allowances, §120-3.1.
Subsistence and travel allowances, §120-3.1.
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-11.
Votes.
Electronic voting apparatus.
Installation and use, §120-11.2.
Housing finance agency.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Infants.
Commission on children with special needs. See within this heading, "Commission on children with special needs."
Influencing public opinion or legislation.
Lobbying.
General provisions, §§120-47.1 to 120-47.10.
See LOBBYING.
Investigating committees.
Pay of witnesses, §120-16.
Witnesses, §§120-14, 120-16.
Investments.
Retirement system.
Counties and cities.
Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Teachers and state employees.
Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations. See within this heading, "Governmental operations."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Journals.
Department of cultural resources.
Copies of laws and journals for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).
Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Legislative ethics act. See within this heading, "Ethics."
Legislative ethics committee. See within this heading, "Ethics."
Legislative research commission.
Advisory subcommittees.
Appointment of members, §120-30.10.
Compensation, §120-30.18.
Expenses, §120-30.18.
Terms of members, §120-30.10.
Allowances, §120-30.18.
Appointment, §120-30.10.
Time of appointment, §120-30.11.
Appropriations.
Payments from appropriations, §120-30.18.
Cochairman.
Appointments, §120-30.10.
Creation, §120-30.10.
Ex officio members, §120-30.10.
Office, §120-30.18.
Per diem, §120-30.18.
Term of office, §120-30.11.
Legislative retirement fund.
Repealed, §120-4.2.
Legislative services commission.
Electronic voting apparatus.
Purchase and installation by commission, §120-11.2.
Legislative services officer.
Advisory budget commission.
Provided with reports, memoranda and materials to officer, §§143-34.3, 143-34.4.
State legislative building.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
Use and maintenance, §120-32.1.
Lobbying.
General provisions, §§120-47.1 to 120-47.10.
See LOBBYING.
Mileage.
Legislative research commission, §120-30.18.
Travel allowance, §120-3.1.
Witnesses before investigating committees, §120-16.
Mine safety and health act.
Legislative purpose, §74-24.1.
Municipal corporations.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Legislative findings and purposes, §159B-2.
Organization of cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VII, §1.
Notices.
Hearings, §120-19.2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Notices—Cont'd
Legislative ethics committee.
Notice of hearings, §120-103.
Oaths.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.3.
Occupational licensing boards.
Lobbying.
Use of funds for lobbying prohibited, §93B-6.
Officers.
Pay of members and officers, §120-3; Const. N. C., art. II, §16.
Subsistence and travel allowances, §120-3.1.
Oil pollution control act of 1973.
Intent of act, §143-215.76.
Police.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.2.
Oath, §120-32.3.
Pollution.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Legislative findings and purposes, §159C-2.
Privileged communications.
Disclosure of confidential information, §120-87.
Public buildings and grounds.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.
State legislative building.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
Police.
Special police.
Oath, §120-32.3.
Use and maintenance, §120-32.1.
Records.
Economic interest statements public records, §120-94.
Lobbying.
Registration list, §120-47.2.
Reports.
Commission on children with special needs.
Reports to general assembly, §120-64.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §120-76.
Retirement system.
Counties and cities.
Death benefit, §128-27, (1).
Service credit for members of general assembly, §128-26.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Teachers and state employees.
Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).
Salaries.
Generally, §120-3.
Installments.
Payment in installments, §120-3.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Salaries—Cont'd
Non-state-personnel-act employee salary.
Schedule furnished to general assembly, §143-34.3.
Subsistence, §120-3.1.
Travel allowances, §120-3.1.
Secretary of state.
Lobbying.
General provisions, §§120-47.1 to 120-47.10.
See LOBBYING.
Senate.
Committees. See within this heading, "Committees."
Expense allowance, §120-3.
Pay of members.
Installment payments, §120-3.
Salary, §120-3.
President.
Appointment of members, §120-74.
Expense allowance, §120-3.
General statutes commission.
Appointment of member of general statutes commission, §164-14.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations.
Pay of presiding officer, §120-3.
Installment payments, §120-3.
Subsistence and travel allowances, §120-3.1.
Subsistence and travel allowances, §120-3.1.
Travel allowance, §120-3.1.
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-11.
Votes and voting.
Electronic voting apparatus, §120-11.2.
Installation and use, §120-11.2.
Service of process.
Committee witnesses, §120-19.2.
Sinking fund.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).
Southern growth policies agreement, §§143-490 to 143-506.
See SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES AGREEMENT.
Subpoenas.
Legislative ethics committee.
Power to issue subpoenas, §120-103.
Witnesses, §120-19.2.
Form, §120-19.2.
Service on witnesses, §120-19.2.
Superior courts.
Removal of judges.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Supreme court.
Removal of justices.
Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Taxation.
Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Classification.
Power to classify by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
Travel allowance.
Legislative research commission, §120-30.18.
University of North Carolina.
Board of governors.
Disqualification of member, §116-7.
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-11; Const. N. C., art. II, §10.
Voting.
Electronic voting apparatus.
Installation and use, §120-11.2.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Witnesses.
Contempt.
Failure to respond to subpoena or refusal to testify punishable as contempt, §120-19.4.
Contests, §120-11.
Examination of witnesses, §120-19.1.
When examinations held, §120-19.2.
Expenses, §120-19.3.
Failure to respond.
Punishable as contempt, §120-19.4.
Fees, §120-19.3.
Investigating committees, §§20-14, 120-16.
Invitations to witnesses, §120-19.2.
Pay of witnesses, §120-16.
Fee and expenses, §120-19.3.
Refusal to testify.
Punishable as contempt, §120-19.4.
Return of subpoenas, §120-19.2.
Subpoenas, §120-19.2.
Testimony, §120-19.1.
Refusal to testify punishable as contempt, §120-19.4.
Transcript of testimony, §120-19.1.
Youth services.
Detention services.
Legislative intent, §134A-36.
Legislative intent and purpose, §134A-1.

GIFTS.
Anatomical gift act.
General provisions.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Annuities.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Appeals.
Gift tax.
Appeal from determination of secretary, §§105-191, 105-196.
Art.
Promotion of arts, §143-407.
Civil preparedness.
General provisions, §166-10.

GIFTS—Cont'd
Counties.
Property donated to local government.
Reconveyance of property donated, §153A-177.
Department of cultural resources.
History and archives, §121-4, (1), (8).
State library, §125-2, (3).
Education.
Game laws.
Gifts to scientific educational institutions of plumes or skins of wild animals, etc., §113-91, (5).
Federal water resources development projects.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Fisheries resources.
Commission.
Authority of commission, §113-306.
Oyster and clam leases.
Treated as real property, §113-202.
Forests.
Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §113-40.
Recreational and other purposes, §113-34.
Game laws.
Seized game, etc.
Gifts to hospitals, charitable institutions, etc., §113-91, (5).
Governor.
Executive mansion.
Department of cultural resources, §143-411.
Hospitals.
Game laws.
Seized game, etc., §113-91, (5).
Orthopedic hospitals, §131-2.
Housing finance agency.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (16).
Human resources.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Power to accept gifts, §143B-201.
Income tax.
Deductions, §105-147, (15), (16).
Determination of gain or loss, §105-144, (a).
Value of property acquired by gift not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Inheritance taxes.
Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, §105-8.
Land conservancy corporation.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources, §125-2, (2).
Licenses.
Gift enterprise, §105-92.
Life estates.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Limitation of actions.
Gift tax.
Refunds, §105-191.
Relief from taxes assessed, §105-196.

GIFTS—Cont'd
Orthopedic hospital, §131-2.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Southern growth policies agreement.
Board.
Acceptance, §143-496.
State library.
Powers and duties of department of cultural resources, §125-2.
Taxation.
Appeal and review, §§105-191, 105-196.
Assessments.
Application for relief from taxes assessed, §105-196.
Correction.
Application to department of revenue for correction of assessment, §105-191.
Value.
Upon actual value of property, §105-195.
Corrections and changes, §105-197.1.
Exemptions.
Donors, §105-188, (g).
Income tax.
Value of property acquired by gift not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Manner of determining tax, §§105-191, 105-195, 105-197.
Net gifts.
Defined, §105-188, (e).
Payment.
Overpayment, §105-191.
Time of payment, §105-191.
Refund, §105-191.
Returns.
Time of filing, §§105-195, 105-197.
Extension of time of filing, §105-197.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Valuation.
Determination, §105-195.
Manner of determining value of annuities, life estates and interests less than absolute interest, §105-195.
Tobacco museums.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers of department, §143-431.
Trusts and trustees.
Gift tax.
Determination, §105-195.
Tryon's palace.
Acceptance and administration, §121-14.
University of North Carolina, §§116-17, 116-18.
Board of governors to accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-40.
Endowment fund.
Constituent institutions, §116-36, (i).

GLUES AND TOXIC VAPORS.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

GOOD BEHAVIOR.
Prisons and prisoners.
General provisions.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

GOVERNMENT.
Commerce and business.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Governmental operations.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §§120-71 to 120-79.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Joint legislative commission on governmental operations, §§120-71 to 120-79.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Public officers, §§128-1 to 128-41.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Sale of merchandise.
By governmental units, §66-58.

GOVERNMENTAL AID.
Cancer control program.
Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, §130-181.
Health, §§130-9, (b), 130-209.
Mosquito control.
Department of human resources authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.
Hospitals.
Cancer control program.
Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, §130-181.
Municipal hospital facilities act, §131-126.25.
Local government finance.
General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Mosquito control.
Department of human resources authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.

GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS.
Building code.
See BUILDING CODE.
Purchases.
See PURCHASES.

GOVERNOR.
Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.
Appointment of members, §143-370.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Advocacy council on children and youth.
General provisions, §§110-65 to 110-71, 143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Aeronautics.
Aviation committee.
General provisions, §113-28.6.
Aged and infirm.
Coordinating council on aging, §§143B-180, 143B-181.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Agriculture.
Structural pest control committee.
Appointed by governor, §106-65.23.
Alcoholism research authority.
Appointment of authority, §122-120.
Appeals.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Provision for appeal by corporations to governor, §113-66.
Art commission.
Acceptance of works of art approved by commission, §100-4.
Filling vacancy in commission, §100-6.
Awards.
State awards system, §§140A-1 to 140A-6.
See STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.
Battleship commission.
See USS NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.
Board of cosmetic art examiners.
Appointment, etc., of members, §88-13.
Report from board annually, §88-15.
Board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.
Board of transportation.
Appeals of county commissioners from board of transportation to governor, §136-64.
Bond issues.
Council of state.
State debt.
Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.
Presence of council required, §142-13.
Budget.
General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.
See BUDGET.
Capital building authority.
Ex officio member of authority, §129-40.
Cemeteries.
Appointment of cemetery commission, §65-50.
Child welfare.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth, §§143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Civil preparedness.
Appropriations, §166-5.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Civil preparedness—Cont'd
Department of military and veterans affairs.
Secretary responsible for implementing programs, §166-3.
Local organization, §166-8.
Mobile support units, §166-7.
Powers.
Additional powers in event of war or imminent danger of attack, §166-6.
Authority during state of natural or accidental disaster, §166-6.1.
Emergency powers, §166-6.
Coastal area management.
Appointment of members of coastal resources commission, §113A-104.
Commissioners of navigation and pilotage.
Cape Fear river, §76-1.
Compensation, §147-11; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners.
Appointment, etc., of members, §88-13.
Report from board annually, §88-15.
Council of state.
History and archives.
Nature and historic preserves, §§143-260.6 to 143-260.9.
See NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.
Lost colony.
Authorized allotment from contingency and emergency fund, §143-204.
Municipal corporations.
Assessment against land owned by state.
Procedure, §160A-221.
Nature and historic preserves, §§143-260.6 to 143-260.9.
See NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.
Public lands.
General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
State debt.
Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.
Presence of council required, §142-13.
State funds.
Deposit or investment, §147-69.1.
Council on employment of the handicapped, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.8.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Councils.
Advocacy council on children and youth, §§143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Crime study commission, §§143-521 to 143-526.
See CRIME STUDY COMMISSION.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Definitions.
Inauguration.
Committee on inaugural ceremonies, §143-532.
Department of cultural resources.
Acquisition of portrait of governor by department during term of office, §121-13.
Official messages and other papers of governor.
Editing and publishing, §121-6.
Department of tax research.
Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.
District courts.
Filling vacancies in office of judge, §7A-142.
Duties.
Continuation, §§143A-10, 143B-5.
Generally, §147-12; Const. N. C., art. III, §5.
Emergencies.
Civil preparedness emergency powers, §§166-5, 166-6, 166-6.1.
Emergency war powers, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
Description of powers, §147-33.2.
Generally, §§147-33.2, 166-6.
Executive mansion fine arts committee.
Appointment, §143B-80.
Chairman, §143B-80.
Clerical services, §143B-80.
Compensation, §143B-80.
Composition, §143B-80.
Creation, §143B-79.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-79.
Membership, §143B-80.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-79.
Quorum, §143B-80.
Removal of members, §143B-80.
Rules and regulations.
Continuance, §143B-54.
Terms of office, §143B-80.
Vacancies, §143B-80.
Executive mansion generally. See within this heading, "Mansion."
Expenses.
Allowance, §147-11.
Lieutenant governor, §147-33.
Representatives of governor's office.
Allowance to person designated to represent governor's office, §147-11.
Extradition.
Uniform criminal extradition act, §§15A-721 to 15A-750.
See EXTRADITION.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Forests.
Forest fires.
Authority to close forests and woodlands, §§113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
Advisory committee, §113-60.14.
Funds.
Transfer of funds, §§143A-16, 143B-27.
General assembly.
Vacancies.
Filling, §163-11.
Recommendation of political party district committee, §163-11.
General statutes commission.
Appointment of members, §164-14.
Handicapped persons.
Council on employment of the handicapped, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.8.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Governor's council on employment of the handicapped, §§143B-184, 143B-185.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Hearing aid dealers and fitters.
Appointment of board, §93D-3, (a).
Historical commission.
Acceptance of works of art approved by commission, §100-4.
Filling vacancy, §100-6.
History and archives.
Portrait.
Acquisition of portrait of governor during term of office, §121-13.
Hospitals.
State advisory council.
Set up and establish, §131-120, (c).
Housing finance agency.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Appointment of four members of corporation, §122A-4.
Inauguration.
Committee on inaugural ceremonies.
Appointment of members, §143-533.
Appropriations.
Payments of expenses from appropriations, §143-539.
Chairman.
Election of chairman, §143-536.
Creation, §143-533.
Definitions, §143-532.
Duties.
Generally, §143-538.
Ex officio members, §143-533.
Expenses, §143-539.
Inaugural period.
Defined, §143-532.
Meetings, §143-537.
Offices, §143-539.
Per diem allowance, §143-539.
Powers.
Generally, §143-538.
Quorum, §143-536.
Rules of procedure, §143-536.
Terms of office, §143-534.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Inauguration—Cont'd
Committee on inaugural ceremonies—Cont'd
Time of appointment, §143-534.
Vacancies.
Filling vacancies, §143-535.
Insurance.
Burial association administrator.
Appointed by governor, §58-241.6.
Investments.
Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
Judges.
Special judges.
Appointment, removal, etc., §7A-45.
Labor.
Occupational safety and health act.
Appointment of safety and health review board, §95-135.
Land conservancy corporation.
Appointment of members, §113A-137.
Removal of members, §113A-137.
Land policy act.
General provisions, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Law and order.
Committee on law and order.
Police information network.
Cooperation of attorney general, §114-10.1.
Law and order commission.
See GOVERNOR'S LAW AND ORDER COMMISSION.
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources.
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Lieutenant governor.
Commission of Indian affairs.
Member of commission, §71-16.
Compensation, §147-33; Const. N. C., art. II, §16; art. III, §9.
Expenses.
Allowance, §147-33.
Salary, §147-33; Const. N. C., art. II, §16; art. III, §9.
Term of office, §§147-4, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. III, §2, (1).
Mansion.
Department of cultural resources.
Gifts, §143-11.
Powers, §143-411.
Purposes, §143-410.
Executive mansion fine arts committee.
See within this heading, "Executive mansion fine arts committee."
Walkways and driveways on Mansion square.
Powers of board of transportation, §136-18, (13).
Militia.
General provisons, §§127A-1 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Acceptance of works of art approved by art commission or historical commission, §100-4.
Filling vacancy in art commission or historical commission, §100-6.
Motor vehicles.
Clarification of conflicts as to transfer of functions from department of revenue to division of motor vehicles, §20-4.
Municipal corporations.
Council.
Filling vacancies in council, §160A-63.
Navigation.
Board of commissioners.
Cape Fear river, §76-1.
North Carolina art society.
Ex officio member of board of directors, §143B-89.
North Carolina symphony society.
Board of trustees.
Appointment of members, §143B-94.
Ex officio member, §143B-94.
Nursing home administrator.
Appointment of board of examiners, §90-277.
Paroles.
Appointment of board of paroles, §148-52.
Personnel system.
Appointment of state personnel commission, §126-2.
Director.
Appointment by governor, §126-3.
Pesticides.
Appointment of board, §143-436.
Portrait.
Acquisition of portrait of governor during term of office, §121-13.
Powers.
Civil preparedness powers, §§166-6, 166-6.1.
Continuation, §§143A-10, 143B-5.
Generally, §147-12.
Policy-making authority and administrative powers, §§143A-4, 143B-4.
Prisons and prisoners.
Reward.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
Public defenders.
Appointment, §7A-466.
Quorum.
Inauguration.
Committee on inaugural ceremonies, §143-536.
Records.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Reports.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.
Cosmetic art.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Department of cultural resources.
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Representation of governor's office.
Expense allowance to person designated to represent governor's office, §147-11.
Rewards.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.
Rural electrification authority.
Appointment of members, §117-1.
Salaries, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Governor, §147-11.
Lieutenant governor, §147-33; Const. N. C., art. II, §16; art. III, §9.
Sanitarians.
State board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.
Secretary of state.
Distribution of copies of session laws, etc., by secretary.
Governor may delete from list of recipients, §147-45.
Staff.
Immediate staff not subject to state personnel act, §§143A-10, 143B-5.
State board of cosmetic art examiners.
Appointment, etc., of members, §88-13.
Report from board annually, §88-15.
State board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Contracts to obtain consultant services.
Approval of governor required, §143-64.20.
Findings to be made by governor, §143-64.21.
State highway patrol.
Supervision under the direction of governor, §20-196.3.
State library.
Department of cultural resources.
Biennal report to governor, §125-2, (2).
State of emergency.
Powers, §166-6.
Streets and highways.
Blocking by privately owned and operated vehicles.
Powers of governor, §147-12, (11).
State of natural or accidental disaster.
Powers, §166-6.
State ports authority.
Appointment of members, §143-216.
State treasurer.
Deposit or investment of surplus funds, §147-69.1.
Streets and highways.
Appeals of county commissioners from board of transportation to governor, §136-64.
Blocking of streets and highways by privately owned and operated vehicles, §147-12, (11).

GOVERNOR—Cont'd
Streets and highways—Cont'd
State highway patrol, §§20-184, 20-185.
Taxation.
Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Coordination with United States and other states.
Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Term of office, §§147-4, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. III, §2, (1).
United States.
Coordination with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Taxation.
Coordination with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
University of North Carolina.
Dean of school of public health.
Member of board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water safety committee.
Appointment of members, §75A-21.
Water well contractor examiners.
Appointment of board, §87-70.
Wildlife resources commission.
Appointment of members, §§143-240, 143-241.
Youth services.
Transfer authority of governor, §134A-27.

GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.
Boards of directors of institutions, §§143B-173 to 143B-176.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Council for institutional boards, §§143B-169 to 143B-172.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Counties.
Clothing, etc.
When clothing, etc., for pupils paid for by county, §115-334.
Curable blind.
Admission, §115-326.
Deaf and mute.
Admission of deaf students, §115-325.
Department of human resources.
Diplomas.
Conferring, §115-328.
Management, §115-321.
Transfer to the department, §143B-138.
Diplomas.
Department of human resources may confer, §115-328.
Incorporation, §115-321.
Management.
By department of human resources, §115-321.
Name, §115-321.

GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL— Cont'd
Nonresidents.
Admission of pupils from other states, §115-327.
Pupils.
Admission.
Curable blind, §115-326.
Deaf students, §115-325.
General provisions, §115-325.
Nonresidents.
Admission of pupils from other states, §115-327.
Procedure, §115-325.
Clothing.
When clothing, etc., for pupils paid for by county, §115-334.
Deaf students.
Admission, §115-325.
Travel expenses.
When travel expenses, etc., paid for by county, §115-334.
Reports.
By state treasurer, §115-330.
State treasurer.
Ex officio treasurer of institution, §115-330.
Streets and highways.
Roads and streets within grounds.
Construction and maintenance by state, §136-18, (25).
Superintendent.
Management, §115-321.

GOVERNOR'S LAW AND ORDER COMMISSION.
Composition, §143B-337.
Creation, §143B-337.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Law and order section of department, §143B-339.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-338.
Ex officio members, §143B-337.
Meetings, §143B-337.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-338.
Quorum, §143B-337.
Removal of members, §143B-337.
Terms, §143B-337.
Vacancies, §143B-337.

GRAIN.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.

GRAND JURY.
Clerks of court.
Drawing.
Definitions, §15A-621.
Determinations.
Grand jury the judge of facts, §15A-624.
Formation, §15A-622.
Functions of grand jury, §15A-628.
Impaneling, §15A-622.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd
Indictments.
General provisions.
See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.
Institution of new charge, §15A-629.
Procedure upon finding of not a true bill, §15A-629.
Release of defendant, §15A-629.
Submission of bill to grand jury by solicitor, §15A-627.
True bill.
Service of notice upon defendant, §15A-630.
Legal advice.
Judge to provide, §15A-624.
Notices.
Defendant to receive notice of true bill, §15A-630.
Operation.
Generally, §15A-623.
Organization, §15A-622.
Proceedings.
Generally, §15A-623.
Records.
Clerk to keep records, §15A-628.
Selection of jurors, §15A-622.
Term, §15A-622.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Immunity before grand jury, §15A-1053.
No right to appear without consent of solicitor or judge, §15A-626.
Who may call witnesses, §15A-626.

GRANTS.
Emergency medical services.
Regional demonstration plans.
Grants in aid, §143-512.

GRASS.
Streets and highways.
Restriction on use of Bermuda grass, §136-18.1.
Seeds to be approved by department of agriculture, §136-18.2.
Weights and measures.
Standards for grass seed, §81A-42.

GRAVES.
See CEMETERIES.

GRITS.
Weights and measures.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.

GUARANTY.
Associations.
Insurance.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §§58-155.65 to 58-155.83.
See INSURANCE.

GUARANTY—Cont'd
Associations—Cont'd
Mutual deposit guaranty associations, §§54-44.1 to 54-44.13.
See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.
Deposits.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations, §§54-44.1 to 54-44.13.
See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §§58-155.65 to 58-155.83.
See INSURANCE.
Mutual deposit guaranty associations.
General provisions, §§54-44.1 to 54-44.13.
See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM.
Actions.
Divorce.
Mentally ill persons, §50-5, (6).
Appointment.
When appointed, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Divorce and alimony.
Mentally ill spouse, §50-5, (6).
Domestic relations actions.
When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Entities not in existence, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Executors and administrators.
Heirs.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Sales of real property.
Unknown heirs, §28A-17-4.
Heirs.
Intestate succession.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Unknown parties.
Sales of real property, §28A-17-4.
Intestate succession.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Mentally ill.
Divorce action, §50-5, (6).
Military services.
Estates of absentees in military service.
Appointment of guardian ad litem, §28B-3.
Physicians and surgeons.
Hearing before board, §90-14.2.
Special proceedings.
Intestate succession.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM—Cont'd
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.

GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Accounts and accounting.
Bank statements required to be exhibited, §33-42.1.
Exhibition of investments and bank statements, §33-42.1.
Statements required to be exhibited, §33-42.1.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.
Actions.
Suit or defense by incompetent, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Admission of patients.
Rights of patients, §§122-55.1 to 122-55.7.
See within this heading, "Rights of patients."
Banks and banking.
Accounts and accounting.
Bank statements required to be exhibited, §33-42.1.
Exemption of bank from exhibition of investments and bank statements, §33-42.1.
Exemption of bank from exhibition of investments and bank statements, §33-42.1.
Blind persons.
Assistance for the blind.
Personal representatives appointed, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Clerks of court.
Blind persons, §111-30.
Examination of investments and bank statements, §33-42.1.
Investment in registered securities.
Securities held by clerk, §36-4.
Statements of guardian.
Requiring guardian to exhibit statements, §33-42.1.
Contagious diseases.
Report, §130-82.
Definitions, §33-31.
Gifts of securities and money to minors, §33-68.
Executors and administrators.
Devisees and legacies.
Distribution to guardian of a minor, §28A-22-7.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Centers for mentally retarded.
Financial responsibility of guardian, §122-71.
Guardian defined, §122-36.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd
Income tax, §105-163.12.
Returns, §§105-152 to 105-154.
Infants.
Suit or defense by guardian, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Investments, §33-42.1.
Juvenile courts.
Appointment of guardian for child, §7A-286.
Liabilities of guardian.
Education.
Compulsory school attendance, §115-166.
Mentally ill.
Divorce action, §50-5, (6).
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Definition of mortgage and guardian, §33-31.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have guardian's consent, §20-11.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Personal property.
Sale, §§33-31 to 33-35. See within this heading, "Sale of ward's estate."
Taxation.
Place for listing personal property, §105-305, (e).
Tangible personal property, §105-304, (h).
Petitions.
Sale of ward's estate, §33-31.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME TAX OF 1973.
Sale of ward's estate.
Approval of judge, §33-31.
Definitions, §33-31.
Petition, §33-31.
Special proceedings to sell, §33-31.
Special proceedings.
Sale of ward's estate, §33-31.
Superior courts.
Administration by legal guardians, §7A-246.
Appointment of guardians, §7A-246.
Taxation.
Evidence of payment, §105-240.
Exemptions.
Severely retarded persons.
Allowed where parent or guardian provides more than one-half yearly support, §105-149.
Income tax, §§105-152 to 105-154.
Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
Tangible personal property for taxation, §105-304, (h).
Settlement.
Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd
Veterans.
Minor spouses of veterans.
Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-18.

GUARDS.
Private protective services act, §§74B-1 to 74B-16.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

GUILFORD COUNTY.
Bicentennial commission.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.

GYPSIES.
Licenses, §105-58.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Practice.
Phrenology, palmistry, fortune-telling or clairvoyance prohibited, §14-401.5.

H

HABEAS CORPUS.
Application for writ.
Extradition, §§15A-730, 15A-731.
Bail and recognizance.
Article not to abridge right of habeas corpus, §15A-547.
Coroners.
Right of accused, §152-10.
Extradition.
Application for writ, §§15A-730, 15A-731.
Officer's noncompliance with habeas corpus law, §15A-731.
Solicitors.
Extradition.
Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, §§15A-730, 15A-731.

HAIRDRESSING.
Cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.

HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Abandonment.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act, §§108-102 to 108-106.8.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Accident and health insurance.
Children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Accommodations.
Right to use public accommodations, etc., §168-3.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

HANDICAPPED PERSONS—Cont'd
Blind persons.
General provisions, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Buildings.
Income tax.
Credits.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons, §105-151.1.
Canes.
Traffic and other rights of persons using certain canes, §168-5.
Carriers.
Public conveyances.
Right to use, §168-3.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135.
See HOSPITAL.
Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped, §§143-279 to 143-283.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Committee. See within this heading, "Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped."
Council, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.8. See within this heading, "Governor's council on employment of the handicapped."
Crippled children's hospital, §§130-127 to 131-135.
See HOSPITALS.
Custody and support.
Persons incapable of self-support upon reaching majority, §50-13.8.
Definitions, §168-1.
Department of human resources.
Expenses.
Payment from fund, §143-283.7.
Funds, §143-283.7.
Gifts, §143-283.7.
Developmental disabilities.
Council, §§143B-177 to 143B-179.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Discrimination.
Housing, §168-9.
Personnel system.
Discrimination in hiring prohibited, §128-15.3.
State policy, §128-15.3.
Divorce and alimony.
Custody and support.
Persons incapable of self-support upon reaching majority, §50-13.8.
Dogs.
Guide dogs, §168-7.
Public places.
Right to be accompanied by guide dog in public places, §168-4.
Dwelling units.
Tax credit for construction, §105-130.22.
Education.
Exceptional children, §§115-315.7 to 115-315.12.
See EDUCATION.

HANDICAPPED PERSONS—Cont'd
Elections.
Voting outside enclosure, §163-155.
Employment.
Personnel system.
Discrimination against handicapped persons prohibited in hiring, §128-15.3.
Right to employment, §168-6.
State policy, §128-15.3.
Funds.
Employment of the handicapped revolving fund, §143-283.7.
Gifts.
Acceptance, §143-283.7.
Governor's council on employment of the handicapped.
Appointment, §143B-185.
Chairman, §143B-185.
Citation of article, §143-283.1.
Clerical services, §143B-185.
Compensation, §143B-185.
Composition, §143B-184.
Cooperation with president's committee, §143-283.2.
Creation, §143B-184.
Department of human resources.
Transfer to department, §143B-138.
Duties, §143B-184.
Membership, §143B-185.
National employ the physically handicapped week.
Celebration, §143-283.3.
Nonpartisan, §143-283.8.
Nonprofit, §143-283.8.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-184.
Purpose of article, §143-283.2.
Quorum, §143B-185.
Removal of members, §143B-185.
Terms of office, §143B-185.
Vacancies, §143B-185.
Week.
Celebration of national employ the physically handicapped week, §143-283.3.
Housing.
Income tax.
Credits.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons.
Corporations, §105-130.22.
Right to housing, §168-9.
Income tax.
Credits.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons, §105-151.1.
Corporations, §105-130.22.
Deductions.
Individual deduction for removal of architectural barriers to the handicapped, §105-147, (24).

HANDICAPPED PERSONS—Cont'd
Income tax—Cont'd
Exemptions.
Allowed where parent or guardian provides more than one-half yearly support of severely retarded person, .
Infants.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Licenses.
Exemptions as to branch or chain stores, §105-98.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Motor vehicles.
Canes.
Traffic and other rights of persons using certain canes, §168-5.
Drivers.
Generally, §§20-37.1 to 20-37.6.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Parking privileges, §20-37.6.
Parent and child.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Personnel system.
Discrimination against handicapped prohibited in hiring, §128-15.3.
Recruitment by state.
State policy, §128-15.3.
State policy, §128-15.3.
Public places.
Conveyances, accommodations, etc.
Right to use of, §168-3.
Guide dog.
May be accompanied by guide dog in public places, §168-4.
Right of access to and use of, §168-2.
Purpose of article, §168-1.
Rehabilitation services.
Right to rehabilitation services, §168-8.
Social services.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Support and maintenance.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Taxation.
Veterans.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.

HANDWRITING.
Criminal law and procedure.
Nontestimonial identification.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Nontestimonial identification.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

HAT BLOCKERS.
Defined, §105-74.
Licenses.
Generally, §105-74.

HAWKERS.
Peddlers.
See PEDDLERS.

HEALTH.
Abattoirs, §§130-167 to 130-169.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Aged and handicapped.
Commission to study care for the aged and handicapped.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Agricultural labor camps.
Sanitation, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Air pollution, §§143-215.105 to 143-215.114.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Alcoholic beverages.
Tests as to ethyl alcohol by department of human resources, §20-139.1.
Ambulances.
Regulations, §§130-230 to 130-235.
See AMBULANCES.
Animals.
Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Appeals.
Home health agencies, §130-170.1.
Arrest.
Police assistance to persons arrested while unconscious or semiconscious, §15A-503.
Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, §14-258.1.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Beauty parlors, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Bedding.
Altering, etc., tags prohibited, §130-174.
Enforcement.
By department of human resources, §130-178.
Funds, §130-177.
Fees.
License fees, §130-176.
Manufacture.
Regulated, §130-173.
Registration.
Licenses, §130-176.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Bedding—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Numbers, §130-176.
Renovate.
Sanitizing.
General provisions, §130-172.
Sales.
Regulated, §130-175.
Sanitizing.
General provisions, §130-172.
Stamps.
Charges, §130-177.
Stamp exemption permits.
General provisions, §130-177.
Tags.
Altering, etc., tags prohibited, §130-174.
Manufacturer's tag, §130-173.
White tag.
New materials, §130-173.
Yellow tag.
Previously used materials or second-hand bedding, §130-173.
Sanitizing, §130-172.
Blind persons.
General provisions, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Boards of health.
County board of health.
Consolidated city-county boards. See within this heading, "Consolidated city-county boards of health."
Local boards of health.
Defined, §130-3.
Municipal corporations.
Consolidated city-county boards. See within this heading, "Consolidated city-county boards of health."
Sanitary districts boards.
General provisions, §§130-126 to 130-129.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Bond issues.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25. See within this heading, "Health care facilities finance act."
Mosquito control, §§130-213 to 130-215.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Sanitary districts, §§130-134 to 130-141.
Cancer control program, §§130-180 to 130-186.
See CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM.
Chronic renal disease control program.
General provisions, §§130-236 to 130-239.
See within this heading, "Renal diseases."
Codes.
Adoption of health codes by reference, §130-24.
Changes, §130-26.
Definitions, §130-24.
Commission for health services.
Local health departments.
Standards, §130-9.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Commission for health services—Cont'd
Private hospitals and educational institutions.
Regulation of sanitation in schools by commission and department of human resources, §130-170.01.
Standards.
Local health departments, §130-9.
Public health standards advisory committee, §130-9.
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Consolidated city-county boards of health.
Applicable law, §130-23.4.
Established, §130-23.1.
Membership, §130-23.1.
Officers and procedures, §130-23.3.
Transition from county board of health, §130-23.2.
Construction, §130-1.
Consumption, §§130-113, 130-114.
Contagious diseases.
Death.
Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
Disinfection.
Duty of householder, §130-84.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93. See within this heading, "Immunization."
Parents and householders to report, §130-82.
Pharmacists.
Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.
Physicians.
Report certain diseases, §130-81.
Reports.
Local health directors to report cases to commission for health services, §130-83.
Parents and householders, §130-82.
Physicians, §130-81.
Travelers.
Examination and detention of infected travelers, §130-85.
Tuberculosis, §§130-113, 130-114.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Contracts.
Local public health services.
Contracts with state for provision of local public health services, §130-14.2.
Counties.
Appropriations.
Health-related appropriations, §153A-248.
Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
County board of health.
Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Chairman, §130-13.
Codes adopted by reference.
Changes, §130-26.
Filing, §130-25.
Composition, §130-13.
Contracts with state for provision of local public health services, §130-14.2.
Duties.
Generally, §130-17.
Financial support, §130-9, (g).
No funds to be withheld for refusal to join a district health department, §130-14.
Number on board, §130-13.
Policy-making body, §130-13.
Powers.
Generally, §§130-1, 130-17.
Quorum, §130-13.
Secretary.
County health director's secretary, §130-13.
Services.
Rendered by contract, §130-17.
Standards, §130-9, (g).
Term of office, §130-13.
District boards of health.
In lieu of separate county health departments, §130-14.
Medical examiner.
Appointment, §130-23.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Physicians, §130-23.
Duties, §130-23.
Employment, §130-23.
Medical examiner, §130-23.
Salaries, §130-23.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations.
General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Provision for public health, §153A-247.
Sanitary districts.
General provisions, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Taxation.
Local appropriations, §130-21.
Crustacea.
Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea, §§130-169.01 to 130-169.06.
See SHELLFISH.
Dead bodies.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations.
General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Dead bodies—Cont'd
Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
Definitions.
Health care facilities finance act, §131A-3.
Health code, §130-24.
Dental hygiene, §§90-221 to 90-233.1.
See DENTAL HYGIENE.
Dental students.
Loan fund for, §§130-188 to 130-190.
See DENTISTS.
Department of human resources.
Administrative staff.
Duties, §130-11.
Advisory committees.
Establishment and appointment, §130-9, (c).
Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Beauty parlors.
Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, §88-28.1.
Cancer control program, §§130-180 to 130-186.
See CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM.
Codes.
Adopted by reference.
Changes, §130-26.
Filing, §130-25.
Cosmetic art.
Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, §88-28.1.
Defined, §130-3.
Dental students.
Loan fund for, §§130-188 to 130-190.
See DENTISTS.
Dentists.
Residencies in public health, §130-9.1.
Duties.
Generally, §130-9.
Employees, §130-10.
Duties.
Administrative staff, §130-11.
Hairdressing establishments.
Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, §88-28.1.
Industrial hygiene unit.
Duties, §130-11, (5).
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
Treatment, §130-108.
Intoxicating liquors.
Ingesting of ethyl alcohol by individuals.
Scientific, experimental, educational or demonstration programs, §20-139.1.
Local health departments.
Contracts with state for provision of local public health services, §130-14.2.
Financial support, §130-9, (g).

HEALTH—Cont'd
Department of human resources—Cont'd
Mosquito control, §§130-206 to 130-220.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Physicians and surgeons.
Residencies in public health, §130-9.1.
Powers.
Generally, §§130-1, 130-9.
Prisons.
Supervision of prisons, jails and camps by department, §148-10.
Private hospitals and educational institutions.
Regulation of sanitation.
Schools, §130-170.01.
Program of hospital care, §§131-120 to 131-126.
See HOSPITALS.
Public health.
Establishment of residency programs for physicians and dentists, §130-9.1.
Refrigeration contractors.
Board of examiners.
Employee member of department, §87-52.
Regional water supply planning.
Responsibilities of department, §162A-23, (b).
Renal diseases.
Chronic renal disease control program, §§130-236 to 130-239. See within this heading, "Renal diseases."
Reports.
Administrative staff, §130-11, (12).
Rules and regulations.
Bedding, §§130-171 to 130-179. See within this heading, "Bedding."
Sales.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sanitary districts.
Incorporating district, §130-124.
School buildings.
Approval of sanitation, etc., §115-132.
Secretary.
Defined, §130-3.
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
State prison.
Supervision, §§148-10, 148-19.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Inspection, §§72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
Deputies.
Authority to act, §130-1.
Director.
Local health director.
Administrative head of local department, §130-19.
Appointment, §130-18.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Director—Cont'd
Local health director—Cont'd
Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.
Member of commission, §143-280.
Contagious diseases.
Report cases to commission for health services, §130-83.
County physician.
Director acting as, §130-23.
Duties.
Generally, §130-19.
Illegitimacy.
Disposition of children, §130-58.1.
Hearing, §130-58.1.
Investigations of certain neglected illegitimate children, §130-58.1.
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
Duties, §130-109.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §51-11.
Powers.
Generally, §130-19.
Qualifications, §130-18.
Secretary to county board of health, §130-13.
Term, §130-18.
Tuberculosis.
Examination of suspects, §130-113.
Vacancy, §130-18.
Venereal diseases.
Examination and investigation, §130-96.
Disinfection.
Duty of householder, §130-84.
District board of health.
Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Appointment, §130-14.
Chairman, §130-14.
Codes adopted by reference, §130-24.
Changes, §130-26.
Filing, §130-25.
Composition, §130-14.
Contract services, §130-17.
Contracts with state for provision of local public health services, §130-14.2.
Creation, §130-14.
Dissolution, §130-14.
Dissolution of district health department, §130-14.1.
Duties.
Generally, §130-17.
Inspections.
Compulsory meat inspection.
Agreement with commissioner of agriculture, §130-17.1.
Mosquito control districts, §§130-210 to 130-220.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.

HEALTH—Cont'd
District board of health—Cont'd
Ordinances and regulations.
Void upon dissolution of district health department, §130-14.1.
Powers.
Generally, §§130-1, 130-17.
Qualifications, §130-14.
Quorum, §130-14.
Secretary.
District health director act as secretary, §130-14.
Terms, §130-14.
Districts.
Sanitary districts, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Education.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93. See within this heading, "Immunization."
Instruction in, §115-204.
Private institutions.
Principals.
Duty to make inspection, §130-170.02.
Regulation of sanitation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.01.
School buildings.
Sanitation of school buildings to be approved by state board of health, §115-132.
Embalmers.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Eminent domain.
Sanitary districts.
Power to condemn property, §§130-128, 130-130.
Engineers.
Sanitary districts, §§130-132, 130-133, 130-143.
Epidemics.
Examination and detention of infected travelers, §130-85.
Eyes.
Blind persons, §§111-4 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Examinations.
Arranged for by department of human resources, §111-8.
Certain examinations to be reported to department of human resources, §111-8.1.
Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.
Farm products.
General provisions, §§106-1 to 106-587.
See AGRICULTURE.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Fees.
Bedding.
Registration numbers and licenses, §130-176.
Laboratory of hygiene.
Analyzing waters, §130-32.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General penalties, §130-203.
Funds.
Bedding law fund, §130-177.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25. See within this heading, "Health care facilities finance act."
Funeral service.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Garbage and trash.
Sanitary districts.
Power to collect and dispose of, §130-128, (12), (14), (15).
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Governmental aid, §130-9, (b).
Mosquito control.
Department of human resources authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act.
Appeal, §130-166.29.
Applicability of article, §130-166.32.
Certificate of completion, §130-166.26.
Appeal, §130-166.29.
Hearing, §130-166.29.
Issuance before other permits, §130-166.27.
Definitions, §130-166.24.
Electrical service.
Limitation on, §130-166.28.
Exemptions, §130-166.32.
General assembly.
Findings, §130-166.23.
Hearing, §130-166.29.
Improvements permit required, §130-166.25.
Appeal, §130-166.29.
Hearing, §130-166.29.
Issuance before other permits, §130-166.27.
Judicial review, §130-166.30.
Mobile homes.
Duties of dealers, §130-166.31.
Penalties, §130-166.33.
Preamble, §130-166.23.
Short title, §130-166.22.
Violation of article.
Penalties, §130-166.33.
Guardian and ward.
Contagious diseases.
Report, §130-82.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Hairdressing establishments, §§88-1 to 88-30.
See COSMETIC ART.
Health care facilities finance act.
Agreements for sale or lease of facilities, §131A-8.
Applicability of article.
Additional methods, §131A-23.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §131A-25.
Liberal construction of article, §131A-24.
Bonds.
Authority of commission to issue, §131A-11.
Credit of state not pledged, §131A-10.
Defined, §131A-3.
Eligibility for investment, §131A-17.
Generally, §131A-11.
Negotiable instruments.
All bonds made negotiable, §131A-16.
Refunding bonds, §131A-18.
Remedies of holders, §131A-15.
Trust agreement or resolution, §131A-12.
Commission.
Annual report, §131A-19.
Bonds.
Authority to issue, §131A-11.
Conflicts of interest.
Employee of commission, §131A-22.
Defined, §131A-3.
Guidelines, §131A-5.
Liability.
Officers not liable, §131A-20.
Notes.
Authority to issue, §131A-11.
Powers.
Additional powers, §131A-4.
Procedural requirements.
Initiation of projects, §131A-7.
Rates and charges.
Commission authorized to set, §131A-13.
Conflict of laws, §131A-25.
Conflicts of interest.
Employees and officers, §131A-22.
Construction of article.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §131A-25.
Liberal construction, §131A-24.
Contracts.
Construction contracts, §131A-9.
Conveyance of interest in health care facilities, §131A-8.
Cost.
Defined, §131A-3.
Credit of state not pledged, §131A-10.
Criteria.
Guidelines for commission, §131A-5.
Definitions, §131A-3.
Discrimination prohibited, §131A-8.
Exemptions from taxation, §131A-21.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Health care facilities finance act—Cont'd
Initiation of project.
Additional methods, §131A-23.
Procedural requirements, §131A-7.
Investments.
Bonds or notes eligible for investment, §131A-17.
Leases.
Agreements to lease facilities, §131A-8.
Legislative findings, §131A-2.
Liability.
Officers not liable, §131A-20.
Liens.
Rates and charges, §131A-13.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §131A-12.
Notes.
Authority of commission to issue, §131A-11.
Credit of state not pledged, §131A-10.
Defined, §131A-3.
Eligibility for investments, §131A-17.
Generally, §131A-11.
Negotiable instruments.
All notes made negotiable, §131A-16.
Refunding notes, §131A-18.
Remedies of holders, §131A-15.
Trust agreement or resolution, §131A-12.
Officers.
Conflict of interest, §131A-22.
Liability, §131A-20.
Operation of health care facilities, §131A-8.
Pledges.
Credit of state not pledged, §131A-10.
Revenues.
Pledges of revenues, §131A-13.
Powers.
Additional powers of commission, §131A-4.
Additional powers of public agencies, §131A-6.
Public agencies.
Powers.
Additional powers, §131A-6.
Rates and charges.
Collection, §131A-13.
Deemed to be trust funds, §131A-14.
Establishment, §131A-13.
Refunding bonds or notes, §131A-18.
Remedies.
Holders of bonds or notes, §131A-15.
Reports.
Annual reports, §131A-19.
Requirements.
Guidelines for commission, §131A-5.
Initiation of project.
Procedural requirements, §131A-7.
Revenues, §131A-13.
Deemed to be trust funds, §131A-14.
Pledges of revenues, §131A-13.
Sale or lease of facilities.
Agreements, §131A-8.
Short title, §131A-1.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Health care facilities finance act—Cont'd
State.
Credit of state not pledged on bonds or notes, §131A-10.
Defined, §131A-3.
Tax exemptions, §131A-21.
Title.
Short title, §131A-1.
Trust agreements or resolutions, §131A-12.
Trust funds, §131A-14.
Hearings.
Sanitary districts.
Procedure for incorporating district, §130-124.
Home health agencies.
Definitions, §130-170.1.
Inspection.
Power of department of human resources, §130-9, (f).
License.
General provisions, §130-170.1.
Power of department of human resources, §130-9, (f).
Hotels.
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See HOTELS.
Housing authorities law, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Hydrophobia, §§106-364 to 106-387.
See RABIES.
Immunization.
Administering preparations, §130-88.
Certificate of immunization.
By physician who administers vaccines, §130-89.
Charges.
State board may charge to cover cost of maintaining and distributing, §130-88.
Infantile paralysis, §130-87.
Poliomyelitis, §130-87.
Presenting child for immunization, §130-88.
Required, §130-87.
School admittance.
Required for attendance at public or private school, §130-90.
Industries.
Discharge of industrial waste, §130-165.
Sanitary districts.
Status of industrial villages within boundaries of district, §130-125.
Infants.
Perinatal health care. See within this heading, "Perinatal health care."
Infectious diseases, §§130-80 to 130-86.
See within this heading, "Contagious diseases."
Injunctions, §130-205.
Discharge of sewage or industrial waste, §130-165.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Injunctions—Cont'd
Enforcement of chapter and rules and regulations, §130-205.
Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.
Mosquito control, §§130-206 to 130-220.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Inspections.
Right of entry, §130-204.
Water and sewer sanitation.
Secretary of human resources to employ inspectors, etc., §130-157.
Interpretation and construction.
Rules of construction, §130-1.
Jails.
Commitment to another jail when county jail unhealthy, §15-126.
Supervision by department of human resources, §148-10.
Unconscious prisoners.
Duty of custodial personnel, §153A-225.1.
Kidneys.
Renal diseases, §§130-236 to 130-239. See within this heading, "Renal diseases."
Labor.
Occupational safety and health act, §§95-126 to 95-155.
See LABOR.
Laboratory of hygiene.
Established, §130-30.
Examinations.
Make other examinations, §130-35.
Potable waters, §§130-31 to 130-34.
Potable waters, §§130-31 to 130-34.
Waters.
Analyze potable waters, §130-31.
Fees, §§130-32, 130-34.
Licenses.
Bedding, §130-176.
Home health agencies, §130-170.1.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants, §51-11.
Nursing homes, §130-9, (e).
Marriage.
Certificate of health, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.
Meat and meat products.
Meat markets and abattoirs.
Regulation of places selling meat, §§130-167 to 130-169.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Medical care commission.
Ambulances.
Regulations, §§130-230 to 130-235.
See AMBULANCES.
Beauty parlors.
Acts made misdemeanors, §88-28.
Rules and regulations of board, §88-23.
Codes.
Adopted by reference, §130-24.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Medical care commission—Cont'd
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Cosmetic art.
Acts made misdemeanors, §88-28.
Rules and regulations of board, §88-23.
Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Defined, §130-3.
Duties.
Generally, §130-9.
General provisions.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Hairdressing establishments.
Acts made misdemeanors, §88-28.
Rules and regulations, §88-23.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25. See within this heading, "Health care facilities finance act."
Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
Duties of commission, §130-110.
Marriage.
Certificates of health of applicants for license, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.
Mass gatherings.
Rules and regulations, §130-246.
Metropolitan water districts.
General provisions, §§162A-31 to 162A-58.
See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.
Nursing homes, §130-9, (e).
Plumbing and heating contractors.
Board of examiners, §87-16.
Powers.
Generally, §§130-1, 130-9.
Private hospitals and educational institutions.
Regulation of sanitation, §130-170.
Right of entry, §130-204.
Rules and regulations.
Enforcement, §130-10.
Sanitary districts.
Creation, §130-123.
Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea.
Regulations of commission, §130-169.01.
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Swimming pools, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.
See SWIMMING POOLS.
Venereal diseases.
See VENEREAL DISEASES.
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166. See within this heading, "Water and sewer sanitation."

HEALTH—Cont'd
Medical examiner.
Counties.
Appointment, §130-23.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations.
General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Mental health council, §§143B-182, 143B-183.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Mine safety and health act, §§74-24.1 to 74-24.20.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Mortuaries.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
Mosquito control, §§130-206 to 130-220.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Motels, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
Motorboats.
Sewage treatment.
Requirements for marine toilets by department of human resources, §75A-6, (o).
Motor vehicles.
Handicapped drivers, §§20-37.1 to 20-37.6.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Board of health.
Codes adopted by reference.
General provisions, §§130-24 to 130-26.
Contract services, §130-17.
Duties.
Generally, §130-17.
Financial support, §130-9, (g).
Powers.
Generally, §§130-1, 130-17.
Standards, §130-9, (g).
Redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Sanitary districts.
General provisions, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Narcotic drugs.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Nonresidents.
Examination and detention of infected travelers, §130-85.
Notice.
Sanitary districts.
Incorporating district, §130-124.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Nuisances.
Mosquito control, §§130-206 to 130-220.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Nursing homes.
Administrator.
General provisions, §§90-275.1 to 90-288.
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR.
Occupational safety and health act, §§95-126 to 95-155.
See LABOR.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.
Parent and child.
Reports.
Contagious diseases, §130-82.
Perinatal health care.
Advisory council, §130-257.
Department of human resources.
Secretary.
Advisory council.
Appointment by secretary, §130-257.
Establishment of program, §130-255.
Powers and duties, §130-256.
Findings.
Legislative findings, §130-254.
Program.
Coordination of existing programs, §130-258.
Establishment, §130-255.
Purpose, §130-254.
Physicians and surgeons.
General provisions, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Podiatrists, §§90-202.2 to 90-202.14.
See PODIATRISTS.
Pollution.
Air pollution.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Division of water pollution control transferred to department of water and air resources, §§143-356, 143-357.
General provisions.
See POLLUTION.
Oil pollution.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations.
General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Privies.
Schoolhouses.
Duty of board providing equipment for school buildings, §115-132.
Sewage disposal, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See within this heading, "Water and sewer sanitation."

HEALTH—Cont'd
Publication.
Notice for incorporating sanitary district, §130-124.
Pupils.
Immunization.
Certificate of immunization.
Required, §130-90.
Instruction in health education, §115-204.
Quorum.
County board of health, §130-13.
District health board, §130-14.
Rabies, §§106-364 to 106-387.
See RABIES.
Records.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Registrar.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Remedies.
Injunction.
Enforcement of chapter, §130-205.
Penalties.
General penalty, §130-203.
Right of entry, §130-204.
Renal diseases.
Chronic renal disease control program, §§130-236 to 130-239.
Establishment by department of human resources, §130-236.
Department of human resources.
Establishment of control program for chronic renal diseases, §130-236.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §130-238.
Renovate.
Sanitizing, §130-172.
Reports.
Cancer control program.
Reporting of cancer, §130-184.
Contagious diseases.
Local health directors to report cases to commission for health services, §130-83.
Parents and householders to report, §130-82.
Physicians and surgeons to report, §130-81.
Department of human resources.
Administrative staff, §130-11.
Laboratory of hygiene.
Duty of seller of water to make reports, §130-33.
Sanitary districts.
Engineers, §§130-132, 130-133.
Restaurants, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See RESTAURANTS.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Right of entry.
Authorized representative of commission for health services, §130-204.
Rules and regulations.
Enforcement by employees, §130-10.
Injunctions.
Enforcement of rules and regulations, §130-205.
Meat markets and abattoirs.
Regulation of places selling meat, §130-167.
Midwives, §130-187.
Penalty for violation, §130-203.
Sanitary districts, §130-128.
Suppliers of water.
Compliance with rules of commission for health services, §130-158.
Water and sewer sanitation, §130-158.
Sales.
Bedding, §130-175.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Salk vaccine, §90-80.1.
Salk vaccine.
Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.
Sanitarian.
See SANITARIANS.
Sanitary districts.
General provisions, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Sanitation.
Hotels, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See HOTELS.
Sewers, §§130-157 to 130-166. See within this heading, "Water and sewer sanitation."
Tuberculosis, §§130-113, 130-114.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Secretary.
Defined, §130-3.
Secretary of human resources.
Sanitary engineers, sanitarians and other scientific personnel.
Employment, §130-157.
Vital statistics.
State registrar, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Water and sewer systems.
Inspections and investigations, §130-157.
Septic tanks.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33. See within this heading, "Ground absorption sewage disposal system act."
Sewage disposal, §§130-157 to 130-166. See within this heading, "Water and sewer sanitation."
Sewers.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33. See within this heading, "Ground absorption sewage disposal system act."

HEALTH—Cont'd
Sewers—Cont'd
Sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166. See within this heading, "Water and sewer sanitation."
Shellfish.
Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea, §§130-169.01 to 130-169.06.
Regulations of commission, §130-169.01.
Sickle cell syndrome, §§143B-188 to 143B-196.
See SICKLE CELL SYNDROME.
Smallpox.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93. See within this heading, "Immunization."
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Standards.
Public health standards advisory committee, §130-9, (g).
State board of health.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of board to department, §143B-138.
Pollution.
Water pollution control transferred to department of water and air resources, §§143-356, 143-357.
State prison.
Health services, §148-19.
Supervision of prisons, jails and camps by department of human resources, §148-10.
Statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Survey.
Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.
Taxation.
Counties.
Local appropriations, §130-21.
Tetanus.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93. See within this heading, "Immunization."
Toilets.
Labor regulations.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.
See LABOR.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
Tuberculosis.
General provisions, §§130-113, 130-114.
See TUBERCULOSIS.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Undertakers.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.
United States.
Federal solid waste disposal act.
Solid waste management, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Unit of local government.
Defined, §130-3.
Vaccination.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93. See within this heading, "Immunization."
Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Violations of chapter.
Injunctions to enforce chapter and rules and regulations, §130-205.
Penalties, §130-203.
Vital statistics.
General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.
Waste.
Solid waste management.
General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.21.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water and sewer sanitation.
Control and examination of waters.
Department of human resources, §130-159.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33. See within this heading, "Ground absorption sewage disposal system act."
Industrial waste.
Discharge.
Regulation, §130-165.
Investigations and inspections.
Secretary of human resources to employ inspectors, etc., §130-157.
Public water supply systems.
Approval.
By commission for health services, §130-161.1, (c).
Commission for health services.
Supplemental authority, §130-161.1, (d).
Definitions, §130-161.1, (e).
Department of human resources.
Authorization, §130-161.1, (b).
General provisions, §130-161.1.
Legislative research commission.
Report, §130-161.1, (a).
Requirements, §130-161.1.
Rules and regulations.
Board of water and air resources, §130-160.

HEALTH—Cont'd
Water and sewer sanitation—Cont'd
Rules and regulations—Cont'd
Commission for health services, §130-158.
Sanitarians, §§90A-1 to 90A-13.
See SANITARIANS.
Sanitary districts, §130-128, (7), (19).
Sewage.
Discharge of sewage, §130-165.
Disposal on watersheds, §130-166.
Sanitary sewage disposal, §130-160.
Rules, §130-160.
Suppliers of water.
Compliance with rules of commission for health services, §130-158.
Protecting purity, §130-158.
Suppliers of water to comply with rules of commissioner for health services, §130-158.
Systems of water supply.
Advice provided by department of human resources, §130-161.
Plans submitted to department of human resources, §130-161.
Units.
Sanitary engineering units, §130-157.
Watersheds.
Rules of commission for health services, §§130-159, 130-163.
Sewage disposal on, §130-166.
Waters and watercourses.
Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.
Laboratory of hygiene.
Analyze potable waters, §130-31.
Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, §130-33.
Fees, §§130-32, 130-34.
Established, §130-30.
Examinations.
Other examinations, §130-35.
Mosquito control, §§130-206 to 130-220.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Survey.
Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.
Water treatment facility operators.
General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.
Whooping cough.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93. See within this heading, "Immunization."
Zoning.
Sanitary districts, §130-128, (18).

HEALTH INSURANCE.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange, §§58-173.34 to 58-173.51.
See INSURANCE.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.

HEARING AID DEALERS.
Apprentices.
Examination.
Failure to pass examination.
Renewal of apprenticeship license, §93D-9.
Licenses.
General provisions, §93D-9.
Board.
Complaints.
Powers of board, §93D-3, (c).
Composition, §93D-3, (a).
Created, §93D-3, (a).
Duties.
Generally, §93D-3, (b), (c), (d).
Instructional programs, §93D-3.
Oaths, §93D-3, (a).
Organization, §93D-3, (a), (b).
Powers.
Generally, §93D-3, (c).
Qualifications of members, §93D-3, (a).
Service of process.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).
Terms of office, §93D-3, (a).
Vacancies.
Filling, §93D-3, (a).
Witnesses.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).
Complaint.
Powers of board, §93D-3, (c).
Examinations.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).
Prerequisite to issuance of license, §93D-5.
Governor.
Appointment of board, §93D-3, (a).
Inspection.
Periodic inspection and calibration of testing equipment, §93D-3, (c).
Instructional programs.
Attendance may be required, §93D-11.
Board, §93D-3.
Licenses.
Expiration of license, §93D-11.
Fees, §93D-11.
Annual fees, §93D-11.
Failure to pay, §93D-11.
Penalty for late payment, §93D-11.
Reinstatement of license, §93D-11.
Prerequisites, §93D-5.
Reinstatement, §93D-11.
Renewal, §93D-11.
Fee, §93D-11.
Term, §93D-11.
Registration.
Qualifications of applicants, §93D-5.
Requirements, §93D-5.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation by board, §93D-3, (c).
Sales.
Statement of sale.
Contents, §93D-7.
Required at time of delivery, §93D-7.
Service of process.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).

HEARING AID DEALERS—Cont'd
Witnesses.
Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).

HEARINGS.
Administrative procedure.
General provisions.
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.
Air pollution.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Alcoholic beverages.
Revocation or suspension of permits.
Hearing before board, §18A-44.
Location of hearing, §18A-44.1.
Notice of hearing, §18A-44.
Arbitration and award.
Notice, §1-567.6.
Records, §1-567.6.
Representation by attorney, §1-567.7.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to renew licenses, §85C-18.
Blind persons.
Assistance for the blind.
Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Claim and delivery.
Notice of hearing, §1-474.1.
Form of notice, §1-474.1.
Waiver, §1-474.1.
Form of waiver, §1-474.1.
Counties.
See COUNTIES.
County service districts, §§153A-300 to 153A-308.
See COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS.
Criminal law and procedure.
Incapacity to proceed.
Supplemental hearings, §15A-1007.
Probable cause hearings.
Demand of hearing.
First appearance before district court, §15A-606.
Disposition of charge at hearing, §15A-612.
First appearance before district court.
Demand or waiver of hearing, §15A-606.
Pretrial release.
Review of eligibility, §15A-614.
Procedure, §15A-611.
Trial.
Setting offense for trial, §15A-613.
Venue, §15A-131.
Waiver.
First appearance before district court, §15A-606.
Suppression of evidence.
Hearing on motion, §15A-976.
Crossings.
Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20, (b).
Day-care facilities.
Appeal hearing, §110-95.

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Day-care facilities—Cont'd
Judicial review of hearing, §110-97.
Executors and administrators.
Appointment and revocation.
Revocation after hearing, §28A-9-1.
Resignation.
Conduct of hearing by clerk, §28A-10-4.
Fisheries resources.
Oyster and clam leases, §113-202.
Flour, corn meal and grain.
Grain dealers.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
General assembly.
Committee hearings, §§120-19.1 to 120-19.8.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative ethics committee, §120-103.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Local mental health facilities.
Denial or revocation of license, §122-35.34.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Housing authorities law, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Insurance.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
Divisional hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Land policy act.
Land policy council, §113A-153.
Livestock.
Dealer licensing act, §106-418.12.
Mentally ill.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Hearing before judge of district court, §35-43.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Metropolitan water districts.
Creation of district.
Notice of public hearings, §162A-33.
Procedure for inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-35.
Milk.
Milk commission.
Powers of commission.
Generally, §106-266.8, (10).
Mosquito control.
Dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, §130-220.
Motor vehicles.
Chemical test.
Mandatory revocation of license in event of refusal to submit, §20-16.2.

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Departmental hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Driver's license.
Conviction of moving offense during suspension or revocation.
Divisional hearing upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, 20-28.1.
Review of revocation of license of mental incompetents, etc., §20-17.1.
Suspension of license, §20-16.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
Lapse of liability insurance coverage.
Divisional hearings, §20-316.
Municipal corporations.
Public hearing.
Amendment of charter.
By ordinance, §160A-102.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment, §160A-191.
Obscenity.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Ordinances.
Public hearing by council.
Amendment of charter by ordinance, §160A-102.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment, §160A-191.
Personnel system.
Administrative procedure act.
Applicability, §126-43.
Disciplinary action, §126-37.
Discrimination, §126-37.
Disqualification of hearing officers, §126-45.
Fees.
Witnesses, §126-44.
Officers.
Disqualification of hearing officers, §126-45.
Unlawful state employment practices, §126-37.
Witnesses.
Fees, §126-44.
Public utilities.
Taxation.
Public service companies.
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Sanitary districts.
Procedure for incorporating district, §130-124.
Streets and highways.
Board of transportation.
Members to afford public hearings concerning highway matters, §136-17.2.
County commissioners' complaint to board of transportation, §136-64.

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Taxation.
County board of equalization and review.
Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
Public service companies.
Appraisal of property, §105-342.
Vital statistics.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.
Water and air resources department.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.
Wells.
Well construction act.
Environmental management commission, §87-92.

HEATING.
Contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Contracts.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Counties.
Separate specifications for building contracts, §143-128.
Municipal corporations.
Separate specifications for building contracts, §143-128.

HEIRS.
Executors and administrators.
Fraudulent conveyances.
Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors, §28A-17-5.
Parties.
Heirs and devisees necessary parties to proceeding for sale of real property, §28A-17-4.
Unknown heirs.
Sales of real property.
Service of process, §28A-17-4.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Guardian ad litem.
Intestate succession.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Unknown parties.
Sales of real property, §28A-17-4.
Renunciation, §29-10.
See RENUNCIATION.
Special proceedings.
Against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.

HEMOGLOBIN C TRAIT.
Discrimination.
Labor.
Discrimination against person possessing trait prohibited, §95-28.1.

HEROIN.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

HIGHER EDUCATION.
General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-213; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
University of North Carolina.
General provisons, §§116-1 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

HIGHWAY PATROL.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

HIGHWAYS.
Streets and highways, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

HILLSBOROUGH.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Historic commission, §143B-106.
Abolition.
Recommendations of secretary, §143B-105.
Appointment, §143B-106.
Compensation, §143B-106.
Composition, §143B-106.
Creation, §143B-103.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-103.
Executive organization act of 1973.
Exemptions, §143B-104.
Membership, §143B-106.
Officers, §143B-106.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-103.
Quorum, §143B-106.
Reports, §143B-105.
Status, §143B-104.
Terms of office, §143B-106.
Vacancies, §143B-106.

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS.
Commission.
Historic properties commissions, §§160A-399.1 to 160A-399.13.
See HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.
Districts.
Historic districts, §§160A-395 to 160A-399.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Appointment, §143B-63.
Bath.
Historic Bath commission, §§143B-99 to 143B-102.
See BATH.
Budget.
Allotment and expenditure of funds, §143-31.2.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION—Cont'd
Chairman, §143B-64.
Clerical services, §143B-63.
Compensation, §143B-63.
Composition, §143B-63.
Creation, §143B-62.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-62.
Edenton historical commission, §§143B-95 to 143B-98.
See EDENTON HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Hillsborough.
Historic commission, §§143B-103 to 143B-106.
See HILLSBOROUGH.
Historic properties commissions, §§160A-399.1 to 160A-399.13.
See HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.
Historic property.
Preparation of criteria for evaluation of historic properties, §121-12.
Protection of properties of national register, §121-12.
Recommendations to legislative committees.
Commission to furnish, §121-12.
State aid, §121-12.
Meetings, §143B-65.
Membership, §143B-63.
Murfreesboro.
Historic commission, §§143B-107 to 143B-110.
See MURFREESBORO.
Officers, §143B-64.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-62.
Qualifications of members, §143B-63.
Quorum, §143B-63.
Recommendations.
Purchase of historic and archaeological property, §143-31.2.
Records.
Regulation of destruction of records, §121-5.
Removal of members, §143B-63.
Reports.
Historic property.
Criteria for state aid, §121-12.
Purchase of historic and archaeological property, §143-31.2.
Rules and regulations.
Authority to promulgate, §143B-62.
Special meetings, §143B-65.
State aid.
Historic property, §121-12.
Terms of office, §143B-63.
Vacancies.
Filling, §143B-63.
Vice-chairman, §143B-64.

HISTORICAL MARKERS.
Department of cultural resources, §121-4, (7).
Correction and relocation of historical markers, §136-43.1.
Department of transportation and highway safety, §121-4, (7).
History and archives.
Correction and relocation of historical markers, §136-43.1.
Program, §136-42.3.
Streets and highways, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
Anne Carter Lee grave, §136-44.
Expenditure of funds for erection, §136-42.3.
Nathaniel Macon's home, §136-44.
Procedure for correction and relocation of historical markers, §136-43.1.
Program, §136-42.3.

HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.
Acquisition.
Authority to acquire historic buildings, §160A-399.8.
Actions.
Remedy to prevent unlawful demolition, alteration, removal, etc., §160A-399.13.
Appointment.
By city or county, §160A-399.2.
Appropriations.
By city or county, §160A-399.9.
Changes of historic property.
Certain changes not prohibited, §160A-399.7.
Conflict of laws, §160A-399.12.
Demolition.
Remedies, §160A-399.13.
Designation, §160A-399.2.
Criteria for designation, §160A-399.4.
Required waiting period, §160A-399.6.
Establishment, §160A-399.2.
Historic district.
Commission.
Designated as historic properties commission, §160A-399.2.
Legislative findings, §160A-399.1.
Number of members, §160A-399.2.
Ordinances.
Adoption of an ordinance, §160A-399.4.
Ownership of property, §160A-399.10.
Powers.
Generally, §160A-399.3.
Procedures.
Required procedures, §160A-399.5.
Publicly owned buildings and structures.
Chapter applicable to, §160A-399.11.
Qualifications, §160A-399.2.
Terms, §160A-399.2.

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.
Advisory council on historic preservation.
Duties.
Transferred to department of cultural resources, §143B-51.
Agency.
Defined, §121-2.
Name, §121-3.
Appropriations.
Historic and archaeological property.
Allotment and expenditure of funds, §143-31.2.
Archaeological advisory committee.
General provisions, §143B-66.
Archaeological objects.
On highway right of way, §136-42.1.
Arrest.
Security of historic properties.
Special peace officers.
Powers of arrest, §121-10.
Assistance.
Procedures where assistance extended to cities, counties and other agencies or individuals, §121-11.
Bath.
Historic Bath commission, §§143B-99 to 143B-102.
See BATH.
Bonds, surety.
Security of historic properties.
Special peace officers.
Bonds required, §121-10.
Commissions.
Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.
General provisions, §§143-370 to 143-373.
See MUSEUMS.
Defined, §121-2.
Historic properties commissions.
General provisions, §§160A-399.1 to 160A-399.13.
See HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.
Counties.
Assistance by department of cultural resources.
Procedure, §121-11.
Definitions, §121-2.
Department of archives and history.
Functions.
Transferred to department of cultural resources, §143B-51.
Department of cultural resources, §§121-14 to 121-28.
Agencies.
Procedures where assistance extended to cities, counties, and other agencies or individuals, §121-11.
Archaeological objects on highway right of way, §136-42.1.
Archival and historical agency of state, §121-3.
Bequests, §121-4, (1), (8).

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd
Department of cultural resources—Cont'd
Coordination with other agencies, §121-4, (10).
Counties.
Cooperation with local governments, §121-8.
Procedures where assistance extended to cities, counties, and other agencies or individuals, §121-11.
Designation.
Historic preservation agency, §121-8.
State archival agency, §121-5.
Devises, §121-4, (1), (8).
Duties, §121-4.
Education.
Junior historian program, §121-4, (11).
Teaching of state and local history, §121-4, (5), (13).
Endowments, §121-4, (1).
Evidence.
Certified copies of plats, surveys and grants, §§8-6, 8-7.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
General provisions, §121-9.
Gifts, §121-4, (1), (8).
Governor.
Acquisition of portrait of governor during term of office, §121-13.
Editing and publishing official messages and other papers of governor, §121-6.
Historical markers, §121-4, (7).
Historic property, §121-4, (8).
Assistance extended to cities, counties and other agencies or individuals.
Procedures, §121-11.
Rules and regulations, §121-4, (9).
Security.
General provisions, §121-10.
Survey, §121-8.
Investments, §121-4, (1).
Lee.
Grave of Anne Carter Lee, §136-44.
Macon.
Home of Nathaniel Macon, §136-44.
Municipal corporations.
Cooperation with local governments, §121-8.
Procedures where assistance extended to cities, counties, and other agencies or individuals, §121-11.
Museums.
Maintenance and administration of North Carolina museum of history, §§121-4, (6), 121-7.
Powers, §121-4.
Publications, §121-4, (4).
General provisions, §121-6.
Public officers.
Records.
Assistance to public officers, §121-5.

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd
Department of cultural resources—Cont'd
Public records.
Destruction of public records.
Regulated, §132-3.
Purchase of historic properties.
Appropriation, allotment and expenditure of funds, §143-31.2.
Records.
Assistance to public officers, §121-5.
Centralized microfilming program, §121-4, (2).
Copies, §121-5.
Disposal of records, §121-4, (12).
Management program, §121-4, (2).
Preservation and administration, §§121-4, (3), 121-5.
Public records.
Preservation and administration, §121-4, (3).
Record center.
Operation, §121-4, (2).
Sales.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Salvage of shipwrecks and archaeological sites.
General provisions, §§121-22 to 121-28.
See SALVAGE.
State archivist.
Certified copies of plats, surveys and grants, §§8-6, 8-7.
State capitol.
Preservation and custodial care, §121-9.
Tryon's Palace, §§121-14 to 121-21.
See TRYON'S PALACE.
United States.
Cooperation with federal government, §121-8.
Districts.
Historic districts, §§160A-395 to 160A-399.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Durham-Orange historical commission.
See DURHAM-ORANGE HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Edenton historical commission, §§143B-95 to 143B-98.
See EDENTON HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Education.
Junior historian program, §121-4, (11).
Teaching state and local history.
Powers and duties of department of cultural resources, §121-4.
Evidence.
Certified copies of plats, surveys and grant, §§8-6, 8-7.
Copies of official writings, §8-34.
Governor.
Portrait.
Acquisition of portrait of governor during term of office, §121-13.

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd
Hillsborough.
Historic commission, §§143B-103 to 143B-106.
See HILLSBOROUGH.
Historical commission.
General provisions.
See HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Historical markers.
Correction and relocation of historical markers, §136-43.1.
Historic and archaeological property.
Purchase.
Appropriation, allotment and expenditure of funds, §143-31.2.
Historic property.
Acquisition, §121-9.
Emergency acquisition where funds not immediately available, §121-9.
Interest which may be acquired, §121-9.
Power to acquire property by condemnation, §121-9.
Recommendations to legislative committees.
Historical commission to furnish, §121-12.
Administration, §121-9.
Assistance extended to cities, counties, and other agencies or individuals.
Procedure, §121-11.
Commissions.
Historic properties commissions, §§160A-399.1 to 160A-399.13.
See HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.
Condemnation.
Power to acquire property by condemnation, §121-9.
Conveyance for preservation purposes, §121-9.
Criteria for state historic properties.
North Carolina historical commission, §121-12.
Defined, §121-2.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers and duties of department, §121-4, (8).
North Carolina historical commission, §121-12.
See HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Protection of properties on national register.
North Carolina historical commission, §121-12.
Reports.
Criteria for state aid, §121-12.
Rules and regulations, §121-4, (9).
Security, §121-10.
Special peace officers, §121-10.
Special peace officers.
Bonds required, §121-10.
Oaths required, §121-10.
Powers of arrest, §121-10.

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd
Historic property—Cont'd
State aid.
Criteria for state aid, §121-12.
Use of property acquired, §121-9.
Indian antiquities, §§70-1 to 70-4.
See INDIANS.
Lenoir county historical and patriotic commission.
See LENOIR COUNTY.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Municipal corporations.
Assistance by department of cultural resources.
Procedure, §121-11.
Historic districts, §§160A-395 to 160A-399.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Murfreesboro.
Historic commission, §§143B-107 to 143B-110.
See MURFREESBORO.
Museums.
Historical museums, §121-7.
North Carolina museum of history.
Defined, §121-2.
Furnishings of public buildings, §121-7.
Maintenance and administration by department of cultural resources, §§121-4, (6), 121-7.
Name.
Archival and historical agency, §121-3.
Natural history museum.
Advisory commission, §§143-370 to 143-373.
See MUSEUMS.
Nature and historic preserves.
Dedication, §§143-260.6 to 143-260.9.
See NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.
North Carolina historical commission.
See HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Oaths.
Security of historic properties.
Special peace officers.
Oaths required, §121-10.
Official messages and other papers of governor.
Editing and publishing, §121-6.
Papers.
Mutilation or defacement of papers in the North Carolina state archives, §14-76.1.
Pitt county historical commission.
See PITT COUNTY.
Portrait of governor.
Acquisition during term of office, §121-13.
Property.
Historic property. See within this heading, "Historic property."

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd
Publications.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers and duties of department, §121-4.
General provisions, §121-6.
Governor.
Editing and publishing official messages and other papers of governor, §121-6.
Public buildings and grounds.
Preservation and custodial care of state capitol, §121-9.
Public officers.
Records.
Assistance to public officers, §121-5.
Purchase of historic property.
Appropriation, allotment and expenditure of funds, §143-31.2.
Records.
Assistance to public officers, §121-5.
Copies, §121-5.
Defacing, §14-76.1.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers and duties of department, §121-4.
Destruction of records.
Regulated, §121-5.
Disposal of records, §121-4, (12).
Larceny, §14-72.
Mutilation, §14-76.1.
Permanently valuable records.
Preservation, §121-5.
Public records.
Defined, §121-2.
Record center.
Defined, §121-2.
Roanoke island historical association, §§143-199 to 143-204, 143B-92, 143B-93.
See ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.
Salvage of sites.
General provisions, §§121-22 to 121-28.
See SALVAGE.
State archival agency.
Department of cultural resources designated state archival agency, §121-5.
State capitol.
Preservation and custodial care, §121-9.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Assistance by department of cultural resources.
Procedure, §121-11.
Streets and highways.
Archeological objects on highway right of way, §136-42.1.
Marking historical spots on highways, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
Surveys of historic property, §121-8.
Continuing programs, §121-8.
Federal government.
Cooperation with federal government, §121-8.

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd
Surveys of historic property—Cont'd
Local government.
Cooperation with local governments, §121-8.
Plan.
State-wide historic preservation plan, §121-8.
Swansboro historic commission.
See SWANSBORO HISTORIC COMMISSION.
Title.
Short title, §121-1.
Tobacco museums.
See TOBACCO.
Transylvania county historical commission.
See TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY.
Tryon's palace, §§121-14 to 121-21.
See TRYON'S PALACE.
Workmen's compensation act.
Destruction of records, etc., after five years, §97-24.

HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Historical commission, §§143B-62 to 143B-65.
See HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVING.
Motor vehicles, §§20-166, 20-166.1, 20-182.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation upon conviction, §20-17.
Property damage.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.

HOG CHOLERA.
Definitions.
Virulent hog cholera virus, §106-316.2.
Quarantine, §106-316.2.
Serum.
Sale by state, §66-58.
Vaccines.
Sale by state, §66-58.

HOGS.
Brands and marks, §§80-45, 80-57 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

HOLIDAYS.
Sundays and holidays, §§103-2 to 103-6.
See SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM.
Aged and infirm.
General provisions.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Counties.
County home.
See COUNTY HOME.
Definitions, §130-9, (e).
Distinguished from nursing home, §130-9, (e).

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM—Cont'd
Evaluation of residents, §130-9, (e).
Inspection.
Department of human resources, §108-76.
Licenses, §108-77.
By department of human resources, §130-9, (e).
Nursing home administrator, §§90-275.1 to 90-288.
Commission for health services.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §130-9, (e).
Department of human resources.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §130-11.
Licenses, §130-9, (e).
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR.
Payments to extended care facilities, §108-27.
Taxation.
Personal property exempt, §105-278.6.
Real property exempt from taxation, §105-278.6.

HOMES.
Confederate Woman's Home, §§112-1 to 112-5.
See CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.
Home health agencies.
General provisions, §§130-9, (f), 130-170.1.
See HEALTH.
Maternity homes.
See MATERNITY HOMES.
Orphanages.
See ORPHANS.

HOMESTEAD ACT.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

HOMICIDE.
Coroners.
General provisions, §§152-1 to 152-11.
See CORONERS.
Definition.
Murder, §14-17.
General provisions, §§14-17 to 14-20.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency.
Committed to facility, §122-88.
Kidnapping, §14-17.
Manslaughter.
Death by vehicle.
Double jeopardy, §20-141.4.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license by division of motor vehicles upon conviction, §20-17.
Mentally ill.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency.
Committed to facility, §122-88.
Motor vehicles.
Death by vehicle, §20-141.4.
Manslaughter.
Double jeopardy, §20-141.4.

HOMICIDE—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license by division upon conviction of manslaughter, §20-17.
Murder.
Definition, §14-17.
Murder in first degree.
Defined, §14-17.
Murder in second degree.
Defined, §14-17.
Punishment, §§14-17 to 14-19.
Verdict, §15-172.
Imprisonment for life.
Recommended by jury, §14-17.
Poisons and poisoning, §14-17.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Postmortems generally.
Examination directed, §15-7.
Sentence and punishment, §§14-17 to 14-19.
Suicide.
Common law crime abolished, §14-17.1.
Verdict, §14-17.

HOMINY.
Weights and measures.
Standard weight packages, §81A-37.

HORSES.
Brands and marks, §§80-45, 80-57 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Dealers in horses and mules.
License, §105-47.
Purchase.
Defined, §105-47.
Taxation.
Additional per-head tax, §105-47.
Licenses.
Dealers in horses, §105-47.
Outer banks.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine ponies on Ocracoke Island and Shackelford Banks.
Poisoning livestock.
Felony, §14-163.
Sales and use tax.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

HORTICULTURAL LAND.
Agricultural, horticultural and forest land.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW.
Appropriations.
By city and county, §131-114.
Bond issues.
Exempt from taxation, §131-110.

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW—Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Issuance.
Under local government bond act, §131-101.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Tax exemptions, §131-110.
Bonds.
Defined, §131-92, (3).
Commissioners.
Appointment, §131-94.
Chairman, §131-94.
Compensation, §131-94.
Expenses, §131-94.
Qualifications, §131-94.
Quorum, §131-94.
Terms, §131-94.
Travel expense, §131-94.
Vacancies, §131-94.
Vice-chairman, §131-94.
Exemptions.
Tax exemptions, §131-110.
Finance.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Interest.
Tax exemptions, §131-110.
Municipal corporations.
Appropriations, §131-114.
Tax exemptions, §131-110.

HOSPITALS.
Abortion.
Requirements, §14-45.1.
When abortion not unlawful, §14-45.1.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-122.
See INFANTS.
Actions.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Payment for treatment, §131-134.
Alcoholic beverages.
Damaged liquors.
Sale to public or private hospitals for medicinal purposes, §18A-15, (16).
Ambulances.
General provisions, §§130-230 to 130-235.
See AMBULANCES.
Appeals.
Hospital licensing act.
Judicial review, §§131-126.6, 131-126.14.
Appropriations.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §131-127.
Municipal hospital facilities act, §131-126.22.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Associations.
Hospital care associations.
Department of human resources.
Authorized to encourage development, §131-126.
Attorney general.
North Carolina memorial hospital at Chapel Hill.
Employment of attorney, §114-4.2B.
Board of aldermen.
Defined, §131-28.23.
Bond issues.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Hospital facilities finance, §§131-138 to 131-162. See within this heading, "Hospital facilities finance."
Broughton hospital, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Buildings.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Erection of buildings, §131-129.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Tuberculosis sanatoria.
Plans for county and municipal tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.
Cancer.
Treatment of cancer patients, §131-61.1.
Cancer control program, §§130-180 to 130-186.
See CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Acquisition of lands and erection of buildings, §131-129.
Actions.
Payment for treatment, §131-134.
Admission.
Application for admission, §131-133.
Conditions, §131-134.
Rules and regulations, §131-134.
Aims of hospitals, §131-133.
Appropriations, §131-127.
Board of directors.
Rules and regulations, §131-134.
Buildings.
Acquisition of lands and erection of buildings, §131-129.
Contracts.
Powers of department of human resources, §131-131.
Council for institutional boards, §§143B-169 to 143B-173.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Creation of hospital, §131-127.
Department of human resources.
Acquisition of lands and erection of buildings, §131-129.
Authority, §131-129.
Control and management of hospital, §131-131.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Cerebral palsy hospital—Cont'd
Department of human resources—Cont'd
Superintendent.
Appointment and discharge, §131-132.
Transfer to department, §143B-138.
Discharge of patients, §131-135.
Gifts and donations, §131-127.
Management and control of hospital, §131-131.
Officers and employees.
Control and management of department of human resources, §131-131.
Superintendent, §131-132.
Payment for treatment, §131-134.
Powers, §131-127.
Purpose of hospital, §131-133.
Rules and regulations, §§131-131, 131-134.
Superintendent.
General provisions, §131-132.
Charges for treatment.
Workmen's compensation.
Collection of hospital, etc., charges, §97-90.
Cherry hospital.
General provisions, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Clinics.
Cancer clinics, §130-182.
Cancer control program.
Assistance to, §130-185.
Conflict of interest.
Department of human resources.
Hospital facilities finance, §131-159.
Construction.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Contracts.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Powers of department of human resources, §131-131.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations. See within this heading, "Hospital, medical and dental service corporations."
Counties.
Hospital services, §153A-249.
Mental hospitals, §122-73.
Paupers.
County-city facilities, §§131-28.23 to 131-28.28. See within this heading, "County-city hospital facilities for the poor."
Services.
Hospital services, §153A-249.
County-city hospital facilities for the poor.
Appropriations authorized, §131-28.23.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
County-city hospital facilities for the poor—Cont'd
Authority of counties to provide facilities in conjunction with certain cities, §131-28.23.
Counties authorized to provide facilities in conjunction with certain cities, §131-28.23.
Expansion and modernization of building, etc., §131-28.28.
Funds.
Revenue, §131-28.28.
Levy of property taxes authorized, §131-28.23.
Purchases, §131-28.28.
Revenue, §131-28.28.
Taxation.
Revenue, §131-28.28.
County hospital act.
Appropriations.
Authority to make appropriations for maintenance of hospitals, §131-28.5.
Board of trustees.
Appointment of members, §131-28.8.
Qualification of members, §131-28.8.
Terms of office, §131-28.8.
Vacancies, §131-28.8.
Bond issues.
Assumption of indebtedness approved by voters, §131-28.2.
Issuance of bonds under local government finance act, §131-28.4.
Conveyance of hospitals to counties, §131-28.2.
Assumption of indebtedness approved by voters, §131-28.2.
Elections.
Assumption of indebtedness, §131-28.2.
Bonds.
Issuance of bonds under local government finance act, §131-28.4.
Financial support.
Authority to make appropriations and levy property taxes, §131-28.5.
Taxation.
Authorization to levy property taxes, §131-28.5.
Election as to assumption of indebtedness, §131-28.2.
Crippled children's hospital.
Lenox Baker cerebral palsy and crippled children's hospital. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."
Death of inmate.
Funds of deceased inmates of state institutions applied to debts due hospitals, etc., §131-83.
Definitions.
Medical review committee, §131-168.
Public hospital, §159-39, (a).

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Dental service plans.
Corporations for, §§57-1 to 57-20. See within this heading, "Hospital, medical and dental service corporations."
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Associations.
Hospital care associations.
Development, §131-126.
Colored persons.
Medical training for negroes, §131-124.
Construction and enlargement of local hospitals, §131-120.
Federal aid, §131-120.
Federal and state aid.
Acceptance of gifts, grants and donations, §131-125.
Duties of department, §131-126.25.
Funds.
Construction, enlargement, etc., of local hospitals, §131-120.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Gifts, grants and donations, §131-125.
Hospital care associations.
Development, §131-126.
Hospital facilities finance, §§131-138 to 131-162. See within this heading, "Hospital facilities finance."
Hospital licensing act, §§131-126.1 to 131-126.16. See within this heading, "Hospital licensing act."
Licensing of hospitals, §§131-126.1 to 131-126.16. See within this heading, "Hospital licensing act."
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Cancellation of loans, §131-121.
Fund, §131-121.
Medical technicians.
Scholarships, §131-121.3.
Medical training for negroes, §131-124.
Negroes.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §131-124.
Rules and regulations.
Student loans, §131-121.
Scholarships.
Dentists, §§131-121, 131-124.
Medical technicians, §§131-121, 131-121.3.
Nurse anesthetists, §131-121.
Nurses, §§131-121, 131-124.
Optometrists, §§131-121, 131-124.
Pharmacists, §§131-121, 131-124.
Physicians and surgeons, §§131-121, 131-124.
Psychologists, §§131-121, 131-124.
Social workers, §131-121.
State advisory council, §131-120.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Department of human resources and program of hospital care—Cont'd
Students.
Medical and other students.
Loan fund, §131-121.
Discharge from hospital.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §131-135.
Donations.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §131-127.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Gifts, grants and donations, §131-125.
McCain hospital, §131-58.
Orthopedic hospital, §131-2.
Dorothea Dix hospital, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Eastern North Carolina hospital, §§131-76 to 131-81.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Education.
Orthopedic hospital.
School for patients, §131-3.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Employer and employee.
Workmen's compensation act.
Collection of hospital, etc., charges, §97-90.
Evidence.
Medical records.
Authentication of copies, §8-44.1.
Executors and administrators.
Bills for last illness paid by clerk, §28A-25-6.
Death by wrongful act.
Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, §28A-18-2.
Eye examinations.
Arranged for by department of human resources, §111-8.
Certain eye examinations to be reported to department of human resources, §111-8.1.
Facilities.
Commission for medical facility services and licensure. See within this heading, "Medical facility services and licensure."
Federal aid.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care, §131-120.
Gifts, grants and donations, §131-125.
Municipal hospital facilities act, §131-126.25.
Financing hospital facilities.
Hospital facilities finance, §§131-138 to 131-162. See within this heading, "Hospital facilities finance."

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Funds.
Deceased inmates.
Funds applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals and institutions, §131-83.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Construction, enlargement, etc., of local hospitals, §131-120.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Gifts.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §131-127.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Gifts, grants and donations, §131-125.
Game laws.
Seized game, etc., §113-91, (5).
Orthopedic hospital, §131-2.
Governmental aid.
Cancer control program.
Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, §130-181.
Department of human resources.
Gifts, grants and donations, §131-125.
Municipal hospital facilities act, §131-126.25.
Gravely hospital.
Name changed from Gravely sanatorium, §131-82.1.
Health.
Private hospitals.
Regulations by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes.
Bonds.
Issuance of bonds authorized, §131-126.34A.
Corporation.
District is a body corporate, §131-126.33A.
Creation of district.
Alternative procedures, §131-126.40B.
Contesting validity of creation, §131-126.32.
District and body corporate, §131-126.33A.
Hearing on petition, §131-126.31.
Result of hearing, §131-126.32.
Limitation of actions, §131-126.32.
Contesting validity of creation, §131-126.32.
Name of district, §131-126.32.
Petition for formation, §131-126.31.
Alternative procedures, §131-126.40B.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes—Cont'd
Petition for formation, §131-126.31—Cont'd
Hearing, §131-126.31.
Result of hearing, §131-126.32.
Hospital facilities finance.
Actions.
Remedies of bondholder, §131-152.
Bonds.
Approval.
By local governing commission, §131-148.
Department to file with local governing commission application for approval, §131-148.
Credit of state not pledged, §131-147.
Defined, §131-140.
Execution, §131-148.
General provisions, §131-148.
Holders of bonds and notes.
Remedies, §131-152.
Interest.
Rate, §131-148.
Maturity date, §131-148.
Officers of department not liable, §131-157.
Payment from revenues, §131-147.
Refunding bonds and notes.
General provisions, §131-155.
Revenues.
General provisions, §131-150.
Pledges, §131-150.
Tax exemption, §131-158.
Trust agreement or resolution.
General provisions, §131-149.
Trust funds, §131-151.
Citation.
Short title, §131-138.
Commission.
Defined, §131-140.
Contracts.
Construction contracts, §131-146.
Costs.
Defined, §131-140.
Criteria, §131-142.
Definitions, §131-140.
Department.
Conflict of interest, §131-159.
Construction contracts, §131-146.
No liability incurred by department, §131-147.
Officers not liable for bonds and notes, §131-157.
Procedural requirements, §131-144.
Report.
Annual report, §131-156.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Lease.
Agreements, §131-145.
Conveyance of hospital facilities to lessee, §131-145.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Hospital facilities finance—Cont'd
Nonprofit agency.
Defined, §131-140.
Procedural requirements, §131-144.
Operation.
Hospital facilities, §131-145.
Powers.
Additional powers, §131-141.
Public agency.
Additional powers, §131-143.
Defined, §131-140.
Procedural requirements, §131-144.
Requirements, §131-142.
Procedural requirements, §131-144.
Taxation.
Exemption, §131-158.
Hospital licensing act.
Application for license, §131-126.4.
Assignment of licenses, §131-126.5.
Commission.
Information confidential, §131-126.12.
Consultations and inspections, §131-126.9.
Denial of license, §131-126.6.
Department.
Defined, §131-126.1.
Enforcement.
Generally, §131-126.7.
Injunction, §131-126.16.
Establishing or maintaining a hospital without license prohibited, §131-126.3.
Hearing and review.
Denial, revocation, etc., of license, §131-126.6.
Information confidential, §131-126.12.
Injunction, §131-126.16.
Inspections and consultations, §131-126.9.
Issuance of license, §131-126.5.
Judicial review.
Denial, suspension or revocation of license, §§131-126.6, 131-126.14.
Licenses required, §131-126.3.
Medical care commission.
Consultations and inspections, §131-126.9.
Information confidential, §131-126.12.
Inspections and consultations, §131-126.9.
Rules and regulations, §131-126.7.
Necessity for license, §131-126.3.
Notice.
Denial, revocation or suspension of license, §131-126.6.
Posting of licenses, §131-126.5.
Records.
Denial, revocation or suspension of license, §131-126.6.
Renewal of licenses, §131-126.5.
Reports.
Information confidential, §131-126.12.
Revocation of license, §131-126.6.
Rules and regulations, §131-126.7.
Suspension of license, §131-126.6.
Transfer of licenses, §131-126.5.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Hospital licensing act—Cont'd
Violations.
Injunction, §131-126.16.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Administration.
Expenses.
Franchise tax on corporations, §57-14.
Application, §58-257.
Other laws, §57-1.
Children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded and physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover newborn infants, §58-251.3.
Commissioner of insurance.
Approval, §57-1.
Contracts.
Issuance, §57-1.
Nurses' services, §57-3.2.
Sickle cell trait or hemoglobin C trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing trait, §57-7.2.
Tax-supported institutions.
Coverage for active medical treatment, §57-7.1.
Crippled children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Definitions, §§57-1, 58-39.4, (h), 58-254.9.
Dental service plans.
Defined, §57-1.
Foreign corporations.
Prohibited, §57-1.
Hospital service corporations.
Defined, §57-1.
Hospital service plans.
Defined, §57-1.
Licenses.
Revocation, §58-251.5.
Medical service plans.
Defined, §57-1.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover newborn infants, §58-251.4.
Nurses' services, §57-3.2.
Patients.
Free choice by patients guaranteed, §§90-48.1, 90-127.1.
Payments.
Nurses.
Payments made directly to nurses, §57-3.2.
Profit corporations.
Prohibited, §57-1.
Regulations generally, §57-1.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations—Cont'd
Sickle cell trait or hemoglobin C trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing trait, §57-7.2.
Taxation.
Franchise tax to defray administrative expenses, §57-14.
General provisions, §57-14.
Tax supported institutions.
Coverage for active medical treatment, §57-7.1.
Hospital service plans.
Teachers and state employees, §135-33.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Hospitals for spastic children, §§131-127 to 131-135. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."
Hospitals in counties, townships and towns.
Appropriations.
Additional authority of subdivisions of government to finance hospital facilities, §131-126.22.
Further authority of governmental subdivisions to finance hospital facilities, §131-126.41.
Bond issues.
Further authority of subdivisions of government to finance hospital facilities, §§131-126.41, 131-126.44. See within this subheading, "Financing."
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."
Financing.
Additional authority to finance, §§131-126.18 to 131-126.30.
Appropriations, §131-126.22.
Federal and state aid, §131-126.25.
Taxation, §131-126.22.
Further authority to finance, §§131-126.41, 131-126.44.
Supplementary financing of hospital facilities, §131-126.41.
Taxation.
Further authority of governmental subdivisions to finance hospital facilities, §§131-126.41, 131-126.44. See within this subheading, "Financing."
Tuberculosis patients.
Plans for county and municipal tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.
Tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Human tissue advisory council.
See MEDICINE.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Contributions to nonprofit hospitals, §105-147, (16).
Infants.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."
Inheritance taxes.
Exemption from tax, §105-3, (2).
Injunctions.
Hospital licensing act.
Enforcement of act, §131-126.16.
Private hospitals.
Regulation of sanitation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Inmates of state institutions.
Death.
Funds of deceased inmates.
Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.
Paying of costs.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Surgical operations.
Procedure when necessary, §130-191.
When consent is refused, §130-191.1.
Inspection.
Hospital licensing act.
Inspections and consultations, §131-126.9.
Insurance.
Teachers and state employees.
Hospital and medical insurance, §135-33.
Investments.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Lenox Baker cerebral palsy and crippled children's hospital. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."
Liability.
Medical review committee.
Liability of members, §131-169.
Licenses.
Hospital licensing act. See within this heading, "Hospital licensing act."
Limitation of actions.
Hospital districts, §131-126.32.
Contesting validity of creation, §131-126.32.
Local government finance.
Application of article to public hospitals, §159-39.
Assets.
Authority of local government commission, §159-39, (e).
Audit.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (f).

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Local government finance—Cont'd
Bond issues.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (k).
Budgets.
Public hospitals to operate under balanced budget, §159-39.
Deposits.
Daily deposits, §159-39, (i).
Public hospitals, §159-39, (g).
Security of deposits, §159-39, (h).
Selection of official depository, §159-39, (h).
Finance officers of public hospitals.
Powers and duties, §159-39, (d).
Investments.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (g).
Public hospitals defined, §159-39, (a).
Regulations.
Special regulations pertaining to public hospitals, §159-39.
Reports.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (j).
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Medical care commission.
Advisory council.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Appointment, §143B-166.
Chairman, §143B-166.
Clerical services, §143B-166.
Compensation, §143B-166.
Composition, §143B-166.
Creation, §143B-165.
Department of human resources.
Transfer to department, §143B-138.
Duties, §143B-165.
Emergency medical services.
Rules and regulations, §143B-165.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Meetings, §143B-167.
Membership, §143B-166.
Officers, §143B-168.
Powers and duties, §143B-165.
Quorum, §143B-166.
Removal of members, §143B-166.
Rules and regulations, §143B-165.
Rules and regulations.
Emergency medical services, §143B-165.
Special meetings, §143B-167.
Terms of office, §143B-166.
Vacancy, §143B-166.
Vice-chairman, §143B-168.
Medical review committee.
Definitions, §131-168.
Liability.
Limited, §131-169.
Medical service corporations, §§57-1 to 57-20. See within this heading, "Hospital, medical and dental service corporations."

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Medical technicians.
Scholarships, §131-121.3.
Mentally ill.
General provisions, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
North Carolina memorial hospital at Chapel Hill.
Administration of hospital, §116-37.
Attorney general.
Employment of attorney for hospital, §114-4.2B.
Board of directors.
Appointment of members, §116-37, (a).
Compensation of members, §116-37, (a).
Composition, §116-37, (a).
Director, §116-37, (c).
Finances, §116-37, (e).
Meetings, §116-37, (b).
Personnel, §116-37, (d).
Powers.
Generally, §116-37, (b).
Property, §116-37, (g).
Purchases, §116-37, (f).
Removal of members, §116-37, (a).
Terms of members, §116-37, (a).
Vacancies, §116-37, (a).
Director of hospital.
General provisions, §116-37, (c).
Finances.
Generally, §116-37, (e).
Personnel.
Generally, §116-37, (d).
Property, §116-37, (g).
Purchases.
Generally, §116-37, (f).
Rules and regulations.
Powers of board, §116-37.
Notice.
Hospital licensing act.
Denial, suspension or revocation of license, §131-126.6.
Nurses.
General provisions, §§90-158 to 90-171.18.
See NURSES.
Orthopedic hospitals.
Board of directors, §§143B-173 to 143B-176.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Council for institutional boards, §§143B-169 to 143B-172.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Department of human resources.
Transfer to the department, §143B-138.
Department of human resources authorized to accept donations, §131-2.
Donations, §131-2.
Gifts, §131-2.
School for patients, §131-3.
Palsy.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Paupers.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Admission, §131-134.
Facilities, §§131-28.23 to 131-28.28. See within this heading, "County-city hospital facilities for the poor."
Funds of deceased inmates.
Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.
Payment.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Payment for treatment, §131-134.
Funds of deceased inmates.
Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Petition.
Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes.
Petition for formation, §131-126.31.
Alternative procedures, §131-126.40B.
Prisons and prisoners.
Surgical operation on inmates, §130-191.
Procedure when necessary.
When consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Private hospitals.
Mental, §§122-72 to 122-82.2.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Regulations by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Sanitation.
Regulation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.01.
Records.
Evidence.
Copies of medical records.
Authentication, §8-44.1.
Hospital licensing act.
Denial, revocation or suspension of license, §131-126.6.
Regulations.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Regulations generally, §57-1.
Private hospitals.
Regulation of sanitation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Renal diseases.
Chronic renal disease control program, §§130-236 to 130-239.
See HEALTH.
Reports.
Abortions, §14-45.1.
Department of human resources.
Hospital facilities finance, §131-156.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Public hospitals.
Deposits and investments, §159-39, (j).
Venereal diseases, §130-95.
Rules and regulations.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Powers of board, §§131-131, 131-134.
Hospital licensing act, §131-126.7.
Student loans, §131-121.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Refunds.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Service corporations, §§57-1 to 57-20. See within this heading, "Hospital, medical and dental service corporations."
Social services.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Spastic children.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135. See within this heading, "Cerebral palsy hospital."
State hospitals for mentally disordered.
Generally, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Sterilization.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Streets and highways.
State-owned hospitals.
Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Students.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Surgical operations on inmates in state institutions.
Procedure when necessary.
Consent refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.
Taxation.
Charitable hospital purpose.
Defined, §105-278.8.
County-city hospital facilities for the poor.
Revenue, §131-28.28.
Exemption.
Hospital facilities finance, §131-158.
Real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes, §105-278.8.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations, §57-14.
Inheritance taxes.
Exemption, §105-3, (2).
Municipal hospital facilities act, §131-126.22.
Personal property exempt, §105-278.1.
Real property exempt, §105-278.1.
Tissue advisory council.
See MEDICINE.

HOSPITALS—Cont'd
Tuberculosis.
Admission to hospital, §130-113.
Precautions necessary pending admission, §130-114.
Eastern North Carolina hospital, §§131-76 to 131-81.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Plans for county and municipal tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.
Western North Carolina hospital. See within this heading, "Western North Carolina hospital."
Venereal diseases.
Isolation of patients, §130-96.
Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, §130-95.
Western North Carolina hospital, §§131-61 to 131-74.
Alcohol addiction.
Treatment of alcohol addicts, §131-61.1.
Chronic diseases.
Treatment of patients with chronic diseases, §131-61.1.
Drug addiction.
Treatment of drug addicts, §131-61.1.
Name changed from Western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-61.
Patients.
Treatment and control of patients, §131-61.1.
Tuberculosis.
Treatment of tuberculosis patients, §131-61.1.
Workmen's compensation act.
Collection of hospital, etc., charges, §97-90.
Wrongful death.
Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, §28A-18-2.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Actions.
Penalties.
Court may remit penalties, §122-22.
Private mental institutions and homes.
Action by department of human resources to vacate or annul license, §122-72.
Violation of department's ordinances, §122-16.
Administrator of institutions.
Appointment.
Police.
Employees as policemen, §122-33.
Liability.
Personal liability, §122-24.
Notify officials.
Escape or revocation of probation, §122-27.
Police.
Appointment of employees as policemen who may arrest without warrant, §122-33.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Administrator of institutions—Cont'd
Records.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Reports to secretary of human resources, §122-11.4.
Salaries, §122-31.
Fixed by department of human resources, §122-31.
Admission of patients.
Attorney at law.
Involuntary commitment. See within this subheading, "Involuntary commitment."
Authority.
Commission for mental health services and department of human resources, §122-3.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Clerks of court.
Findings as to residence.
Reported by clerk, §122-37.
Commission for mental health service.
Authority, §122-3.
Commitment.
Involuntary commitment. See within this subheading, "Involuntary commitment."
Mentally-ill criminals. See within this heading, "Mentally-ill criminals."
Voluntary commitment. See within this subheading, "Voluntary commitment."
Convicts becoming mentally ill in prison.
Execution of affidavit by staff psychiatrist, §122-85.
Representation by special counsel at regional psychiatric facility, §122-85.
Criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Dangerous mentally disordered.
Involuntary commitment. See within this subheading, "Involuntary commitment."
Definitions, §122-36.
Involuntary commitment, §122-58.2.
Department of human resources.
Authority, §122-3.
Examinations.
Fees and mileage, §122-43.
Payment, §122-43.
Female patient.
Accompanied by female attendant or member of family, §122-49.
General provisions, §122-3.
Hearings.
Judicial determination, §122-56.7.
Hospitalization.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Admission of patients—Cont'd
Inebriates.
Nonresident.
Proceedings in case of citizen of another state, §122-38.
Not to become residents, §122-37.
Rules and regulations.
By commission for mental health services, §122-7.1.
Involuntary commitment.
Affidavits.
Before clerk or magistrate, §122-58.3.
Appeal, §122-58.9.
Attorney at law.
Discharge of assigned counsel, §122-58.10.
Duty of assigned counsel, §122-58.10.
Indigents.
Counsel for indigents at rehearings, §122-58.12.
Clerks of court.
Affidavit and petition before clerk, §122-58.3.
Duties, §122-58.5.
Commitment.
Respondents committed under prior law, §122-58.17.
Community and area mental health facilities.
Use, §122-58.16.
Custody order, §122-58.3.
Declaration of policy, §122-58.1.
Definitions, §122-58.2.
Disposition, §122-58.8.
Evidence.
Voluntary admission not admissible in involuntary proceeding, §122-56.6.
Examination.
By qualified physician, §122-58.4.
Hearing.
District court hearing, §122-58.7.
Rehearings, §122-58.11.
Counsel for indigents, §122-58.12.
Treatment and release pending hearing, §122-58.6.
Law-enforcement officers.
Authority, §122-58.4.
Defined, §122-58.2.
Magistrates.
Affidavit and petition before clerk or magistrate, §122-58.3.
Duties, §122-58.3.
Mentally ill criminals. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Orders.
Custody order, §122-58.3.
Petitions.
Before clerk or magistrate, §122-58.3.
Physicians and surgeons.
Examination by qualified physician, §122-58.4.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Admission of patients—Cont'd
Involuntary commitment—Cont'd
Prior law.
Respondents committed under prior law, §122-58.17.
Release.
Conditional release, §122-58.13.
Pending hearing, §122-58.6.
Transportation, §122-58.14.
Treatment.
Treatment and release pending hearing, §122-58.6.
Veterans.
Commitment of eligible veterans to veterans administration facility, §122-58.15.
Violent persons.
Special emergency procedure, §122-58.18.
Voluntary admission not admissible in involuntary proceeding, §122-56.6.
Judicial determination, §122-56.7.
Judicial hospitalization.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Minors.
Representation of minors, §122-56.5.
Nonresidents.
Mentally ill or inebriates not to become residents, §122-37.
Proceedings in case of mentally ill or inebriate citizen of another state, §122-38.
Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, §122-39.
Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, §122-40.
Transfer of mentally ill citizens of North Carolina from another state to North Carolina, §122-40.
Parole.
Persons on parole, §122-85.1.
Persons adjudicated non compos mentis.
Representation, §122-56.5.
Physicians and surgeons.
Qualified physician.
Defined, §122-56.2.
Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.
Patients transferred to state hospital or institution, §122-13.1.
Psychiatric training and research center at North Carolina memorial hospital.
Voluntary admission, §122-56.4.
Reciprocity.
Set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, §122-39.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Admission of patients—Cont'd
Residents of North Carolina.
Findings as to residence reported by clerk, §122-37.
Transfer of citizens of North Carolina from another state to North Carolina, §122-40.
Rights of patients, §122-55.6.
Rules and regulations.
Generally, §122-3.
Voluntary commitment.
Declaration of policy, §122-56.1.
Definitions, §122-56.2.
Not admissible in involuntary proceeding, §122-56.6.
Procedure for voluntary admissions, §122-56.3.
Psychiatric training and research center at North Carolina memorial hospital, §122-56.4.
Women.
Accompanied by female attendant or member of family, §122-49.
Affidavit.
Involuntary commitment.
Affidavit before clerk or magistrate, §122-58.3.
Alcoholic beverages.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-251.
Alcoholism.
Chronic alcoholic, §§122-65.6. to 122-65.9.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Inebriates.
Hospilization. See within this heading, "Inebriates."
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§122-35.13 to 122-35.17.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Research authority, §§122-120 to 122-122.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Appeals.
Involuntary commitment, §122-58.9.
Local mental health facilities.
Denial or revocation of license, §122-35.34.
Area mental health programs.
Commission for mental health services.
Authorized to establish, §122-35.19.
General provisions, §122-35.20.
Supervision of state commission for mental health services, §122-35.20.
Definitions, §122-35.18.
Director.
Appointment, §122-35.21.
Establishment.
By commission for mental health services, §122-35.19.
Failure to join.
Withholding of funds prohibited, §122-35.23.
Funds.
Allocation of funds to area programs, §§122-35.23A.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Area mental health programs—Cont'd
Joint undertakings of counties, §122-35.19.
Arrest.
Special police may arrest without warrant, §122-33.
Assistance.
General assistance, §§108-62 to 108-65. See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State-county special assistance for adults program, §§108-62 to 108-65. See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Attorney at law.
Involuntary commitment. See within this heading, "Admission of patients."
Patients rights, §122-55.2.
Records of examinations.
Furnishing to attorney, §122-8.1.
Broughton hospital.
Acquiring and holding property, §122-7.
General provisions, §§122-1 to 122-23. See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Hours of labor.
Employees, §95-28.
Incorporation, §122-7.
Name.
Change of name, §122-7.
Regions.
Designation of regions for several institutions, §122-4.
Butner, §§122-92 to 122-98. See within this heading, "John Umstead hospital."
Bylaws.
Commission for mental health services, §122-12.
Camp Butner hospital, §§122-92 to 122-98. See within this heading, "John Umstead hospital."
Caswell school.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Centers for mentally retarded.
Admission of patients.
Application, §122-70.
Department of human resources.
Jurisdiction, §122-69.
Discharge of patients, §122-71.1.
Powers of department of human resources, §122-69.
Financial responsibility of parents, guardians or patients, §122-71.
Guardian and ward.
Financial responsibility, §122-71.
Jurisdiction.
Department of human resources, §122-69.
Parent and child.
Financial responsibility, §122-71.
Patients.
Financial responsibility, §122-71.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Centers for mentally retarded—Cont'd
Patients—Cont'd
Jurisdiction of department of human resources, §122-69.
Rules and regulations.
Commission for mental health services, §122-69.
Charities.
Private hospitals part of public charities, §122-74.
Cherry hospital.
Acquiring and holding property, §122-7.
General provisions, §§122-1 to 122-122.
Hours of labor.
Employees, §95-28.
Incorporation, §122-7.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Name.
Change of name, §122-7.
Patients.
Transfer of inmates to general wards, §122-15.
Chiefs of medical services.
Liability.
Personal liability, §122-24.
Salaries, §122-31.
Fixed by department of human resources, §122-31.
Churches.
Patients rights.
Right to participate in religious worship, §122-55.2.
Clerks of court.
Admission of patients.
Commitments to state hospitals, §122-3.
Commitment to state facilities, §122-3.
Dangerous mentally disordered.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency, §122-88.
Duties, §122-58.5.
Involuntary commitment.
Affidavit and petition before clerk, §122-58.3.
Notice.
Escaped inmates, §§122-27, 122-82.2.
Residence of patients.
Findings as to residence reported by clerk, §122-37.
Clinics.
Area mental health programs, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A. See within this heading, "Area mental health programs."
Local mental health clinics.
Alcoholism.
Facilities for care and treatment, §122-7.1.
Authorities.
Local mental health authorities, §122-35.4.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Clinics—Cont'd
Local mental health clinics—Cont'd
Community mental health services.
Development by department, §122-35.2.
Duties of department, §122-35.2.
Department of human resources.
State's mental health authority, §122-35.1.
Directors.
Appointment of local clinical directors, §122-35.8.
Clinical directors generally, §122-35.7.
Emotionally disturbed children.
Direct grants to local mental health authorities for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
Establishment, §122-35.6.
Grants-in-aid to local mental health authorities, §122-35.12.
Grants made to local mental health authorities.
Emotionally disturbed children.
Direct grants for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
Joint county and city mental health services, §§122-35.5, 122-35.9, 122-35.12.
Joint state and community operation of mental health clinics, §122-35.3.
Other clinics.
Establishment and operation of other clinics, §122-35.6.
Outpatient mental health clinics, §122-35.1.
Staff.
Appointment, §122-35.8.
Supervision of local clinics, §122-35.7.
Support of local governing units authorized, §122-35.1.
Mental health clinics.
Alcoholism.
Mental health facilities for care and treatment, §122-7.1.
Mental hygiene clinics.
Outpatients, §§122-11.6, 122-35.1.
Commission for mental health services.
Admission of patients.
Authority of commission, §122-3.
Area mental health programs, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A. See within this heading, "Area mental health programs."
Bylaws, §122-12.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Commission for mental health services—Cont'd
Division of regions.
State hospitals or institutions for admission of mentally disordered persons, §122-4.
Drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Local mental health facilities.
Licenses.
Denial or revocation.
Hearing, §122-35.34.
Rules and regulations, §122-35.33.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic regulations.
Authorized to adopt, §122-16.1.
Patients.
Transfer of patients from one hospital to another, §122-13.
Rules and regulations, §122-12.
Commitment.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Community and area mental health facilities.
Involuntary commitment.
Use of facilities, §122-58.16.
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Construction.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Controlled substances.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Convicts, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Corporations, §122-7.
Counties.
Escaped patient.
County bearing expense for return, §122-27.
Establishment of hospitals by counties and towns, §122-73.
Expenses paid by county of residence, §122-41.
Mentally ill criminals, §122-84.
Failure to join area mental health district.
Withholding of funds prohibited, §122-35.23.
Local mental health clinics, §§122-35.1 to 122-35.12A. See within this heading, "Clinics."
Courts.
Remission of penalties, §122-22.
Criminal law and procedure.
Criminal insane, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Mental examination.
Report, §122-8.1.
Dangerous mentally disordered.
Criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Transfer to general wards, §122-15.
Definitions.
Involuntary commitment, §122-58.2.
Long term patient, §143-127.1.
Treatment facility, §122-56.2.
Department of human resources.
Admission of patients.
Authority of department, §122-3.
Alcoholism.
Alcoholic rehabilitation program, §122-7.1.
Mental health facilities for care and treatment, §122-7.1.
Advisory capacity and operation of facilities, §122-7.1.
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§122-35.13 to 122-35.17.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Appropriations.
Funding of community-based drug abuse programs, §122-35.25.
Area mental health programs, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A. See within this heading, "Area mental health programs."
Authority, §122-1.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Clinics.
Outpatient mental hygiene clinics, §122-11.6.
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Community mental health services.
Development by department, §122-35.2.
Disclosure of information, records, etc., regulated, §122-8.1.
Drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Establishment and maintenance of hospitals.
Authority of department, §122-7.
Federal aid.
Agency to administer, etc., §122-35.1.
Firemen.
Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, §122-35.
Funds.
Application of funds belonging to hospitals, §122-19.
Mentally retarded services funds.
Application of funds, §122-71.5.
Control of funds, §122-71.4.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Department of human resources—Cont'd
Funds—Cont'd
Mentally retarded services funds—Cont'd
Council on developmental disabilities.
Advice as to appropriateness of expenditures, §122-71.6.
Expenditures.
Duty of council on developmental disabilities, §122-71.6.
Transfer of funds, §122-13.
General assembly.
Visitors of hospitals, §122-53.
John Umstead hospital, §§122-92 to 122-98. See within this heading, "John Umstead hospital."
Jurisdiction, §122-1.
Mental health authority.
Designation, §122-35.1.
Motor vehicles.
Registration and regulation of motor vehicles, §122-16.1.
Traffic regulations.
Authorized to adopt, §122-16.1.
Ordinances, §122-16.
Patients.
Transfer of patients from one hospital to another, §122-13.1.
Penalties for violation of ordinances, §§122-16, 122-97.
Physicians and surgeons.
Compensation.
Acceptance of outside compensation approved when, §122-28.
Police officers.
Designation and powers of special police officers, §122-98.
Property.
Power to acquire and hold, §122-7.
Records of inmates or patients.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Retarded children.
Training school.
Advisory capacity, §122-7.2.
Salaries of employees fixed by department, §122-31.
Secretary of human resources. See within this heading, "Secretary of human resources."
Subdivisions.
Alcoholism, §122-35.13.
Training school.
Authority to establish training school, §122-7.2.
Volunteer firemen.
Fund for benefit, §122-35.
Western Carolina training school, §122-7.2.
Wright school.
Continued operation for emotionally disturbed children, §122-98.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Department of mental health.
Department of human resources.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Jurisdiction and authority transfered to department of human resources, §122-1.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Discharge of patients, §122-58.8.
Centers for mentally retarded, §122-71.1.
Private hospitals.
Transfer from state hospitals to private hospitals, §122-80.
Divorce and alimony.
Evidence in action for divorce on grounds of insanity, §50-5, (6).
Dorothea Dix hospital.
Acquiring and holding property, §122-7.
Hours of labor.
Employees, §95-28.
Incorporation, §122-7.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Name.
Change of name, §122-7.
Patients.
Transfer to general wards, §122-15.
Regions.
Division of regions among several institutions, §122-4.
Drugs.
Patients' rights.
Freedom from unnecessary medication with drugs, §122-55.6.
Emergencies.
Involuntary commitment.
Violent persons.
Special emergency procedure, §122-58.18.
Employees, §§122-24 to 122-35. See within this heading, "Officers and employees."
Escape.
Administrator to notify of escape, §§122-27, 122-82.2.
Expense of return, §122-27.
Notification of, §122-27.
Evidence.
Divorce.
Evidence in action for divorce on grounds of insanity, §50-5, (6).
Examinations.
Admission of patients.
Fees and mileage for examination, §122-43.
Mentally ill criminals.
Acquitted when on trial as criminal.
Procedure, §122-84.1.
Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, §122-40.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Federal aid.
Department of human resources as state's mental health authority, §122-35.1.
Local mental health clinics.
Grants-in-aid to local mental health authorities, §122-35.12.
Fees.
Examinations.
Admission of patients, §122-43.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
John Umstead hospital.
Violations, §122-97.
Highway and motor vehicle laws, §122-94.
Ordinances of department of human resources.
Violation, §122-16.
Private mental institutions and homes.
Operation without license, §122-72.
Remission.
Court may remit penalties imposed, §122-22.
Research program planning data.
Disclosure, §122-8.2.
Traffic regulations.
Violations, §122-16.1.
Fire department.
Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, §122-35.
Funds.
Application of funds belonging to hospitals, §122-19.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Mentally retarded services funds, §§122-71.4 to 122-71.6. See within this heading, "Department of human resources."
Transfer of funds, §122-13.
Volunteer firemen.
Rewarded, §122-35.
General assembly.
Members ex officio visitors, §122-53.
Reports to general assembly, §122-19.
General assistance.
General provisions, §§108-62 to 108-65.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Goldsboro.
Cherry hospital, §§122-1 to 122-122. See within this heading, "Cherry hospital."
Guardian and ward.
Centers for mentally retarded.
Financial responsibility of guardian, §122-71.
Habilitation.
Defined, §122-36.
Plan.
Defined, §122-36.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Hearings.
Involuntary commitment. See within this heading, "Admission of patients."
Local mental health facilities.
Denial or revocation of license, §122-35.34.
Homes.
Private hospitals, §§122-72 to 122-82.2. See within this heading, "Private mental institutions and homes."
Homicide.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency.
Committed to facility, §122-88.
Hospitalization.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Private mental institutions, §§122-72 to 122-82.2. See within this heading, "Private mental institutions and homes."
Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, §122-40.
Indigents.
Involuntary commitment.
Counsel for indigents at rehearings, §122-58.12.
Inebriates.
Alcoholism research authority, §§122-120 to 122-122.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Chronic alcoholic, §§122-65.6 to 122-65.9.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Costs.
Rules and regulations, §122-7.1.
Not to become residents, §122-37.
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§122-35.13 to 122-35.17.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Infants.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Emotionally disturbed children.
Direct grants to local mental health authorities for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
John Umstead hospital, §§122-92 to 122-98.
Acquiring and holding property, §122-7.
Acquisition of Camp Butner authorized, §122-92.
Driveways.
Motor vehicle laws applicable to driveways, §122-94.
Penalty for violation, §122-94.
Incorporation, §122-7.
Motor vehicle laws applicable to driveways, etc., §122-94.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
John Umstead hospital—Cont'd
Name.
Change of name, §122-7.
Ordinances and regulations, §122-95.
Recordation, printing and distribution, §122-96.
Police officers.
Designation and powers of special police officers, §122-98.
Real property.
Disposition of surplus real property, §122-93.
Rules and regulations.
Application to Camp Butner reservation, §122-95.
Licenses.
Local mental health facilities. See within this heading, "Local mental health facilities."
Private mental institutions and homes, §§122-72 to 122-82.2. See within this heading, "Private mental institutions and homes."
Local mental health facilities.
Licenses.
Appeals.
Denial or revocation of license, §122-35.34.
Denial of license.
Appeals, §122-35.34.
Hearing, §122-35.34.
Hearings.
Denial or revocation of license, §122-35.34.
Required, §122-35.33.
Revocation of license.
Appeals, §122-35.34.
Hearing, §122-35.34.
Rules and regulations, §122-35.33.
Magistrates.
Involuntary commitment.
Affidavit and petition before magistrate, §122-58.3.
Mail.
Patients rights, §122-55.2.
Management, §§122-1 to 122-23.
Officers and employees, §§122-24 to 122-35. See within this heading, "Officers and employees."
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.
General provisions, §§108-59 to 108-61.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Medical care commission, §§143B-165 to 143B-168.
See HOSPITALS.
Mental health clinics.
Local mental health clinics, §§122-35.1 to 122-35.12A. See within this heading, "Clinics."
Mental health professionals.
Defined, §122-36.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Mental health programs.
Area, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A. See within this heading, "Area mental health programs."
Mentally ill.
Not to become residents, §122-37.
Proceedings in case of citizen of another state, §122-38.
Mentally ill criminals.
Commitment to facility.
Acquitted of crime on account of mental disorder.
Procedure for acquittal, §122-84.1.
Convicts becoming mentally ill in prison.
Representation by special counsel at regional psychiatric facility, §122-85.
Effect of commitment, §122-83.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency, §122-88.
Expenses paid by county, §122-84.
Parole.
Persons on parole, §122-85.1.
Treatment, §122-84.
Facility authorities to receive and treat such patients, §122-89.
Confinement not regarded as punishment, §122-83.
Discharge.
Expiration of sentence, §122-85.
Examination of mental condition, §122-84.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency.
Committed to facility, §122-88.
Farms.
Labor on facility farms, §122-83.
Information and records.
Disclosure regulated, §122-8.1.
Parole.
Persons on parole, §122-85.1.
Psychiatric examinations, §§122-8.1, 122-84.
Recovery of patient.
Return to stand trial.
Orders, §15A-1004.
Treatment.
Commitment, §122-84.
Facility authorities to receive and treat such patients, §122-89.
Trial.
Incapacity to proceed.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Return for trial.
Orders, §15A-1004.
Mental retardation professional.
Defined, §122-36.
Mileage.
Admission of patients.
Examination, §122-43.
Military services.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Minors.
Admission to treatment facility.
Representation of minors, §122-56.5.
Rights of minor patients.
Correspondence.
Assistance in sending and receiving, §122-55.14.
Declaration of policy, §122-55.13.
Education.
Right to receive special and vocational education, §122-55.14.
Enumerated, §122-55.14.
Exercise, §122-55.14.
Generally, §122-55.14.
Guardian.
Communication and consultation with guardian, §122-55.14.
Religious worship, §122-55.14.
Telephone calls, §122-55.14.
Visitors, §122-55.14.
Motions and orders.
Disclosure of information, records, etc., §122-8.1.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Patient's rights, §122-55.2.
John Umstead hospital.
Motor vehicle laws applicable, §122-94.
Parking.
Rules and regulations, §122-16.1.
Registration and regulation of motor vehicles, §122-16.1.
Traffic laws.
Adoption by department of human resources and commission for mental health services, §122-16.1.
Applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on grounds of institutions, §122-16.1.
Municipal corporations.
Counties and towns may establish hospitals, §122-73.
Establishment of hospitals by counties and towns, §122-73.
Failure to join regional mental health district.
Withholding of funds prohibited, §122-35.23.
Local mental health clinics, §§122-35.1 to 122-35.12A. See within this heading, "Clinics."
Murdoch school.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Names, §122-7.
Next of kin.
Defined, §122-36.
Nonresidents.
Mentally ill or inebriates not to become residents, §122-37.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Nonresidents—Cont'd
Proceedings in case of mentally ill or inebriate citizen of another state, §122-38.
Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, §122-39.
Transfer of mentally ill citizens of North Carolina from another state to North Carolina, §122-40.
Notice.
Escaped inmate, §§122-27, 122-82.2.
Regions of several institutions.
Clerk of court notified of regions designated, §122-4.
Nuisances.
Ordinances for suppression of nuisances, §§122-16, 122-95, 122-96.
Oaths.
Special policemen, §122-34.
O'Berry school.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Officers and employees, §§122-24 to 122-35.
Administrator of institution, §§122-24 to 122-33. See within this heading, "Administrator of institution."
Chiefs of medical services. See within this heading, "Chiefs of medical services."
Firemen.
Liability.
Personal liability, §122-24.
Police, §§122-33, 122-34, 122-98.
Records.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Salaries of employees fixed by department of human resources, §122-31.
Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, §122-35.
Old age assistance.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61. See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Ordinances of department.
Department of human resources.
Power to make and enforce, §122-16.
Violations, §122-16.
John Umstead hospital, §§122-95 to 122-97. See within this heading, "John Umstead hospital."
Organization, §§122-1 to 122-23.
Parent and child.
Centers for mentally retarded.
Admissions, §122-70.
Financial responsibility of parent, §122-71.
Long term patients.
Payment of cost of care, §143-127.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Parent and child—Cont'd
Payment of cost for care of long term patients.
Definition of long term patient, §143-127.1.
Liability of parents, §143-127.1.
Patients.
Admission of patients. See within this heading, "Admission of patients."
Defined, §122-36.
Discharge of patients. See within this heading, "Discharge of patients."
Federal agencies.
Delivery to federal agencies, §122-14.
Long term patients.
Defined, §143-127.1.
Liability of parent in divorce action, §50-13.8.
Parental liability for payment of cost of care, §143-127.1.
Payment of costs for care and treatment. See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
Rights of patients. See within this heading, "Rights of patients."
Sterilization, §§35-36 to 35-50. See MENTALLY ILL.
Transfer of patients.
By commission for mental health services, §122-13.
Dangerous mentally disordered to general wards, §122-15.
From state hospital to private hospital, §122-80.
Psychiatric training and research center to hospital, §122-13.1.
Rights of patients, §122-55.6.
Paupers.
General assistance, §§108-62 to 108-65. See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Payment.
Mentally ill criminals, §122-84.
Petitions.
Involuntary commitment.
Petition before clerk or magistrate, §122-58.3.
Physicians and surgeons.
Compensation.
Not to accept outside compensation, §122-28.
Exceptions, §122-28.
Examinations.
Disclosure of information regulated, §122-8.1.
Fees and mileage, §122-43.
Involuntary commitment.
Examination by qualified physician, §122-58.4.
Involuntary commitment.
Examination by qualified physician and treatment facility, §122-58.4.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61. See SOCIAL SERVICES.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Physicians and surgeons—Cont'd
Patients rights.
Contact and consultation with private physicians, §122-55.2.
Qualified physician.
Defined, §§122-36, 122-56.2.
Records.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Social services.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61. See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Poisons.
Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1.
Police, §122-33.
Administrator may appoint employees.
Arrest without warrant, §122-33.
John Umstead hospital.
Designation and powers of special police officers, §122-98.
Oath of special policemen, §122-34.
Prisons and prisoners.
Disclosure of information to clerk of court, solicitor, attorney and client, §122-8.1.
Transfer of inmates to general wards, §122-15.
Private mental institutions and homes.
Bylaws, §122-72.
Charities.
Part of public charities, §122-74.
Control, §122-72.
Counties and towns may establish hospital, §122-73.
Department of human resources.
Counties and towns may establish, §122-73.
Part of public charities, §122-74.
Establishment by counties and towns, §122-73.
Health.
Regulation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Inspection, §122-72.
Licenses.
Annual renewal, §122-72.
Application, §122-72.
Contents, §122-72.
Inspection.
Commission for mental health services has authority to adopt standards, §122-72.
Penalty.
Failure to obtain license, §122-72.
Officers liable for penalty, §122-72.
Power of department of human resources, §122-72.
Psychiatric services, §122-72.1.
Required by department of human resources, §122-72.
Standards.
Providing by commission for mental health services, §122-72.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Private mental institutions and homes—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Vacation of license, §122-72.
Psychiatric services in general hospitals, §122-72.1.
Records, §122-72.
Report to department of human resources, §122-72.
Rules, §122-72.
Sanitation.
Regulation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Transfer from state hospital to private hospital, §122-80.
Privileged communications.
Information and records.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Research data, §122-8.2.
Probation.
Administrator to notify of revocation of probation, §122-27.
Mentally-ill criminals.
Commitment of persons on parole, §122-85.1.
Property.
Power to acquire and hold property, §122-7.
Psychiatric training and research center at North Carolina memorial hospital.
Voluntary admission, §122-56.4.
Psychiatry generally.
Loans for students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Psychiatric services in general hospitals, §122-72.1.
Public welfare.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61. See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Reciprocity.
Agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, §122-39.
Records.
Attorney at law.
Furnishing of records, §122-8.1.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Release.
Involuntary commitment. See within this heading, "Admission of patients."
Religion.
Patients' rights, §122-55.2.
Reports.
Administrator or director of facilities.
Monthly report to secretary, §122-11.4.
Hospitals' report to general assembly, §122-19.
Private hospitals, §122-72.
Transfer of citizens of North Carolina from another state, §122-40.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Research.
Secretary authorized to receive research data, §122-8.2.
Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
Mentally ill criminals, §122-84.
Retarded children.
Training school, §122-7.2.
Rights of patients.
Attorney at law.
Contact and consultation with legal counsel, §122-55.2.
Civil remedies.
Right to civil remedies, §122-55.7.
Civil rights, §122-55.2.
Clothing and personal possessions, §122-55.2.
Corporal punishment.
Use, §122-55.4.
Driver's license, §122-55.2.
Drugs.
Freedom from unnecessary medication with drugs, §122-55.6.
Electroshock therapy, §122-55.6.
Enumerated, §122-55.2.
Exercise, §122-55.2.
Experiments, §122-55.6.
Limitations, §122-55.2.
Mail, §122-55.2.
Minors.
Rights of minor patients. See within this heading, "Minors."
Money, §122-55.2.
Outside visits, §122-55.2.
Physical restraints.
Use of physical restraints, §122-55.3.
Physicians.
Contact and consultation with private physicians, §122-55.2.
Policy.
Declaration of policy, §122-55.1.
Punishment.
Use of corporal punishment, §122-55.4.
Religious worship, §122-55.2.
Remedies.
Right to civil remedies, §122-55.7.
Restrictions, §122-55.2.
Seclusion.
Use of seclusion, §122-55.3.
Storage space, §122-55.2.
Telephone calls, §122-55.2.
Transfers, §122-55.6.
Treatment.
Right to treatment, §122-55.6.
Declaration of policy, §122-55.5.
Visitors, §122-55.2.
Rules and regulations.
By commission for mental health services, §122-12.
Centers for mentally retarded, §122-69.
Local mental health facilities.
Operation and licensing of facilities, §122-35.33.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Rules and regulations—Cont'd
Transfer of funds and patients.
By department of human resources and commission for mental health services, §122-13.
Salaries.
Fixed by department of human resources, §122-31.
Sales.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Secretary of human resources.
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
Drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Reports.
Monthly reports of administrator of institutions to secretary, §122-11.4.
Research and program planning data.
Authorization to receive, §122-8.2.
Identification of persons prohibited, §122-8.2.
Penalty for violation, §122-8.2.
Sheriffs.
Return of escaped inmate, §§122-27, 122-82.2.
Social services.
General assistance.
Purpose, §108-62.
Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State-county special assistance for adults program.
Administration of program, §108-65.
Participation permissive, §108-65.
Transfer of mentally ill citizens of state from another state.
Report of department of human resources, §122-40.
State-county special assistance for adults program, §§108-62 to 108-65.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State treasurer.
Funds belonging to hospitals, §122-19.
Streets and highways.
John Umstead hospital, §122-94.
Motor vehicle laws.
Applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on grounds of institutions, §122-16.1.
Superintendent of institutions.
Records.
Disclosure prohibited, §122-8.1.
Training schools.
Western Carolina training school.
General provisions, §122-7.2.
Transfer.
Citizens of North Carolina from another state, §122-40.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Transfer—Cont'd
Federal agencies.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
From state hospital to private hospital, §122-80.
Funds.
Transfer of funds, §122-13.
Patients.
Rights of patients, §122-55.6.
Rules and regulations for transfer of patients from one hospital to another, §122-13.
Transfer of inmates to general wards, §122-15.
Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.
Patients transferred to state hospital or institution, §122-13.1.
Transportation.
Involuntary commitment, §122-58.14.
Treatment.
Involuntary commitment. See within this heading, "Admission of patients."
Mentally ill criminals. See within this heading, "Mentally ill criminals."
Plan.
Defined, §122-36.
Right to treatment, §122-55.6.
Declaration to policy, §122-55.5.
Treatment facility.
Defined, §122-56.2.
United States.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
Venue.
Action by department of human resources to vacate license of private hospitals, §122-72.
Veterans.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
Involuntary commitment.
Commitment of eligible veterans to veterans administration facility, §122-58.15.
Violent persons.
Involuntary commitment.
Special emergency procedure, §122-58.18.
Warrants.
Appointment of police who may arrest without warrant, §122-33.
Weapons.
Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates, §14-258.1.
Western Carolina training school.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3. See within this heading, "Centers for mentally retarded."
Name.
Change of name, §122-7.2.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd
Women.
Female patient to be accompanied by female attendant or member of family, §122-49.
Wright school.
Continued operation by the department of human resources, §122-98.1.

HOSTAGES.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.

HOTELS.
Advertisements.
Regulations, §105-61, (d).
Alcoholic beverages.
Wine.
Fortified wines for consumption on premises, §18A-38, (f).
Defined, §105-61.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Sanitation.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §72-48.
Game laws.
Service of game to patrons.
License, §113-105.
Injunctions.
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.
Inspection.
Sanitation, §§72-46 to 72-48.1. See within this heading, "Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging."
Licenses.
Definitions, §105-61.
Fees, §105-61.
General provisions, §105-61.
Seasonal business.
Exception of certain seasonal business, §105-61.
Proration of license, §105-33, (k).
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Notice.
Notice to guest.
Posting sanitary grade card, §72-47.
Permits.
From department of human resources, §72-46.
Posting.
Sanitary grade card, §72-47.
Sales and use tax.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (3).
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§72-46 to 72-49.
Cards.
Report and grade card, §72-47.
Department of human resources, §§72-46 to 72-48.1.

HOTELS—Cont'd
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging—Cont'd
Grading system, §72-46.
Injunctions.
Relief against continued violations, §72-48.1.
Inspections by department of human resources, §72-47.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §72-48.
Regulation of sanitary conditions by department of human resources and commission for health services, §72-46.
Rules and regulations, §72-46.
Violation of article.
Injunctive relief, §72-48.1.
Misdemeanor, §72-48.
Seasonal business.
Privilege license not required, §105-61, (e).
Violations.
Sanitation.
Injunctive relief, §72-48.1.

HOURS OF LABOR.
Child labor.
General provisions, §§110-1 to 110-20.
See CHILD LABOR.
Maximum hour law, §§95-15 to 95-25.
See LABOR.
Minimum wage act, §§95-85 to 95-96.
See WAGES.

HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS.
Labeling, §§66-85 to 66-88.
See CLEANERS.

HOUSE MOVERS.
Application of article, §136-44.33.
Bonds required, §136-44.32.
Bonds, surety.
Licensees, §136-44.32.
Definitions, §136-44.33.
Duration, §136-44.32.
Fees.
Licenses, §136-44.32.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations of article, §136-44.34.
Insurance.
Licensees, §136-44.32.
Licenses.
Insurance, §136-44.32.
Issuance, §136-44.32.
Licensing board.
Appointment of members, §136-44.30.
Compensation, §136-44.30.
Creation, §136-44.30.
Expenses, §136-44.30.
Meetings, §136-44.30.
Membership, §136-44.30.
Officers, §136-44.30.
Powers, §136-44.31.
Penalties, §136-44.34.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Abolition of housing authority.
Created by municipal corporation, §157-4.1.
Revocation or cancellation of certificate of incorporation, §157-4.
Accounting systems.
Authority budgeting and accounting systems as a part of city or county systems, §157-4.2.
Alternative organization, §157-4.1.
Bond issues.
Tax exemptions, §157-26.
Budgeting system.
Authority budgeting and accounting systems as a part of city or county systems, §157-4.2.
Certificate of incorporation.
Cancellation.
Procedure, §157-4.
Evidence, §§157-4, 157-33, 157-35.
Municipalities in adjacent areas, §157-4.
Counties.
Budgeting and accounting systems.
Authority budgeting and accounting systems as a part of county budgeting and accounting systems, §157-4.2.
Creation of authority.
Application to secretary of state, §157-4.
Certificate of incorporation, §157-4.
Hearing, §157-4.
Notice of public hearing, §157-4.
Petition, §157-4.
Procedure, §157-4.
Publication and notice of hearing, §157-4.
Redevelopment commission in lieu of authority, §157-4.1.
Resolution to be adopted, §157-4.
Evidence.
Certificate of incorporation as evidence, §§157-4, 157-33, 157-35.
Hearings.
Creation of authority, §157-4.
Municipal corporations.
Abolition of housing authority, §157-4.1.
Budgeting and accounting systems.
Authority budgeting and accounting systems as a part of city budgeting and accounting systems, §157-4.2.
Redevelopment law.
Redevelopment commission designated in lieu of housing authority, §157-4.1.
Notice.
Hearing for creation of authority, §157-4.
Personal property.
Exempt, §105-278.1.
Taxation.
Exemption, §105-278.1.
Petition.
Creation of authority, §157-4.
Denial, §157-4.
Municipalities in adjacent area, §157-4.
Subsequent petitions, §157-4.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW—Cont'd
Real property.
Taxation.
Exemption, §105-278.1.
Redevelopment law.
Governing body may designate a housing authority to act in lieu of redevelopment commission, §160A-505.
Municipal corporations.
Redevelopment commission designated in lieu of housing authority, §157-4.1.
Resolutions.
Creation of authority.
Municipalities in adjacent areas, §157-4.
Denying petition, §157-4.
Secretary of state.
Certificate of incorporation.
Cancellation, §157-4.
Issuance.
Municipalities in adjacent areas, §157-4.
Taxation.
Exemptions, §157-26.
Real property.
Exempt, §105-278.1.
Termination.
Abolition of housing authority by municipal corporation, §157-4.1.
Cancellation of certificate of incorporation, §157-4.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Accounts and accounting.
Annual audit and reports, §122A-16.
Actions.
Bondholders and trustees.
Remedies, §122A-12.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (17).
Advisory budget commission.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Appointment of members.
By governor, §122A-4.
Appropriations.
Authorization to accept appropriated moneys, §122A-18.
Attorney at law.
Power of agency to employ, etc., §122A-5, (21).
Audit.
Books and accounts, §122A-16.
Bonds and notes.
Amount.
Maximum, §122A-8.
Anticipation notes authorized, §122A-8.
Authentication, §122A-8.
Authorized, §122A-8.
Bondholders.
Remedies, §122A-12.
Credit of state not pledged, §122A-6.
Defined, §122A-3, (1).
Denominations, §122A-8.
Execution, §122A-8.
Exemption from taxation, §122A-19.
Form, §122A-8.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Cont'd
Bonds and notes—Cont'd
General provisions, §122A-8.
Interest, §122A-8.
Interim receipts or temporary bonds, §122A-8.
Issuance, §122A-8.
Liability.
Officers not liable, §122A-17.
Maturity, §122A-8.
Maximum amount, §122A-8.
Obligations.
Defined, §122A-3, (10).
Payment, §122A-8.
Pledge of any assets or revenues.
Validity, §122A-10.
Power to borrow, §122A-5, (10), (11).
Proceeds.
Trust funds, §122A-11.
Use of proceeds, §122A-8.
Redemption, §122A-8.
Refunding obligations.
General provisions, §122A-15.
Remedies of bondholders, etc., §122A-12.
Replacement of lost or mutilated bonds, §122A-8.
Sale, §122A-8.
Security.
Trust agreement or resolution, §122A-9.
Validity of any pledge, §122A-10.
State credit not pledged, §122A-6.
Temporary bonds, §122A-8.
Use of proceeds, §122A-8.
Bylaws.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (20).
Chairman.
Compensation.
Serve without compensation, §122A-4.
Designated by governor, §122A-4.
Term of office, §122A-4.
Citation.
Short title, §122A-1.
Composition, §122A-4.
Conflict of interest.
General provisions, §122A-20.
Contracts.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (15).
Counseling services.
Power of agency, §122A-5, (23).
Creation, §122A-4.
Credit of state.
Not pledged, §122A-6.
Definitions, §122A-3.
Engineers.
Power of agency to employ, etc., §122A-5, (21).
Executive director.
Duties, §122A-4.
Election, §122A-4.
Expenses.
Reimbursement for actual expenses, §122A-4.
Fees and charges.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (5).

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Cont'd
Findings.
Legislative findings, §122A-2.
Funds.
Appropriations.
Authorization to accept, §122A-18.
Trust funds, §122A-11.
General assembly.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
General powers.
Enumeration, §122A-5.
Gifts.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (16).
Governmental agency.
Defined, §122A-3, (5).
Governor.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Appointment, etc., of four members of agency, §122A-4.
Insurance.
Insured mortgage.
Applications for mortgage insurance, §122A-5.2.
Defaults, §122A-5.2.
Defined, §122A-3, (8).
Power of agency to make insured mortgage loan, §122A-5, (3).
Premiums.
Agency to fix, §122A-5.2.
Mortgage insurance authority, §122A-5.2.
Power of agency to procure insurance, §122A-5, (8).
Interest.
Bonds and notes, §122A-8.
Modification, etc., §122A-5, (9).
Leases.
Federally assisted lease programs.
Power of agency, §122A-5, (1).
Legislative findings and purposes.
Generally, §122A-2.
Liability.
Officers not liable, §122A-17.
Loans.
Fees and charges, §122A-5, (5).
Insured mortgage loans.
Applications for mortgage insurance, §122A-5.2.
Defaults, §122A-5.2.
Power of agency to make, etc., §122A-5, (2).
Premiums.
Agency to fix, §122A-5.2.
Local government commission.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Mandamus.
Bondholders and trustees.
Remedies, §122A-12.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Insured mortgage loans.
Applications for mortgage insurance, §122A-5.2.
Defaults, §122A-5.2.
Eligibility of mortgage payments for insurance, §122A-5.2.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Cont'd
Mortgages and deeds of trust—Cont'd
Insured mortgage loans—Cont'd
Mortgage insurance authority.
Powers, §122A-5.2.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (2), (3).
Premiums.
Agency to fix, §122A-5.2.
Rules and regulations, §122A-5.1.
Sale, etc., §122A-5, (7).
Name, §122A-4.
Oaths.
Member's oath, §122A-4.
Office.
Location, §122A-5, (18).
Officers.
Compensation, §122A-4.
Conflict of interest, §122A-20.
Liability.
Officers not liable, §122A-17.
Persons and families of lower income.
Defined, §122A-3, (11).
Pledge and collateral security.
Validity of any pledge, §122A-10.
Powers.
Generally, §122A-5.
Purposes.
Legislative purposes, §122A-2.
Qualifications of appointed members, §122A-4.
Quorum, §122A-4.
Real property.
Acquisition, sale, etc., §122A-5, (6).
Power of agency to employ real estate counselors, appraisers, etc., §122A-5, (21).
Records.
Certified copies, §122A-4.
Secretary as custodian, §122A-4.
Refunding obligations.
General provisions, §122A-15.
Removal of members, §122A-4.
Reports.
Annual reports, §122A-16.
Research.
Power of agency to promote research and development in scientific methods of construction, §122A-5, (14).
Residential housing.
Defined, §122A-3, (12).
Resolution.
Trust agreement or resolution, §122A-9.
Rules and regulations.
Governing agency activity, §122A-5.1.
Powers of agency, §122A-5, (12), (20).
Securities.
Purchase of federally insured securities, §122A-5.1.
Seal.
Power of agency to adopt and alter, §122A-5, (19).
Secretary as custodian, §122A-4.
Secretary.
Duties, §122A-4.
Election, §122A-4.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Cont'd
Securities.
Purchase of federally insured securities.
Power of agency, §122A-5, (22).
Rules and regulations, §122A-5.1.
Short title.
Citation of chapter, §122A-1.
State auditor.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
State debt.
Credit of state not pledged, §122A-6.
State treasurer.
Annual reports of agency, §122A-16.
Taxation.
Exemption of obligations from taxation, §122A-19.
Technical and advisory services.
Power of agency to render to builders, etc., §122A-5, (13).
Terms of office, §122A-4.
Trusts and trustees.
Proceeds as trust funds, §122A-11.
Remedies of bondholders and trustees, §122A-12.
Security for obligations.
Trust agreement or resolution, §122A-9.
Vacancy.
Filling, §122A-4.
Vice-chairman, §122A-4.
Election, §122A-4.

HOUSING PROJECTS.
Finance agency.
Housing corporation, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Housing authorities law, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Municipal corporations.
Minimum housing standards, §§160A-441 to 160A-450.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

HUMAN RELATIONS COUNCIL.
Compensation, §143B-392.
Creation, §143B-391.
Duties, §143B-391.
Powers, §143B-391.
Quorum, §143B-392.
Selection of members, §143B-392.

HUMAN RESOURCES.
Advisory committee.
Blind advisory committee, §§143B-163, 143B-164.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Advocacy council on children and youth, §§143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Aged and infirm.
Governor's coordinating council on aging, §§143B-180, 143B-181.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Blind persons.
General provisions.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Board.
Appointment, §143B-141.
Clerical services, §143B-141.
Compensation, §143B-141.
Composition, §143B-141.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-141.
Meetings, §143B-141.
Membership, §143B-141.
Quorum, §143B-141.
Special meetings, §143B-141.
Terms of office, §143B-141.
Boards of directors.
Institutions. See within this heading, "Institutions."
Cerebral palsy and crippled children's hospital.
See HOSPITALS.
Child welfare.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth, §§143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Commission.
Blind.
Commission for the blind, §§143B-157 to 143B-160.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Health services, §§143B-142 to 143B-146.
See within this heading, "Health services."
Mental health services, §§143B-142 to 143B-146. See within this heading, "Mental health services."
Confederate woman's home.
See CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.
Contracts.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Power to enter contracts, §143B-201.
Council for institutional boards.
Appointment, §143B-170.
Chairman, §143B-171.
Compensation, §143B-170.
Composition, §143B-170.
Creation, §143B-169.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-169.
Meetings, §143B-172.
Membership, §143B-170.
Officers, §143B-171.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-169.
Quorum, §143B-170.
Special meetings, §143B-172.
Terms of office, §143B-170.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Counties.
Human skills and resource development commission, §143B-198.
Department.
Abortions.
Reports, §14-45.1.
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Aging.
Coordinating council on aging.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Alcoholism.
Advisory council to board of mental health.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Duties, §122-109.
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§122-35.13 to 122-35.17.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Anatomy.
Board of anatomy.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Births.
Certificates.
Adoption.
New birth certificate to be issued, §48-29.
Blind persons.
Blind advisory committee.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Operation of vending facilities on state property, §§111-41 to 111-47.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Professional advisory committee.
General provisions.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
State commission for the blind.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Board of human resources. See within this heading, "Board."
Boards of directors of institutions. See within this heading, "Institutions."
Cancer control program.
See CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM.
Cancer study commission.
Transfer to department of human resoucres, §143B-138.
Commissioner for mental health services.
See within this heading, "Mental health services."
Commission for medical facility services and licensure.
See HOSPITALS.
Commission for the blind.
See BLIND PERSONS.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Confederate woman's home.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-139.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Council for institutional boards. See within this heading, "Council for institutional board."
Council on developmental disabilities.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Council on sickle cell syndrome.
See SICKLE CELL SYNDROME.
Creation, §143B-136.
Deaf and mute.
Eastern North Carolina school for the deaf.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
North Carolina school for the deaf.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Promoting employment of deaf person, §168-14.
Drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-137.
Economic opportunity agencies, §§108-116 to 108-123.
See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AGENCIES.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Eugenics board.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Eugenics commission.
See EUGENICS COMMISSION.
Food stamp program, §§108-107 to 108-110.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Functions, §143B-138.
Garbage and trash.
See GARBAGE AND TRASH.
General provisions.
See MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Governor Morehead school.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Governor's coordinating council on aging.
See AGED AND INFIRM.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Governor's council and employment of the handicapped.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Head of department.
Secretary, §143B-139.
Health.
General provisions, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
State board of health.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Hospitals.
Cerebral palsy hospital.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Mentally ill, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Orthopedic hospital.
Transfer to department of human resources. §143B-138.
Private mental institutions and homes, §§122-72 to 122-82.2.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Human resources division.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Initial organization, §143B-140.
Juveniles.
Interstate compact on juveniles.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Marriage.
Certificate of health of applicants for license, §§51-9 to 51-13.
See MARRIAGE.
Mass gatherings.
General provisions.
See MASS GATHERINGS.
Medical assistance.
Advisory committee.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Medical care commission.
Advisory council.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Medical examiner.
Office of chief medical examiner.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Mental health.
Area mental health programs, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Mental health—Cont'd
Council.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Interstate compact on mental health.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
State board of mental health.
Medical advisory council transferred to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
State department.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Mental health council.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Mental retardation.
Council on mental retardation and developmental disabilities.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Mosquito control.
Advising commission for health services, §143-347.
General provisions.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Mosquitoes.
Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Organization, §143B-140.
Perinatal health care.
General provisions, §§130-254 to 130-258.
See HEALTH.
Pollution.
Water pollution control transferred to department of water and air resources, §§143-356, 143-357.
Probation officers.
Cooperation with probation officers, §15-206.
Professional advisory committee.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Public health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Registrar.
Adoption.
Report of change of name to registrar of department, §48-29.
Reports.
Abortions, §14-45.1.
Adoption.
Change of name.
Report to registrar of department, §48-29.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Salaries.
Payment biweekly, §138-1.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sanitary districts.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Secretary.
Commission of Indian affairs.
Member of commission, §71-16.
Head of department, §143B-139.
Nursing home administrator.
Member of examining board, §90-277.
Sanitarian examiners.
Member of board, §90A-2.
Sickle cell syndrome.
Initiation of pilot programs, §143B-194.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Social services.
State board of social services.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
State department.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Social services commission.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State farm operations commission, §§106-26.7 to 106-26.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Subdivision.
Alcoholism, §122-35.13.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Cooperation with probation officers, §15-206.
Transfer of functions, §143B-138.
Tuberculosis.
General provisions.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Sanatoriums for the treatment of tuberculosis.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Vocational rehabilitation division.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.
Developmental disabilities.
Council, §§143B-177 to 143B-179.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Eugenics commission, §§143B-151, 143B-152.
See EUGENICS COMMISSION.
Gifts.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Power to accept gifts, §143B-201.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Governor Morehead school.
See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.
Handicapped persons.
General provisions.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Governor's council on employment of the handicapped, §§143B-184, 143B-185.
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Health services.
Commission.
Appointment, §143B-143.
Chairman, §143B-144.
Compensation, §143B-143.
Composition, §143B-143.
Creation, §143B-142.
Duties, §143B-142.
Election meetings, §143B-145.
Meetings, §143B-146.
Election meeting, §143B-145.
Membership, §143B-143.
Officers, §143B-144.
Powers and duties, §143B-142.
Quorum, §143B-143.
Removal of members, §143B-143.
Rules and regulations, §143B-142.
Special meetings, §143B-146.
Terms of office, §143B-143.
Vacancies, §143B-143.
Vice-chairman, §143B-144.
Hospitals.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.
Medical care commission, §§143B-165 to 143B-168.
See HOSPITALS.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Appointment of members, §143B-199.
Chief administrator.
Appointment, §143B-200.
Compensation of members, §143B-203.
Contracts.
Power to enter contracts, §143B-201.
Counties, §143B-198.
Creation, §143B-198.
Expenses, §143B-203.
Gifts.
Acceptance of gifts, §143B-201.
Grants-in-aid.
Authority to receive, §143B-202.
Intent.
Legislative intent, §143B-197.
Legislative intent, §143B-197.
Membership, §143B-199.
Officers.
Appointment, §143B-200.
Purpose, §143B-198.
Rules and regulations.
Power to make rules, §143B-201.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Human skills and resource development commission—Cont'd
Staff.
Appointment, §143B-200.
Terms of office, §143B-199.
Travel expenses, §143B-203.
United States.
Grants-in-aid.
Authority to receive from federal government, §143B-202.
Vacancies, §143B-199.
Institutions.
Boards of directors.
Appointment, §143B-174.
Chairman, §143B-176.
Clerical services, §143B-174.
Compensation, §143B-174.
Composition, §143B-174.
Creation, §143B-173.
Duties generally, §143B-173.
Meetings, §143B-175.
Membership, §143B-174.
Officers, §143B-176.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-173.
Quorum, §143B-174.
Removal of members, §143B-174.
Rules and regulations, §143B-173.
Special meetings, §143B-175.
Terms of office, §143B-174.
Vacancies, §143B-174.
Vice-chairman, §143B-176.
Council for institutional boards. See within this heading, "Council for institutional boards."
Manpower council.
Compensation, §143B-396.
Creation, §143B-395.
Duties, §143B-395.
Powers, §143B-395.
Quorum, §143B-396.
Selection of members, §143B-396.
Mental health council, §§143B-182, 143B-183.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Mental health services.
Commission.
Appointment, §143B-148.
Chairman, §143B-149.
Clerical services, §143B-148.
Compensation, §143B-148.
Composition, §143B-148.
Creation, §143B-147.
Duties, §143B-147.
Licensing of local mental health facilities.
Denial or revocation of license.
Hearing, §122-35.34.
Rules and regulations, §122-35.33.
Meetings, §143B-150.
Membership, §143B-148.
Officers, §143B-149.
Powers and duties, §143B-147.
Quorum, §143B-148.

HUMAN RESOURCES—Cont'd
Mental health services—Cont'd
Commission—Cont'd
Removal of members, §143B-148.
Rules and regulations, §143B-147.
Special meetings, §143B-150.
Terms of office, §143B-148.
Vacancies, §143B-148.
Vice-chairman, §143B-149.
North Carolina schools for the deaf.
See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.
Orthopedic hospital.
See HOSPITALS.
Professional advisory committee.
Blind persons, §§143B-161, 143B-162.
See BLIND PERSONS.
Rules and regulations.
Boards of directors of institutions, §143B-173.
Commission for mental health services, §§143B-142, 143B-147.
Commission for the blind, §143B-157.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Power to make rules, §143B-201.
Medical care commission, §143B-165.
Sickle cell syndrome.
Council, §143B-193.
Salaries.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Compensation of members, §143B-203.
Sanatoriums for the treatment of tuberculosis.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
Secretary.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
State farm operations commission, §§106-26.7 to 106-26.12.
See AGRICULTURE.
Sickle cell syndrome, §§143B-188 to 143B-196.
See SICKLE CELL SYNDROME.
Social services.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
State schools for the deaf.
See STATE SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.
Tuberculosis.
Sanatoriums for the treatment of tuberculosis.
See TUBERCULOSIS.
United States.
Human skills and resource development commission.
Grants-in-aid.
Authority to receive from federal government, §143B-202.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

HUNTING.
Game laws.
See GAME LAWS.

HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.
Appeals.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Appeal from decision of shoreline protection officer, §104B-10.
Assessments for beach erosion control.
Municipal corporations.
Authority to make assessments, §160A-238.
Civil preparedness, §§166-1 to 166-12.
See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS.
Counties.
Flood and hurricane protection works.
Appropriations, §153A-438.
Special assessments, §§153A-185 to 153A-204.
See COUNTIES.
Taxes authorized, §104B-9.
Environmental management commission.
Regulation and enforcement of powers of board, §104B-16.
Funds.
Hurricane flood protection and beach erosion control project revolving fund, §143-215.62.
Maps and plats.
Shore protection line or project protection line, §104B-14.
Motor vehicles.
Operation of vehicles along sand dunes or beaches on ocean side prohibited, §104B-11.
Municipal corporations.
Assessments.
Authority to make assessments for beach erosion control and flood and hurricane protection works, §160A-238.
Beach erosion control and flood and hurricane protection works.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Outer banks.
Protection of sand dunes, §§104B-3 to 104B-15. See within this heading, "Protection of sand dunes along outer banks."
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Environmental management commission.
Powers, §104B-15.
Regulations and enforcement of powers, §104B-16.
Map.
Shore protection line, §104B-14.

HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE—Cont'd
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks—Cont'd
Permits.
Appeal from decision of shoreline protection officer denying permit, §104B-10.
Construction of structure, §104B-11.
Damaging or removing without permit, §104B-4.
Issuance.
Appeal from decision of shoreline protection officer, §104B-10.
Project protection line.
Establishment, §104B-11.
Map or description, §104B-14.
Permit for construction of structure, §104B-11.
Prohibited acts on ocean side of line, §104B-11.
Shore protection line.
Establishment, §104B-4.
Map or description, §104B-14.
Officers.
Appeal from decisions of shoreline protection officer, §104B-10.
Appointment of shoreline protection officers, §104B-6.
Compensation, §104B-6.
Designation of shoreline protection officers, §104B-6.
Enforcement powers, §104B-8.
Powers generally, §104B-8.
Term, §104B-6.
Taxation.
Authorization of taxes, §104B-9.
Sand dunes.
Protection, §§104B-3 to 104B-15. See within this heading, "Protection of sand dunes along outer banks."

HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Annulment of marriage.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Banks and banking.
Joint deposits.
Right of survivorship in bank deposit created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Withdrawal of bank deposits, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, §105-24.
Contracts.
Affecting corpus or income of wife's estate, §52-6.
Certifying officer must find contract not unreasonable or injurious to wife, §52-6.
Separation agreement.
Certifying officer must find contract not unreasonable or injurious to wife, §52-6.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Wife with husband affecting her estate.
Validation.
Where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See WOMEN.
Criminal law and procedure.
Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Divorce.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Evidence.
Criminal law and procedure.
Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Witnesses.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-18.
Executors and administrators.
Federal income tax refunds.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Joint returns, §28A-15-6.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Right to administer, §28A-4-1.
State income tax refunds, §28A-15-8.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Surviving spouse.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28A-22-6.
Fugitive husbands law.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
General provisions, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Income tax.
Federal income tax refunds.
Assets of estate of surviving spouse, §28A-15-7.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Returns.
Joint returns, §105-152.
Separate returns on single form, §105-152.
Inheritance tax.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28A-22-6.
Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, §105-24.
Intestate succession.
Surviving spouse.
Federal income tax refunds, §28A-15-6.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, §28A-22-6.
Marriage.
See MARRIAGE.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd
Married women.
See MARRIED WOMEN.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.
See VETERANS.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §§39-7, 39-7.1.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have husband's or wife's consent, §20-11.
Notaries.
Contracts between husband and wife.
Acknowledgments, §10-5.
Validation, §§52-7, 52-8.
Privileged communications.
Criminal actions, §8-57.
Criminal procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Separation.
Agreement.
Contracts of wife with husband affecting her estate, §52-6.
Validation, §§52-7, 52-8.
Deed of separation.
Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, §39-13.4.
Divorce after separation of one year, §50-5, (6).
Trespass.
Spouse as witness in criminal actions, §8-57.
Validation of complaint, §50-8.
Sterilization operations, §§90-271 to 90-275.
See STERILIZATION OPERATIONS.
Support.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Surviving spouses.
See SURVIVING SPOUSES.
Taxation.
Federal income tax refunds.
Assets of estate of surviving spouse, §28A-15-6.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Inheritance taxes, §§105-2, 105-14, 105-24.
Trespass.
Spouse as witness in criminal actions, §8-57.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Validation.
Contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd
Validation—Cont'd
Instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.
Wills.
Surviving spouse.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit, §28A-22-6.
Witnesses.
Abandonment of wife, §8-57.
Adultery, §8-57.
Assault and battery, §8-57.
Bigamy, §8-57.
Criminal actions, §8-57.
Criminal conversation, §8-57.
Criminal law and procedure.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Divorce, §8-57.
Marriage, §8-57.
Proof, §8-57.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-18.

HYDROPHOBIA.
Dogs, §§106-364 to 106-387.
See RABIES.

HYGIENE.
Dental hygiene, §§90-221 to 90-233.1.
See DENTAL HYGIENE.

I

ICEBOXES.
Refrigeration contractors.
General provisions, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

ICE CREAM.
Definitions, §105-97.
Licenses.
Manufacturers of ice cream, §105-97.

IDENTIFICATION.
Commercial fishermen.
Cards, §113-155.1.
Criminal law and procedure.
Nontestimonial identification.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Fisheries resources.
Commercial fishermen.
Identification cards, §113-155.1.
Motor vehicles.
Special identification cards for nonoperators of motor vehicles.
General provisions, §20-37.7.
Nontestimonial identification.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Special identification cards for nonoperators of motor vehicles.
General provisions, §20-37.7.

ILLEGITIMACY.
Abandonment.
Investigation of offenses involving abandonment.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Actions.
Civil action to establish paternity, §§49-14 to 49-16.
After-born illegitimate child.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Appeals.
General provisions, §49-7.
Blood tests.
Competency of evidence, §8-50.1.
Costs.
Paid by party requesting, §49-7.
Evidence.
Admission of tests, §49-7.
Requirements, §49-7.
Costs.
Blood tests.
Paid by party requesting, §49-7.
Evidence.
Blood tests.
Admission of results, §49-7.
Competency of evidence, §8-50.1.
Intestate succession.
After-born illegitimate children.
Provisions applicable to, §31-5.5.
Succession by, through and from illegitimate children, §29-19.
Investigation of offenses involving nonsupport.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Issues.
General provisions, §49-7.
Judgments.
General provisions, §49-7.
Juvenile courts.
Investigations and petitions.
Neglected illegitimate children, §130-58.1.
Disposition of children, §130-58.1.
Hearings, §130-58.1.
Legacies and devises.
After-born illegitimate child.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Legitimation.
Birth certificates.
New birth certificate on marriage of parents, §130-60.
Limitation of actions.
Civil action to establish paternity, §49-14.
Nonsupport.
Investigation of offenses involving support children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Orders of courts.
General provisions, §49-7.

ILLEGITIMACY—Cont'd
Parties.
Civil action to determine paternity, §§49-14, 49-16.
Paternity.
Blood tests.
Competency of evidence, §8-50.1.
Civil action to establish paternity.
Parties to proceedings, §49-16.
Posthumous illegitimate children.
After-born illegitimate children.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Social services.
Investigations and petitions.
Involving certain neglected illegitimate children.
Disposition of children, §130-58.1.
Hearing, §130-58.1.
Nonsupport of children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Support and maintenance.
Investigation of offenses involving nonsupport.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Vital statistics.
Birth certificates.
Investigations and petitions.
Involving certain neglected illegitimate children, §130-58.1.
New birth certificate on marriage of parents, §130-60.
Warrants.
General provisions, §49-7.
Wills.
After-born illegitimate children.
Effect on will, §31-5.5.
Year's support.
When illegitimate child of deceased father entitled to allowance, §30-17.

IMMUNITIES.
Attorney at law.
Statements made in disciplinary matters.
Persons immune from suit, §84-28.2.
Cancer control program.
Persons who report cancer, §130-184.2.
Counties.
Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.
Counties obtaining liability insurance, §153A-435.
Criminal law and procedure.
Granting immunity to witnesses, §§15A-1051 to 15A-1055.
See WITNESSES.
Extradition.
No immunity from other criminal prosecution, §15A-748.
Health care facilities finance act.
Officers of commission not liable on bonds or notes, §131A-20.

IMMUNITIES—Cont'd
Infants.
Motor vehicles cases.
Abolition of parent-child immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Insurance.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §58-155.81.
Medical examiner.
Pathological examinations.
Immunity of examiner from personal liability, §130-200.
Mentally ill.
Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Militia.
Civil and criminal liability.
Immunity of guardsmen from liability, §127A-150.
Motor vehicles.
Parent-child immunity.
Abolition in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Municipal corporations.
Exercised in conformity with general laws, §160A-11.
Waiver of immunity.
Liability for torts.
Purchase of liability insurance, §160A-485, (a).
Parent and child.
Motor vehicles.
Abolition of parent-child immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Physicians and surgeons.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Immunity for persons reporting, §110-118.
Pathological examinations.
Immunity of examiner from personal liability, §130-200.
Reporting cancer, §130-184.2.
Pollution.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Officers not liable, §159C-23.
Witnesses.
Granting immunity to witnesses in criminal cases, §§15A-1051 to 15A-1055.
See WITNESSES.

IMMUNIZATION.
General provisions, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

IMPEACHMENT.
Causes for impeachment.
Enumerated, §123-5.
Commission of crime.
Grounds for impeachment, §123-5.
Grounds for impeachment.
Enumerated, §123-5.
Judges.
Removal from office, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

IMPEACHMENT—Cont'd
Supreme court.
Justices of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW, §20-16.2.

IMPROVEMENTS.
Building and loan associations.
Loans for improvements to real property, §54-21.4.
Counties.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
Definitions, §44A-7.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.
Fraud.
False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.
Loans.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Municipal corporations.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Building and permanent improvement funds.
Study and review of plans and specifications, §143-31.1.
Photographs.
Aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, §143-11.1.
Waters and waterways.
Watershed improvements, §§139-16 to 139-47.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

INAUGURATION.
Governor.
See GOVERNOR.

INCOME.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.

INCOME TAX.
Accident and health insurance.
Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Actions.
Secretary of revenue.
Formula adjustment decision of tax review board.
Aggrieved corporation may pay tax and bring civil action for recovery, §105-130.4, (s).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Collection of amounts withheld from employer, §105-163.8.
Age.
Sixty-five years of age.
Exemption, §105-149, (a).
Agriculture.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Estimated declaration of income and income tax, §105-163.11, (e).
Failure by farmer to pay estimated income tax.
Penalty, §105-163.15, (b), (d).
Air pollution.
Air cleaning devices.
Amortization, §105-130.10.
Alimony payments.
Gross income, §105-141.
Allowance.
Exclusive allowance for employee.
Defined, §105-141, (b).
Annuities.
Definition, §105-141.1, (a), (b).
Gross income, §§105-141, (a), 105-141.1.
Assessments.
Corrections and changes, §105-159.
Associations.
Returns.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Return for insolvent individual.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Blind persons.
Deductions.
Seeing-eye dogs, §105-147, (25).
Exemption of blind persons, §105-149, (a).
Seeing-eye dogs.
Deductions, §105-147, (25).
Building and loan associations.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Cemeteries.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Charities.
Deductions, §105-147, (15).
Checks.
Bad checks.
Payment by bad check, §105-157.
Collection.
Withholding, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.
See within this heading, "Withholding of income taxes from wages."
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6); Const. U. S., amd. XVI.
Contracts.
Transfer for value.
Gross income, §105-141.1, (f).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Conversions.
Involuntary, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Cooperative associations.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (e).
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Corporations.
Affiliated corporations.
Net income, §105-130.6.
Allocations.
General provisions, §105-130.4.
Apportionment.
Generally, §105-130.4.
Net income or net loss.
Corporation taxable both within or without the state, §105-130.3.
Assessments.
Information concerning correction of change, §105-130.20.
Business development corporations, §53A-15.
Business income.
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Changes.
General provisions, §105-130.20.
Compensation.
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Paid, §105-130.4, (k).
Conversions.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Administration by secretary of revenue, §105-144.1, (g).
Corrections.
General provisions, §105-130.20.
Credits.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons, §105-130.22.
Deductions.
Air cleaning devices.
Amortization, §105-130.10.
Dividends.
Deductible portion of dividend, §105-130.7.
Waste treatment facilities.
Amortization, §105-130.10.
Definitions, §§105-130.2, 105-130.4, 105-135.
Dividends.
Deductible portion, §105-130.7.
Reports to secretary of revenue, §105-130.21.
Domestic corporations.
Defined, §§105-130.2, 105-135.
Domicile.
Commercial domicile.
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Exchange of stock or securities, §105-145.
Excluded corporation.
Apportionment of business income, §105-130.4, (r).
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Fiscal year.
Defined, §105-130.2.
Foreign corporation.
Defined, §§105-130.2, 105-135.
Filing not evidence of doing business in state, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Gain or loss.
Recognition of gain or loss, §105-144.1.
Income year.
Defined, §105-130.2.
Information.
At the source, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Net income.
Apportionment.
Corporation taxable both within or without the state, §105-130.3.
Basis of return of net income, §105-130.15.
General provisions, §105-130.3.
Subsidiary and affiliated corporations, §105-130.6.
Nonbusiness income.
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Nonresidents.
Deductions, §105-147, (18).
Payment.
Installment payments.
Foreign corporation, §105-130.15, (c).
Place, §105-130.19.
Rate, §105-130.3.
Time, §105-130.19.
Payroll factor, §105-130.4, (k).
Penalty.
Parent, subsidiary or affiliated corporations.
Failure to give information required, §105-130.6.
Property owned by corporation.
Valued at original cost, §105-130.4, (j).
Public utility.
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Rate of tax, §105-130.3.
Refunds.
Corrections and change, §105-130.20.
Rents.
Generally, §105-130.4, (c).
Property rented by corporation.
Valuation, §105-130.4, (j).
Reorganization.
Defined, §105-145.
Exchange of property, §105-145.
Reports, §105-154.
To secretary of revenue.
General provisions, §105-130.21.
Returns.
Basis of return of net income, §105-130.15.
Consolidated returns.
Filing for federal income tax purposes, §105-130.14.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Returns—Cont'd
Consolidated returns—Cont'd
Subsidiary and affiliated corporations, §105-130.6.
Corrections and changes, §105-130.20.
Execution, §105-130.16.
Filing.
Not evidence of doing business in state, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Place, §105-130.17.
Time, §105-130.17.
Foreign corporation.
Filing not evidence of doing business in state, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Generally, §§105-130.16, 105-152, 105-154, 105-155.
Information at the source, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Subsidiary and affiliated corporations, §105-130.6.
Supplememtary returns, §105-130.18.
Royalties.
Generally, §105-130.4, (c).
Sales.
Casual sale of property.
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Defined, §105-130.4, (a).
Factor, §105-130.4, (d).
Secretary of revenue.
Formula adjustment decision of tax review board.
Aggrieved corporation may pay tax and bring civil action for recovery, §105-130.4, (s).
Stock and stockholders.
Control.
Defined, §105-144.1, (e).
Subsidiary corporations.
Net income, §105-130.6.
Taxable year.
Defined, §105-130.2.
Taxpayer.
Defined, §105-130.2.
Tax review board.
Allocation or apportionment of income.
Procedure, §105-130.4, (s).
United States.
Federal income tax purposes.
Filing consolidated returns, §105-130.14.
Year.
Change of income year, §105-130.15, (b).
Corrections and changes, §105-159.
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (j).
Credits.
Corporations.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons, §105-130.22.
Estates and trusts.
Tax credits for income paid to other states, §§105-161, (g), 105-162, (e).
Grantor trusts, §105-163.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Credits—Cont'd
Handicapped persons.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons.
Corporations, §105-130.22.
Debts.
Deductions, §105-147, (10).
Deductions.
Architectural barriers to the handicapped.
Deduction for removal, §105-147, (24).
Beneficiaries.
Termination of estate or trust, §105-162, (c).
Blind persons.
Seeing-eye dogs, §105-147, (25).
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6).
Contributions to charitable, etc., organizations, §105-147.
Debts, §105-147, (10).
Decedent's estates, §105-142.1.
Enumeration, §105-147.
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (d).
Items not deductible, §105-148.
Paid.
Defined, §105-135.
Standard deductions, §105-147.
Trust income.
Grantor trusts, §105-163.
Definitions.
Annuities, §105-141.1, (a), (b).
Corporations, §§105-130.2, 105-130.4.
Reorganization, §105-145.
Dependents, §105-149, (a).
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (c).
Gross income, §105-141.
Adjusted gross income, §105-141.3.
Medical care, §105-147, (11).
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.1.
Corporations, §105-163.25.
Dependents.
Defined, §105-149, (a).
Divorce and alimony.
Alimony payments.
Gross income, §§105-141, 105-141.2.
Deductions, §105-147, (21).
Domicile.
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Drains and sewers.
Sewage or waste treatment plant.
Deductions, §105-147, (13).
Waste treatment facilities.
Deduction allowed for amortization by corporation, §105-130.10.
Education.
Deductions.
Contributions to educational institutions, §105-147, (16).
Educational institution.
Defined, §§105-135, 105-147, (16).
Grants not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Allocation and apportionment, §105-130.4, (n), (q).
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Eminent domain.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a).
Employer and employee.
Annuities.
Employees' annuities, §105-141.1, (c), (e).
Deductions, §105-147, (23).
Employees' trusts.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (d).
Meals, lodging and payments from group insurance not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Purchase of annuity contract for employee, §105-141, (b).
Estates, trusts and beneficiaries.
Beneficiaries.
Accumulating income or distributing corpus, §105-162, (b).
Trusts distributing current income only, §105-162, (a).
Computation, §105-161, (b).
Corrections and changes, §105-161, (j).
Credits.
Tax credit for income paid out to other states, §§105-161, (g), 105-162, (e).
Deductions, §105-161, (d).
Termination of estate or trust, §105-162, (c).
Definitions, §105-161, (c).
Exempt trusts, §105-161, (f).
Grantor trusts.
Reversionary interests, §105-163.
Imposition of tax, §105-161, (a).
Net income.
Distributable net income, §105-161, (c).
Payment, §105-161, (b), (i).
Returns, §105-161, (h).
Rights of decedents.
Income in respect to decedents, §105-142.1.
Evidence.
Foreign corporation.
Reports not evidence of doing business in state, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Nonresident employer complying with act not evidence of doing business within the state, §105-163.2, (h).
Exchanges of property, §105-145.
Property of like kind, §105-145.
Residence.
Principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2, (c).
Executors and administrators.
Decedent's income, §105-142.1.
Definitions, §105-135.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Executors and administrators—Cont'd
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Federal income tax refunds.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Payment to surviving spouse, §28A-15-7.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Returns, §105-152.
Rights of decedent, §105-142.1.
State income tax refunds, §28A-15-8.
Excess funds.
Disposition, §28A-15-9.
Exemptions.
Age.
Sixty-five years of age, §105-149, (a).
Blind persons, §105-149, (a).
Compensation for personal services of residents taxed elsewhere, §105-151.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6).
Corporations.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Dependents, §105-149, (a).
Enumeration, §105-149.
Fiduciaries, §105-149, (a).
Husband and wife, §105-149, (a).
Individuals having only portion of income taxable to state, §105-149.
Items not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Married man, §105-149, (a).
Married woman, §105-149, (a).
Minimum exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6).
Nonresident.
Credit allowed nonresident taxpayer, §105-151.
Other states.
Credit for income taxes paid to other states by individuals, §105-151.
Severely retarded persons.
Exemptions for providing more than one-half yearly support, §105-149.
Single individual, §105-149, (a).
Trusts, §105-161, (f).
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.5.
False pretenses and cheats.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Affirmation.
Penalty for false declaration, §105-163.13.
Fiduciaries.
Defined, §§105-135, 105-163.1.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Reports, §105-154.
Returns, §105-152.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Corporations.
Subsidiary and affiliated corporations.
Returns, §105-130.6.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd
Corrections and changes.
Failure to report, §105-159.
Returns.
Failure to file, §105-156.
Withholding taxes.
Affirmation, §105-163.13.
Corporations.
Failure to pay estimated tax, §§105-163.30, 105-163.35.
False declaration, §105-163.32.
Failure by individual to pay estimated income tax, §105-163.15.
Firemen's pension fund.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Fiscal year.
Defined, §105-130.2.
Fish and fisheries.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Estimated declaration of income and income tax, §105-163.11, (e), (f).
Failure by commercial fisheries to pay estimated income tax.
Penalty, §105-163.15, (b), (d).
Foreign.
Foreign country.
Defined, §105-135.
Forms.
Effect of failure to receive or secure form, §105-155.
Furnished by secretary of revenue, §105-155.
Gain or loss.
Conversions.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Deduction of losses, §105-147.
Determination, §105-144.
Exchanges of property, §105-145.
Net economic loss, §105-147, (9).
Recognition of gain or loss, §§105-144, (c), 105-144.1.
Residence.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2.
Gifts.
Deduction, §105-147, (15), (16).
Determination of gain or loss, §105-144, (a).
Value of property acquired by gift not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Gross income.
Adjusted gross income.
Defined, §105-141.3.
Annuities, §§105-141, 105-141.1.
Decedent's estate, §105-142.1.
Defined, §105-141.
Divorce and alimony, §105-141.
Items not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Guardian and ward, §§105-152 to 105-154, 105-163.12.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Handicapped persons.
Credits.
Construction of dwelling units for handicapped persons, §105-151.1.
Corporations, §105-130.22.
Deductions.
Individual deduction for removal of architectural barriers to the handicapped, §105-147, (24).
Exemptions.
Allowed where parent or guardian provides more than one-half yearly support or severely retarded person, §105-149.
Head of household.
Defined, §105-135.
Exemption, §105-149, (a).
Status determined, §105-149, (a).
Hospitals.
Deductions.
Contributions to nonprofit hospitals, §105-147, (16).
Husband and wife.
Federal income tax refunds.
Assets of estate of surviving spouse, §28A-15-7.
Separate returns, §28A-15-7.
Returns.
Joint returns, §105-152.
Separate returns on single form, §105-152.
Individual income tax act, §§105-133 to 105-159.
Individuals.
Deductions, §105-147.
Defined, §105-135.
Exemptions.
Single individual, §105-149, (a).
Withholding of income tax, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37. See within this heading, "Withholding of income taxes from wages."
Individuals having only portion of income taxable to state.
Exemptions, §105-149.
Information.
At the source, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Insurance.
Accident and health insurance.
Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Dividends from stock in insurance company.
Deductible portion of dividends, §105-130.7.
Exemptions for certain companies.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Life insurance, §§105-141, (b), 105-148.
Reimbursements through insurance.
Regulations as to gross income, §105-141, (b).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Interest.
Deductions, §105-147, (5).
From obligation of the United States or the state of North Carolina or political subdivision not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Gross income, §105-141, (a).
Annuities, §105-141.1, (h).
Internal revenue code.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Intestate succession.
Decedents.
Income in respect to decedents, §105-142.1.
Determination of gain or loss.
Property acquired by descent, §105-144, (a).
Value of property acquired by descent not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Inventory, §105-145.
Investments.
Real estate investment trust.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Regulated investment companies and real estate investment trust.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Dividends.
Deductible portion of dividends, §105-130.7.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Life insurance.
Premiums deductible when, §105-148.
Premiums returned not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Proceeds on policy not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Limitation of actions.
Assessment of corrections and changes, §105-159.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Refund to employer.
Limitation on payment, §105-163.9.
Livestock.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (c), (d).
Lost instruments and records.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Marketing associations.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Net income.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (e).
Married women.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Medicine.
Deductions for medical care, §105-147, (11).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Medicine—Cont'd
Definition of medical care, §105-147, (11).
Mentally ill.
Return for incompetent individual resident or nonresident.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Military services.
Compensation received for act of service.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Disability pay.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Hostile fire duty pay.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Residence.
Adjusted sales price defined, §105-144.2, (h).
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2
Retirement or retainer pay.
Exclusion from gross income, §105-141, (b).
Mines and minerals.
Deductions.
Depletion, §105-147, (12).
Motor carriers.
Allocation and apportionment, §105-130.4, (o), (p).
Vehicle miles.
Defined, §105-130.4, (o), (p).
Net income.
Basis of return for net income, §105-142.
Corporations, §105-130.15.
Change of income year, §105-142, (b).
Corrections and changes, §105-159.
Definition, §§105-140, 105-163.1.
Net taxable income, §105-163.1.
Estates and trusts.
Distributable net income, §105-161, (c).
Only net incomes are taxed, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6).
Received.
Defined, §105-135.
Nonresidents.
Deductions, §105-147, (18).
Fiduciaries, §§105-152 to 105-154.
Fiduciary making returns.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Tax paid to other states, §105-161, (g).
Credits, §105-151.
Beneficiaries, §105-162, (e).
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (g).
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Not evidence that such nonresident is doing business in this state, §105-163.2, (h).
Oaths.
Returns.
Affirmation of taxpayer on return, §105-155.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Affirmation, §105-163.13.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Oil and gas conservation.
Deductions.
Depletion, §105-147, (12).
Partnership.
Net income.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (c).
Nonresidents.
Deductions, §105-147, (18).
Reports, §105-154.
Returns.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Payment.
Check.
By check, §105-157.
Installment payment.
Foreign corporation, §105-130.15, (c).
Time and place.
Corporations, §105-130.19.
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (b), (i).
Exceptions as to withholding tax, §105-157.
Person.
Defined, §105-135.
Presumption and burden of proof.
Corporations.
Appropriate allocation formula reasonably atrributes to this state the portion of corporate income earned in the state, §105-130.4.
Privileged communications.
Returns and reports.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Public utilities.
Allocation and apportionment, §105-130.4, (s).
Railroads.
Business income §105-130.4, (m).
Railway operating revenue.
Defined, §105-130.4, (m).
Rate of tax.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6).
Corporations, §105-130.3.
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.2, (a).
Real estate investment trust.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Dividends.
Deductible portion of dividends, §105-130.7.
Real property.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Sales.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (f).
Reciprocity.
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.22.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Records.
Photographed, photocopied or microphotocopied records of department of revenue.
Destruction of original, §105-259.
Refunds.
Corrections and changes, §105-159.
Corporations, §105-130.20.
Federal income tax refunds.
Payment to surviving spouse, §28A-15-6.
Husband and wife.
Separate returns, §105-163.16.
State income tax refunds.
Payment to surviving spouse, §28A-15-8.
Withholding taxes, §§105-163.9, 105-163.16, 105-163.33.
Corporations, §105-163.33.
Regulated investment companies, §105-130.12.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Dividends.
Deductible portion of dividends, §105-130.7.
Religious societies.
Clergymen.
Rental value of dwellings and appurtenances furnished.
Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Grantor trusts.
Reversionary interests, §105-163.
Reports.
Corporations.
File with secretary of revenue, §105-130.21.
Evidence.
Not evidence of doing business in state, §105-154.
Foreign corporations.
Not evidence of doing business in state, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Rescue squads.
Deductions.
Contributions to rescue squads, §105-147, (15).
Residence.
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Members of armed forces.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2, (h).
Resident defined, §105-135.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2, (a).
Retirement and pension funds.
Payments not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Pensions from other states, §105-141, (b).
Returns.
Affirmation, §105-155.
Basis of return.
Net income, §105-142.
Corrections and changes.
Corporations, §105-130.20.
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (j).
Time of making, §105-159.
Determination of taxable income, §105-152.
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (e).
Fiduciary returns, §105-152.
Filing.
Failure to file.
Effect, §105-156.
Time and place, §105-155.
Corporations, §105-130.17.
Forms furnished by secretary, §105-155.
General provisions, §105-152.
Husband and wife.
Joint return prohibited, §105-152.
Separate returns on single form, §105-152.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Joint returns.
Husband and wife may not file, §105-152.
Partnerships.
Information at the source, §105-154.
Publicity, §105-259.
Required to be made, §105-152.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Supplementary returns, §105-156.
Corporations, §105-130.18.
Time of making corrections on returns, §105-159.
Rules and regulations.
Withholding tax, §105-163.18.
Sales.
Determination of gain or loss, §105-144, (a).
Installment sales.
Basis for net income, §105-142, (f).
Members of armed forces.
Residence, §105-144.2, (h).
Residence.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2.
Limitation, §105-144.2, (d).
Rules for application of section, §105-144.2, (c).
Savings and loan associations.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Scholarships.
Amounts not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Seasonal business.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Payment of amounts withheld, §105-163.6, (c).
Secretary of revenue.
Determination of taxable income, §105-152.
Involuntary conversions.
Administration, §105-144.1, (g).
Rules and regulations.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Corporations, §105-163.37.
Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.
Social security.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Deductions, §105-147, (6).
Societies and clubs.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Statistics.
Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.
Publicity, §105-259.
Taxpayer.
Defined, §105-135.
Time.
Corrections and changes, §105-159.
Payment of tax.
Corporations, §105-130.19.
Returns.
Time and place of filing returns, §105-155.
Trees and timber.
Deductions, §105-147, (12).
Trusts and trustees.
Deductions, §105-147, (20).
Net income, §105-142, (d).
Resident beneficiary.
Credited with tax paid in other states, §105-151.
Unemployment compensation.
Deductions, §105-147, (6).
United States.
Coordination with United States and other states.
Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Disability pay.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Federal employee retirement program.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Federal income tax purposes.
Corporations filing consolidated returns, §105-130.14.
Withholding from federal employees, §105-163.23.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Veterans.
Annuities.
Retired serviceman's family protection plan, §105-141.1.
Retirement or retainer pay.
Exclusion from gross income, §105-141, (b).
Wages.
Withholding taxes, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37. See within this heading, "Withholding of income taxes from wages."
Waste treatment facilities.
Amortization by corporations §105-130.10.
Widows.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Wills.
Gain or loss.
Determination as to property acquired by bequest or devise, §105-144, (a).
Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Affirmation, §105-163.13.
Basis of determination of remuneration being wages, §105-163.4.
Certificates.
Exemption certificates.
Effect, §105-163.5.
Form, §105-163.5.
Computing amounts to be withheld, §105-163.2, (b), (f).
Corporations.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Estimated declaration, §§105-163.28 to 105-163.30.
Credits.
Withheld amounts credited to individual for calendar year, §105-163.10.
Definitions, §105-163.1.
Dependent.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Determining amount, §105-163.2.
Employees.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Exemption certificate.
Filing, §105-163.5.
Statement to employees, §105-163.7.
Employers.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Information to secretary, §105-163.7.
Liability of employer, §105-163.8.
Personal liability for failure to withhold, §105-163.6, (e).
Limitation of recovery, §105-163.6, (e).
Nonresident employer.
Effect of compliance, §105-163.2, (h).
Personal liability for failure to withhold, §105-163.6, (e).
Rate of tax withheld, §105-163.2, (a).

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Withholding of income taxes from wages—Cont'd
Employers—Cont'd
Refund to employer, §105-163.9.
Application, §105-163.9.
Limitation on payment, §105-163.9.
Seasonal business.
Payment of amounts withheld, §105-163.6, (c).
Statement to employees, §105-163.7.
Transient employer.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Payment of amounts withheld, §105-163.6, (b).
Enforcement, §105-163.17.
Estimated declaration.
Affirmation, §105-163.13.
Amendments, §105-163.11, (d).
Option to amend, §105-163.11.
Payment of tax, §105-163.14.
Contents, §105-163.11, (b).
Corporations.
Affirmation, §105-163.32.
Amendments, §105-163.26.
Credits against tax, §105-163.26.
Definitions, §105-163.25.
False declaration, §105-163.32.
Filing, §§105-163.27, 105-163.31.
Generally, §105-163.26.
Installment payments, §105-163.28.
Overpayment refunded, §105-163.33.
Payments, §§105-163.28 to 105-163.30.
Penalties for false declaration, §105-163.32.
Penalty for failure to pay, §§105-163.30, 105-163.35.
Refund of overpayment, §105-163.33.
Rules and regulations, §105-163.37.
Taxable year, §§105-163.25, 105-163.26.
Time for filing, §105-163.27.
Defined, §§105-163.11, (a), 105-163.25.
False declaration.
Penalty, §105-163.13.
Filing, §105-163.11, (c).
Payment of tax, §105-163.29.
Corporations, §§105-163.28 to 105-163.30.
Failure to pay, §105-163.15.
Installments, §105-163.14.
Penalty for failure to pay, §105-163.15.
Payments of estimated income tax, §105-163.29.
Penalties.
Failure to pay tax, §105-163.15.
False declaration, §105-163.13.
Refunds.
Overpayment refunded, §105-163.16.
When filed, §105-163.11, (c).
Exemptions.
Allowable, §105-163.5.
Certificates, §105-163.5.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Withholding of income taxes from wages—Cont'd
Failure by corporation to pay estimated income tax.
Penalty, §105-163.30.
Failure to withhold.
Penalty, §105-236, (8).
Personal liability, §105-163.6, (e).
Federal employees, §105-163.23.
Fiduciary.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Fiscal year.
Defined, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.
Individual.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Internal revenue code.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Net taxable income.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Payment of amounts withheld, §105-163.6, (a).
Collection by secretary, §105-163.8.
Credited to individual for calendar year, §105-163.10.
Failure to withhold.
Limitation of recovery, §105-163.6, (e).
Personal liability, §105-163.6, (e).
Limitation of recovery, §105-163.6.
Payment of tax.
Corporations.
Estimated declaration, §§105-163.28 to 105-163.30.
Estimated declaration, §105-163.14.
Failure to pay by individual, §105-163.15.
Penalty for failure to pay, §105-163.15.
Payroll period.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Procedure, §105-163.2.
Rate of tax withheld, §105-163.2, (a).
Reciprocity, §105-163.22.
Refunds.
Application, §105-163.9.
Husband and wife.
Separate returns, §105-163.16.
Limitation on payment, §105-163.9.
Corporations, §105-163.33.
To employer, §105-163.9.
Remuneration.
Basis of determination of remuneration being wages, §105-163.4.
Rules and regulations, §105-163.18.
Corporations.
As to corporations, §105-163.37.
Promulgated by secretary of revenue, §105-163.3.
Secretary of revenue.
Collection of amounts withheld from employer by secretary, §105-163.8.
Powers, §105-163.2.
Regulations, §105-163.3.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd
Withholding of income taxes from wages—Cont'd
Taxable year.
Defined, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.
United States.
Federal employees, §105-163.23.
Wages.
Defined, §105-163.1.
Withholding.
Defined, §105-163.2.
Workmen's compensation.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Year.
Change of income year.
Corporations, §105-130.15, (b).
Individuals, §105-142, (b).
Fiscal year, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.
Defined, §105-135.
Withholding of income taxes from wages, §105-163.1.
Income year.
Defined, §§105-130.2, 105-135.
Taxable year.
Defined, §§105-130.2, 105-135, 105-163.1, 105-163.25.

INDEXES.
Commercial code.
Secured transactions.
Duties of filing officer, §25-9-403.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Deeds of trust indexed in name of grantor and trustee only, §161-22.
Motor vehicles.
Registration index, §20-56.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Examination of index, §20-55.
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, §20-104.
Real property marketable title act.
Preservation of claim by notice.
Indexing of notice, §47B-4.
Register of deeds.
Index and cross-index of registered instruments, §161-22.
Special proceedings.
Adoption proceedings, §48-15.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Record on appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 9.
Special proceedings.
Adoption proceedings, §48-15.
State highway patrol.
Registration plates.
Assignment, §20-84.
Supreme court reports.
Reprints, §7A-14.
Vital statistics.
Birth and death certificates, §130-59.

INDIANS.
Antiquities, §§70-1 to 70-4.
Destruction or sale of relics from public lands made misdemeanor, §70-4.
Landowners urged to refrain from destruction, §70-1.

INDIANS—Cont'd
Antiquities—Cont'd
Misdemeanor.
Removal from public property without permission, §70-4.
Possessors of relics urged to commit them to custody of state agencies, §70-2.
Preservation of relics on public lands, §70-3.
Cherokee Indians.
Licenses.
Entertainment or amusements.
Exemption of license fee, §105-37.1.
Commission of Indian affairs.
Chairman, §71-16.
Compensation of members, §71-16.
Composition, §71-16.
Membership, §71-16.
Secretary.
Election, §71-16.
Terms of members, §71-16.
Travel reimbursement for members, §71-16.
Vacancies.
Filling, §71-16.
Licenses.
Cherokee Indians.
Entertainment of amusements.
Exemption from license tax, §105-37.1.
Misdemeanor.
Destruction or sale of relics from public lands made misdemeanor, §70-4.
Social services.
Living on reservations.
State to bear nonfederal share of cost of assistance, §108-53.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.
Bill of particulars, §15A-925.
Consolidation of indictments and informations, §15A-643.
Contents.
Indictment, information or presentment, §15A-644.
Convictions.
Allegations of previous convictions, §15A-645.
Definitions, §15A-641.
Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
Motion to dismiss.
Grounds applicable to indictments, §15A-955.
Extradition.
Application for return of escaped convict.
Indictment or information to accompany, §15A-743.
Copy of indictment to accompany demand for extradition, §15A-723.
False pretenses and cheats.
Sufficiency of indictment, §14-100.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS—Cont'd
Forms.
Indictment, information or presentment, §15A-644.
Grand jury.
General provisions.
See GRAND JURY.
Indictment.
Defined, §15A-641.
Form, §15A-644.
Information.
Defined, §15A-641.
Joinder of offenses and defendants, §15A-643.
Pleading.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Presentment.
Defined, §15A-641.
Superior courts.
Prosecutions originating in superior court to be upon indictment or information, §15A-642.
Waiver of indictment, §15A-642.
Superseding indictments and informations, §15A-646.
Venue.
Change of venue.
New indictment unnecessary, §15A-133.

INDIGENTS.
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Paupers.
See PAUPERS.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Local development.
General provisions, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPEMNT.
Pollution.
Industrial air pollution control facilities finance act, §§159C-1 to 159C-26.
See POLLUTION.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CENTERS.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.

INDUSTRIES.
Air pollution.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Conservation and development, §§113-1 to 113-414.
See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Health.
Discharge of industrial waste, §130-165.
Hours of labor, §§95-15 to 95-25.
See LABOR.

INDUSTRIES—Cont'd
Labor regulations, §§95-1 to 95-155.
See LABOR.
Natural and economic resources.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
Pollution.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Sanitary districts.
Status of industrial villages within boundaries of district, §130-125.
Shellfish.
Propagation of shellfish.
Authority of department, §113-204.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.

INEBRIATES.
Mentally ill.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§122-35.13 to 122-35.17.
See ALCOHOLISM.

INFANTS.
Abortions.
Requirements, §14-45.1.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Central registry.
Data furnished by county director of social services.
Confidential, §110-122.
Maintained by department of human resources, §110-122.
Purpose, §110-122.
County director of social services.
Investigate reports and take appropriate action, §108-19, (14).
Reports.
Abused child.
Defined, §110-117.
Caretaker.
Defined, §110-117.
County director of social services.
Defined, §110-117.
Duties, §110-119.
Definitions, §110-117.
Hearing by district court judge, §110-118.
Immunity from civil or criminal liability, §110-118.
Neglected child.
Defined, §110-117.
Professional person.
Defined, §110-117.
Duty to report, §110-118.
Manner of report, §110-118.
Retention of child for medical attention, §110-118.

INFANTS—Cont'd
Adverse possession.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Aid to dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Alcoholic beverages.
Employment of minors where intoxicating liquors are distilled, dispensed, etc., §110-7.
Evidence.
Sale of malt beverages or unfortified wine.
Prima facie evidence, §18A-8.
Malt beverages and unfortified wine.
Possession, etc., permitted without restriction or regulation.
Persons eighteen years of age or over, §18A-35.
Apprentices, §§94-1 to 94-11.
See APPRENTICES.
Assault and battery.
Husband and wife.
Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Punishments for assault, §14-33.
Blind persons.
Aid to the needy blind.
Personal representatives for certain recipients, §111-30.
Exceptional children.
Education, §§115-315.7 to 115-315.12.
See EDUCATION.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135.
Child abuse reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-122. See within this heading, "Abuse or neglect of children."
Child labor, §§110-1 to 110-20.
See CHILD LABOR.
Children with special needs.
Commission, §§120-58 to 120-65.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Child support, §§110-128 to 110-141.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Commission on children with special needs, §§120-58 to 120-65.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Compacts.
Interstate compact on placement of children, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Contagious diseases.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.
Councils.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth.
General provisions, §§110-65 to 110-71.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Courts, §§7A-277 to 7A-289.
See JUVENILE COURTS.

INFANTS—Cont'd
Credit unions.
Shares for minors, §54-109.57.
Criminal law and procedure.
Facilities and programs for youthful offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.
See STATE PRISON.
Husband and wife.
Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
Records of conviction.
Expunction of records for first offenders under the age of 18 at the time of conviction of misdemeanor, §15-223.
Crippled children.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Custody.
Divorce and alimony.
Action or proceeding for custody, §§50-13.1 to 50-13.8.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Separating child under six months old from mother, §14-320.
Day-care facilities.
General provisions, §§110-85 to 110-103.
See DAY-CARE FACILITIES.
Definitions.
Abused or neglected child, §110-117.
Gifts of securities and money to minors, §33-68.
Delinquency prevention and youth services, §§7A-289.13 to 7A-289.16.
See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.
Delinquent children.
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Delinquency prevention and youth services.
See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.
Interstate compact on placement of children, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Juvenile courts, §§7A-277 to 7A-289.
See JUVENILE COURTS.
Dentists.
Loan fund for dental students, §130-190.
Developmental disabilities.
Council, §§143B-177 to 143B-179.
See MENTALLY ILL.
Divorce and alimony.
Custody.
Action or proceedings for custody.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Domestic relations actions.
When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).

INFANTS—Cont'd
Education.
Kindergartens.
See KINDERGARTENS.
Elections.
Qualifications to vote, §163-55.
Emotionally disturbed children.
Local mental health authorities.
Direct grants for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
Executors and administrators.
Gifts to minors.
By will.
Duties and procedure, §33-69.1.
Guardian and ward.
Distribution to parent or guardian of minor, §28A-22-7.
Payment into court of fund due minor, §28A-23-2.
Right to administer.
Persons disqualified to serve as personal representative, §28A-4-2.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Separating child under six months old from mother, §14-320.
Forms.
Gifts to minors.
By will, §33-69.1.
Foster homes.
State foster home fund, §108-66.
General assembly.
Commission on children with special needs, §§120-58 to 120-65.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Gifts to minors.
Bank.
Defined, §33-68.
Custodian.
Alternate custodian.
Gift by wills, §33-69.1, (c).
Wills.
Alternate custodian, §33-69.1, (c).
Designation of custodian in donor's will, §33-69.1, (c).
Wills, §33-69.1.
Governor's advocacy council on children and youth.
General provisions, §§110-65 to 110-71, 143B-186, 143B-187.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Handicapped persons.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.

INFANTS—Cont'd
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Emotionally disturbed children.
Direct grants to local mental health authorities for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
Rights of minor patients.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Immunities.
Motor vehicles cases.
Abolition of parent-child immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.
Indecent liberties, §14-202.1.
Inheritance tax.
Age given by personal representative to secretary of revenue, §105-23.
Inspection.
Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Institutions for care of children.
Child-caring facilities, §§110-45 to 110-49.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Insurance.
Accident and health insurance.
Crippled children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to physically handicapped and mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover, §58-251.4.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded and physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover newborn infants, §58-251.4.
Interstate compact on children, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Investigation.
Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

INFANTS—Cont'd
Juvenile services, §§7A-289.1 to 7A-289.7.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.
Kindergartens.
General provisions.
See KINDERGARTENS.
Labor, §§110-1 to 110-20.
See CHILD LABOR.
Licenses.
Institutions for care of children must have licenses, §110-49.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license, §§20-9, 20-32.
Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Married women.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.
See VETERANS.
Maternity homes.
See MATERNITY HOMES.
Mentally ill.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Emotionally disturbed children.
Local mental health authorities.
Direct grants for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
Exceptional children, §§115-315.7 to 115-315.12.
See EDUCATION.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Hospital service or medical service policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Motor vehicles.
Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, §20-77.
Mentally retarded children.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Training.
Training school, §122-7.2.
Metals.
Purchasing from minor, §66-11.
Midwives.
See MIDWIVES.

INFANTS—Cont'd
Mines and minerals.
Minors under eighteen.
Employment, §110-7.
Misdemeanors.
Records.
Expunction of records for first offenders, §15-223.
Motor vehicles.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Immunity.
Abolition of parent-child immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Newborn infants.
Accident and health insurance.
Policies to cover newborn infants, §58-251.4.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Policies to cover newborn infants, §58-251.4.
Notaries.
Validation of acts of infant notaries, §§10-11, 47-108.
Obscenity.
Disseminating sexually oriented material to minors, §14-190.10.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
See OBSCENITY.
Taking indecent liberties with children, §14-202.1.
Orphans.
See ORPHANS.
Parent and child.
See PARENT AND CHILD.
Perinatal health care.
General provisions, §§130-254 to 130-258.
See HEALTH.
Permits.
Institutions for care of children must have permits, §110-49.
Physicians and surgeons.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Immunity of persons reporting, §110-118.
Contagious diseases.
Report of certain contagious diseases, §130-81.
Prisons and prisoners.
Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.
See STATE PRISON.
Rape.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Real property.
Sale.
Guardian and ward, §§33-31 to 33-35.
See GUARDIAN AND WARD.
Reformatories.
See REFORMATORIES.

INFANTS—Cont'd
Riots and civil disorders.
Children of war veterans.
Suspension or revocation of scholarships, §165-22.1.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Social services.
Aid to families with dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Sodomy.
Taking indecent liberties with children, §14-202.1.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Spastic children.
Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-135.
State prison.
Youthful offenders.
Facilities and programs, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.
See STATE PRISON.
Sterilization operations.
Request for operation.
Married person, §90-271.
Support and maintenance.
Child support, §§110-128 to 110-141.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Taking indecent liberties with children, §14-202.1.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.
Tuberculosis.
Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, §130-114.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.
Veterans.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.
See VETERANS.
Scholarships for children of war veterans, §§165-19 to 165-22.1.
See VETERANS.

INFANTS—Cont'd
Wills.
Gifts to minors.
By will, §33-69.1.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

INFLUENCING LEGISLATION.
Lobbying.
General provisions, §§120-47.1 to 120-47.10.
See LOBBYING.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
See PAUPERS.

INFORMATIONS.
Indictments, informations and presentments.
See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.

INHERITANCE TAX.
Actions.
Additional remedies for enforcement of tax, §105-31.
Annuities.
Exemptions, §105-3, (5).
Appraisal.
Appraisal and collection when estate divided by agreement, §105-10.
Special appraisal.
Secretary of revenue, §105-25.
Banks and banking.
Deposits.
Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, §105-24.
Safe deposits.
Access to safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.
Blanks.
Secretary of revenue to furnish.
Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, §105-12.
Bond issues.
Property subject to tax, §105-11.
Transfer of shares of stock or bonds of nonresident decedent, §105-11.1.
Clerks of court.
Banks and banking.
Consent for transfer of deposits, etc., to qualified personal representative, §105-24.
Safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.
Certification to secretary of revenue where no personal representative appointed, §105-10.
Duties of clerk, §105-22.
Failure of administrator, executor or trustee to pay tax.
Liability of clerk on official bond on allowing settlement, §105-28.
Recording certificates, §105-22.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd
Clerks of court—Cont'd
Reports, §105-22.
Collection.
Additional remedies for enforcement, §105-31.
Appraisal and collection when estate divided by agreement, §105-10.
Sheriff.
Collection to be made by sheriff if not paid in one year, §105-17.
Computation of tax, §105-21.
Corporations.
Stocks and bonds.
Notice of transfer, §105-11.
Credits.
Gift tax paid, §105-8.
Debts.
Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, §105-26.
Taxes constitute a debt, §105-31.
Definitions.
Transfer, §105-11.
Domicile.
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Employer and employee.
Payments from employees' trusts, etc.
Exempt from tax, §105-3, (5).
Estate tax, §105-7.
Administration of schedule, §105-7.
Certification by clerk of court where no personal representative is appointed, §105-10.
Computation of tax, §105-7.
Federal estate tax, §105-7.
Uniform valuation, §105-29.
In addition to inheritance tax, §105-7.
United States.
Where United States has discontinued inheritance tax, §105-7.
Executors and administrators.
Account.
Secretary of revenue may order executor, etc., to file account, etc., §105-27.
Assessed value of estate by federal government.
Return by executor or administrator, §105-29.
Penalty for failure to make return, §105-29.
Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents.
Information furnished to secretary of revenue, §105-21.
Information.
Clerk to be furnished with, §105-22.
Furnished secretary of revenue, §105-23.
Payment.
Failure of administrator, executor or trustee to pay tax, §105-28.
Penalty.
Failure to furnish statement to secretary of revenue, §105-23.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd
Executors and administrators—Cont'd
Real property.
Legacy charged upon real estate, heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor, §105-20.
Return as to assessed value of estate by federal government.
Penalty for failure to make return, §105-29.
Statement furnished secretary of revenue, §105-23.
Exemptions.
Annuities and other payments, §105-3, (5).
Bonds of state or any political subdivision, §105-3, (1).
Charities, §105-3, (2), (3).
Children of deceased, §105-4.
Class A, §105-4.
Credits.
Gift tax paid, §105-8.
Educational corporations, §105-3, (2), (3).
Employees' trusts.
Payments from, §105-3, (5).
Grandchildren, §105-4.
Life insurance.
Proceeds of life insurance policies, §105-3, (4).
Municipal corporations, §105-3, (1).
Political subdivision of state, §105-3, (1).
Religious institutions, §105-3, (2), (3).
Retirement annuity contract, §105-3, (5).
State, §105-3, (1).
Surviving spouses, §105-4.
Veterans.
Insurance paid by United States to veterans or soldiers, §105-3, (4).
Wills, §105-4.
Forms.
Secretary of revenue to furnish.
Blanks for report of value of stocks and bonds, §105-12.
General provisions, §105-2.
Gifts.
Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, §105-8.
Hospitals.
Exemption from tax, §105-3, (2).
Husband and wife.
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28A-22-6.
Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, §105-24.
Information furnished secretary of revenue.
By executors and administrators, §105-23.
Insurance.
Life insurance.
Statement furnished by personal representative to secretary of revenue, §105-23.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd
Interest, §105-16.
Remission by secretary of revenue, §105-16.
Intestate laws, §105-2, (1).
Inventory.
Safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.
Legacies and devises.
Exemptions, §105-4.
Real property.
Heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor or secretary of revenue, §105-20.
Refund of a portion of legacy.
Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, §105-26.
Libraries.
Public libraries.
Exempt, §105-3, (2).
Liens.
On all of decedent's estate, §105-31.
Real and personal property of estate of decedent, §105-20.
Life estates.
Apportionment with remainderman, §105-19.
Subject to tax, §105-2.
Tax to be retained, etc., upon whole amount, §105-19.
Life insurance.
Exemption from tax to certain amounts, §105-3, (4).
Payment to beneficiary, §105-24.
Limitation of actions.
Lien charged upon real estate, §105-20.
Refund of overpayment, §105-29.
Municipal corporations.
Exemptions, §105-3, (1).
Nonresidents.
Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, §105-21.
Notice.
Bonds or stock in corporation in name of decedent.
Notice to secretary of revenue of transfer, §105-11.
Life insurance company.
Notice to secretary of revenue as to payment of proceeds, §105-24.
Orphans.
Exemption from tax, §105-3, (2).
Payment.
Additional remedies for enforcement, §105-31.
Executors and administrators, §105-18.
Failure of administrator, executor or trustee to pay tax, §105-28.
Extension of time for payment, §105-16.
Overpayment.
Demand, §105-29.
Limitation on demand, §105-29.
Refund, §105-29.
Penalty.
Failure to pay tax, §105-16.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd
Payment—Cont'd
Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, §105-26.
Time for payment, §105-16.
Trustee, §105-18.
Failure of trustee to pay tax, §105-28.
When taxes are due, §§105-2, (1), 105-16.
Penalty.
Corporations.
Stocks and bonds.
Failure to obtain consent of secretary of revenue for transfer of stocks and bonds, §105-11.
Executors and administrators.
Failure to furnish statement to secretary of revenue, §105-23.
Return as to assessed value of estate by federal government.
Failure to make return, §105-29.
Failure to pay tax, §105-16.
Personal property.
Lien for payment of tax, §105-20.
Property subject to tax.
Shares of stock, §§105-11, 105-11.1.
Rate.
Class A, §105-4.
Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, §105-21.
Real property.
Inventory furnished by personal representative to secretary of revenue, §105-23.
Legacy charged upon real estate, heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor, etc., §105-20.
Refund.
Proportion of tax to be repaid under certain conditions, §105-26.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Apportionment, §105-19.
Legacy for life, etc., tax to be retained upon the whole amount, §105-19.
Reports.
Corporations.
Value of shares of stock, §105-12.
Executors and administrators.
Clerk to receive, §105-22.
Residence, §105-2, (1).
Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.
Retirement system.
Payments under retirement annuity contract.
Exempt from tax, §105-3, (5).
Rules and regulations.
Secretary of revenue, §105-25.
Savings and loan associations.
Consent of secretary of revenue.
Payment of decedent's interest to estate, §105-24.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd
Secretary of revenue.
Accounting of personal representative.
Secretary of revenue may order executor, etc., to file account, etc., §105-27.
Appraisal.
Special appraisal, §105-25.
Clerks of court.
Certification to secretary where no personal representative appointed, §105-10.
Collection.
Certification to sheriff, §105-17.
Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, §105-21.
Consent of commissioner.
Savings and loan associations.
Payment of proceeds to estate, §105-24.
Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., of decedent, §105-24.
Consent of secretary.
Access to safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.
Savings and loan associations.
Payment of proceeds to estate, §105-24.
Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., of decedent, §105-24.
Enforcement of tax.
Additional remedies, §105-31.
Extension of time for payment of taxes, §105-16.
Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, §105-12.
Interest.
Remission of interest, §105-16.
Penalty.
Remission of penalty on executors and administrators, §105-23.
Stocks and bonds.
Consent of secretary to transfer, §105-11.
Not required for nonresident decedent, §105-11.1.
Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, §105-12.
Supervision by secretary of revenue, §105-25.
United States.
Conferred quarterly with department of internal revenue of the United States government, §105-29.
Valuation.
Conference with secretary of revenue, §105-25.
Settlement of valuation, §105-25.
Shares of stock, §§105-11, 105-11.1.
Reports.
Secretary of revenue to furnish blanks to report value, §105-12.
Sheriffs.
Collection to be made by sheriff if not paid in one year, §105-17.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd
Sheriffs—Cont'd
Delinquent personal representative.
Collection of tax, cost and commissions, §105-27.
Surviving spouses.
Exemptions, §105-4.
Time.
When due, §§105-2, (1), 105-16.
Title.
No title or interest in estate shall pass until tax has been paid, §105-31.
Transfer.
Defined, §105-11.
United States.
Executor or administrator to file return.
Assessed value by federal government, §105-29.
Exemptions, §105-3, (1).
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28A-22-6.
Tax due United States.
Discontinuance of inheritance tax, §105-7.
Tax to equal allowance of federal tax, §105-7.
Valuation.
Appraisal.
Conference with secretary of revenue, §105-25.
Special appraisal, §105-25.
Fee for special appraiser, §105-25.
Federal or state tax.
Uniform valuation, §105-29.
Settlement of valuation by secretary, §105-25.
Shares of stock.
Report to secretary of revenue, §105-12.
Uniform valuation, §105-29.
Veterans.
Exemption.
Government insurance, §105-3, (4).
Waiver.
Corporations.
Transfer of stocks and bonds in decedent's estate.
Waiver by secretary, §105-11.
Wills, §105-2.
Exemptions, §105-4.

INJUNCTIONS.
Affidavits.
Preliminary injunctions, §1-485.
Air pollution.
Violations, §143-215.114.
Injunctive relief, §143-215.
Animals.
Protection of animals.
Permanent injunction, §19A-4.
Preliminary injunction, §19A-3.
Appeals.
Bond, surety, §§1-488, 1-500.
Judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
Appeals—Cont'd
Judgment vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, §1-500.
Attorney at law.
Misconduct by attorneys.
Enjoining misconduct, §84-28.
Auctions and auctioneers.
Commission may seek injunctions, §85B-9.
Billboards.
Blue Ridge parkway.
Control of outdoor advertising.
Injunctive relief for violations, §113A-170.
Bonds, surety.
Appeal from judgment vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, §1-500.
Cleaners.
Labeling of household cleaners, §66-87.
Coastal area management.
Injunctive relief, §113A-126.
Commercial feed.
Enforcement of article, §106-284.44.
Cosmetics.
Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, §88-28.1.
Counties.
Enforcement of ordinances, §153A-123.
County inspection department.
Equitable enforcement of article, §153A-372.
Cruelty to animals.
Permanent injunction, §19A-4.
Preliminary injunctions, §19A-3.
Dams.
Dam safety law.
Violations, §143-215.36.
Divorce and alimony.
Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (f).
Elections.
Contributions and expenditures.
Issuance of injunctions, §163-278.28.
Employment security.
Collection of contributions, §96-10, (f), (g).
Employers, §96-10, (f), (g).
Enforcement.
Judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Flour, corn meal and grain.
Grain dealers.
Injunction for violation of article, §106-615.
Forests.
Insect infestation and disease.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources, §113-60.8.
Fraud.
Preliminary injunctions, §1-485.
Health.
Enforcement of chapter and rules and regulations, §130-205.
Hearing.
Before what judge returnable, §1-494.
Judge of adjoining district, §1-494.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
Hearing—Cont'd
Special judges, §1-494.
Stipulation as to judge to hear, §1-495.
Temporary restraining orders and preliminary injunctions.
Application to extend, modify or vacate.
Before whom heard, §1-498.
Hospitals.
Hospital licensing act.
Enforcement of act, §131-126.16.
Private hospitals.
Regulation of sanitation by commission for health services and department of human resources, §130-170.
Hotels.
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.
Issuance.
Preliminary injunctions, §1-485.
Judges, §§1-493 to 1-495.
Before what judge returnable, §1-494.
Hearing.
By judge of adjoining district, §1-494.
Stipulation as to judge to hear, §1-495.
Jurisdiction.
What judges have jurisdiction, §1-493.
Returned.
Before what judge returnable, §1-494.
Special judges.
Before what judge returnable, §1-494.
Judgments.
Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Junkyard control.
By board of transportation, §136-145.
Jurisdiction.
Temporary restraining orders and preliminary injunctions.
Application to extend, modify or vacate, §1-498.
What judges have jurisdiction, §1-493.
Landscape contractors.
Violations of chapter, §89D-10.
Local government finance.
Offending officers, §159-182.
Mines and minerals.
Safety and health act.
Commissioner may institute civil action for relief, §74-24.12.
Motions and orders.
Preliminary injunctions.
When preliminary injunction issued, §1-485.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Notice.
Hearing by judge of adjoining district, §1-494.
Obscenity.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
Oil and gas conservation.
Enjoining violation of laws and regulations, §113-408.
Suits by department, §113-399.
Optometry.
Board may enjoin illegal practices, §90-121.1.
Outdoor advertising control act.
By board of transportation, §136-135.
Podiatrists.
Prevention of violations, §90-202.13.
Pollution.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Civil relief, §113A-66.
Violation of programs, §113A-65.
Preliminary injunctions.
Application to extend, modify or vacate, §1-498.
Before whom heard, §1-498.
Issuance.
Grounds for issuance, §1-485.
When issued, §1-485.
Public utilities.
Water and sewer utilities.
Enforcement of chapter by injunction, §62-310.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Restraining violations of law, §§88-28.1, 106-123.
Restaurants.
Sanitation of establishment providing food and lodging.
Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.
Return.
Before what judge returnable, §1-494.
When returnable, §1-494.
Securities law.
Administrator may bring action for injunctions, §78A-47.
Subdivisions.
Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, §153A-334.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Appeals.
From judgment vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, §1-500.
Taxation.
Remedy by injunction, §105-244.
Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.
Temporary restraining order.
Application to extend, modify or vacate, §1-498.
Before whom heard, §1-498.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
Vacating.
Temporary restraining orders and preliminary injunctions.
Before whom application heard, §1-498.
Water and air resources.
Injunctive relief against violations, §143-215.6.
Waters and watercourses.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Water use act.
Restraining violations, §143-215.17.
Weights and measures.
Restraining violations, §81A-30.
Wells.
Well construction act.
Violations, §87-95.
Women.
Credit rights of women.
Enjoining violations of article, §25B-3.

INLAND WATERWAYS.
Bridges.
Maintenance of bridges over waterways, §§104-17, 104-23.
Cape Fear river to South Carolina line, §104-17.
Waters and watercourses.
General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

INSANITY.
See MENTALLY ILL.

INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES AND RODENTICIDES.
Pesticides.
General provisions, §§143-434 to 143-470.
See PESTICIDES.

INSECTS.
Biological organism act, §§106-65.42 to 106-65.48.
See BIOLOGICAL ORGANISM ACT.
Honeybee.
Designated state insect, §145-7.
Mosquito control.
See MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Pesticides.
See PESTICIDES.
State insect.
Honeybee.
Designated, §145-7.

INSPECTION.
Agriculture.
Structural pest control, §106-65.30.
Ambulances.
Medical equipment and supplies required, §130-232.
Amusement devices.
See AMUSEMENT DEVICES.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act.
Representatives of department to make inspections, §104E-11.

INSPECTION—Cont'd
Beauty parlors.
See COSMETIC ART.
Budget.
Photographs to aid in determining needs of institutions, §143-11.1.
Buildings.
Municipal corporations, §§160A-411 to 160A-438.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Order to take corrective action, §160A-429.
Appeal, §160A-430.
Finality of order if not appealed, §160A-430.
Child labor.
General provisions, §110-19.
Children.
Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Commercial feed.
Analysis, §106-284.42.
Deviations from standards.
Penalties, §106-284.42.
Fees, §106-284.40.
Failure to pay, §106-284.39.
Generally, §106-284.42.
Sampling, §106-284.42.
Cosmetic art shops.
See COSMETIC ART.
Counties.
County inspection department.
General provisions, §§153A-350 to 153A-375.
See COUNTY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.
Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
Jails.
Department of human resources, §108-79.
Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
Discovery.
Criminal cases.
Discovery in superior court.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
General provisions.
See DISCOVERY.
Dumbwaiters.
Inspection fees.
See DUMBWAITERS.
Elevators.
Inspection fees.
See ELEVATORS.
Employment agencies.
Investigation of records of agencies, §95-40.
Escalators.
Inspection fees.
See ESCALATORS.
Fees.
Fertilizer, §106-50.6.
Fertilizer, §106-50.7.
Fees, §106-50.6.

INSPECTION—Cont'd
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Gas and electric light bills.
Failure to show reading of meter, §66-9.
Gas and electric light bills.
Show reading of meter, §66-9.
Hairdressing establishments.
See COSMETIC ART.
Hearing aid dealers.
Periodic inspection and calibration of testing equipment, §93D-3, (c).
Home for aged and infirm.
Department of human resources, §108-76.
Hospitals.
Hospital licensing act.
Inspections and consultations, §131-126.9.
Hotels, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See HOTELS.
Jails.
Department of human resources, §108-79.
Junk dealers.
By division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Register.
Purchase of certain metals regulated, §66-11.
Maternity homes.
Department of human resources, §108-76.
Mines and minerals.
Safety and health act.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Motels, §§72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
Motor carriers.
School buses, §115-187.
Motor vehicles.
Authority of division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Certificate.
Contents, §20-183.2.
Display.
Effect of failure to display, §20-16.
Information contained on certificate, §20-183.2.
Driver's license.
Inspection of license by officer, etc., §20-29.
Foreign vehicle.
Registration, §20-53.
Inspectors.
Benefits, §20-185.
Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection, §20-104.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Records of division.
Driver's licenses and applications, §20-27.
Safety equipment inspection, §§20-183.2 to 20-183.8.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

INSPECTION—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Violations.
Not basis for suspension or revocation of operator's or chauffeur's license, §20-16.
Municipal corporations.
Jails.
Department of human resources, §108-79.
Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
Oil and gas conservation.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Jurisdiction and authority, §113-391.
Oil pollution control act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Pollution.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
Inspection of land disturbing activities, §113A-58.
Prisons and prisoners.
Local confinement facilities, §108-79.
Railroads.
Inclined railroads.
Inspection fees.
See RAILROADS.
Records.
Division of motor vehicles.
Drivers' licenses and applications, §20-29.
Fuels tax records, §105-449.29.
Restaurants, §§72-46 to 72-49.
See RESTAURANTS.
Searches and seizures.
Search warrants.
Exceptions as to inspection warrants, §15A-259.
Ski lift devices.
Inspection fees.
See SKI LIFT DEVICES.
State highway patrol.
Motor vehicles, §20-49.
Superior courts.
Criminal cases.
Discovery in superior court.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.
See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
Tramways.
Aerial tramways, etc.
See TRAMWAYS.
Tuberculosis.
Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.
Vegetable plant law, §106-284.19.
Water use act.
Rights of investigation, entry, access and inspection, §143-215.19.
Weights and measures.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTION—Cont'd
Wells.
Well construction act, §87-90.

INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITINGS.
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.
Rights of accused person, §84-30.
Motor vehicles.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.

INSTALLMENT PAPER DEALERS.
License, §105-83.

INSTITUTIONS.
General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-432.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

INSURANCE.
Absentee insurance fund.
Custodian.
State treasurer, §28C-19.
Limitation of actions.
Recovery from fund, §28C-19.
Reimbursement from fund.
Procedure, §28C-19.
Accident and health insurance.
Certification of disability.
Discrimination forbidden, §58-260.
Right to choose services of optometrist, podiatrist, dentist or chiropractor, §58-260.
Chiropractors.
Right to choose services, §58-260.
Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.
Coverage for active medical treatment, §58-251.6.
Credit accident and health insurance.
General provisions.
See CONSUMER FINANCE ACT.
Dentists.
Right to choose services, §58-260.
Discrimination.
Prohibited, §58-260.
Right to choose services of optometrist, podiatrist, dentist or chiropractor, §58-260.
Guaranty association.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association. See within this heading, "Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association."
Handicapped persons.
Children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Accident and health insurance—Cont'd
Hospitalization insurance.
Hospital care associations.
Encouraged by department of human resources, §131-126.
Mentally ill.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Income tax.
Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Infants.
Crippled children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover, §58-251.4.
Mentally ill.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Nurses' services, §58-259.2.
Optometry.
Right to choose services of optometrist, §58-260.
Podiatrist.
Right to choose services, §58-260.
Premiums.
Discrimination forbidden, §58-260.
Sickle cell trait or hemoglobin c trait.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Discrimination against persons possessing trait, §57-7.2.
Sickle cell trait or hemogobin c trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing trait, §58-251.7.
Simultaneous death act.
Application, §28A-24-5.
Distribution of proceeds, §28A-24-4.
Tax-supported institutions.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Coverage for active medical treatment in tax-supported institutions, §57-7.1.
Uniform simultaneous death act.
Application, §28A-24-5.
Actuaries.
Employment by commissioner, §§58-7.2, 58-7.3.
Adoption.
State fund for adoptive children with special needs.
Financial assistance not available when needed services covered by insurance policy of adoptive parents, §48-39.1.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Agriculture.
Structural pest control.
Applicants for license.
Proof of insurance or financial responsibility, §106-65.37.
Appeals.
Court of appeals.
Right of appeal from insurance commissioner, §7A-250.
Court review of commissioner's orders.
Procedure on appeal, §58-9.5.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange.
Appeals of rulings of board of governors, §58-173.49.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §58-155.83.
Mutual burial associations.
Right of appeal upon revocation or suspension of license, §58-241.22.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Associations.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association. See within this heading, "Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association."
Attorney general.
Assistant attorneys general.
Assigned to state insurance department, §114-4.2A.
Automobile liability insurance rates, §§58-246 to 58-248.10.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
General provisions, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange, §58-173.40.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association. See within this heading, "Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association."
Banks and banking.
Taxation.
Powers of administrator of savings and loan division, §105-228.27.
Bonds, surety.
Mutual burial associations.
Bond of secretary or secretary-treasurer, §58-241.23.
Burial insurance.
General provisions, §§58-224 to 58-241.5.
See within this heading, "Mutual burial associations."
Bylaws.
Mutual burial associations, §58-241.9.
Certificates.
Mutual burial associations, §58-241.10.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Commissioner.
Actuaries.
Employment by commissioner, §§58-7.2, 58-7.3.
Appeals.
Court of appeals.
Right of appeal to court of appeals, §7A-250.
Court review of rates and classification.
Procedure on appeal, §58-9.5.
Right of appeal.
Directly to court of appeals, §7A-29.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Compensation of commissioner, §58-6; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Deputies, §§58-7.1 to 58-7.3.
Chief deputy commissioner, §58-7.1.
Election, §58-5.
Date of election, §163-1.
Employees.
Appointment or employment of deputies, actuaries, examiners and other employees, §§58-7.1 to 58-7.3.
Firemen's pension fund.
Chairman of board of trustees, §118-19.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Deputy.
Appointment of association nominee to act as deputy, §58-155.77.
Duties and powers of commissioner, §58-155.75.
Examination and regulation of association, §58-155.79.
Motor vehicle reinsurance facility.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Salary, §58-6; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Taxes.
Powers as to taxes, §105-228.9.
Term of office, §§58-5, 147-4, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Consumer finance act.
Credit accident and health insurance, §53-189.
Credit life and property loss insurance, §53-189.
Credit life insurance, §53-189.
Credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance.
General provisions.
See CONSUMER FINANCE ACT.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Contract of insurance.
False oaths.
Procuring benefit of policy, §14-214.
Variable contracts.
Sale by life insurance companies, §58-79.2.
Counties.
Defense of employees and officers.
Civil and criminal actions.
Insurer provides defense, §160A-167.
Liability insurance, §153A-435.
Credit unions.
Cooperative marketing arrangements.
Purchases of insurance by members, §54-109.75.
Deposits, §54-109.78.
Group purchasing of insurance, §54-109.77.
Liability insurance for officers, §54-109.76.
Members, §54-109.75.
Officers.
Liability insurance, §54-109.76.
Shares, §54-109.78.
Death.
Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Defaults.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Reopening default judgments, §58-155.82.
Definitions.
Group life insurance, §58-210.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §§58-155.69.
Premiums.
Gross premiums, §105-228.5.
Department.
Actuaries, §§58-7.2, 58-7.3.
Deputies, §58-7.3.
Employees, §58-7.3.
Examiners, §58-7.3.
Discovery.
Depositions in pending action.
Insurance agreements, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).
Discrimination.
Accident and health insurance, §58-260.
Motor vehicle insurance.
Discrimination upon basis of age or sex prohibited, §58-30.1.
Revised classifications and rates, §58-30.4.
Education.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
School budget and fiscal control act.
Proceeds of insurance claims, §115-100.32.
State board of education.
Liability insurance for board members, §115-11, (19).

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Elections.
Contributions and expenditures.
Violations by insurance companies, §163-278.19.
Estates of missing persons.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.
Payment of insurance policies, §28C-18.
Examinations.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Associations subject to examination and regulation by commissioner, §58-155.79.
Examiners.
Employment by commissioner, §58-7.3.
Extended coverage insurance.
Leaf tobacco sales, §106-465.
State property, §58-191.1.
Fair access to insurance requirements, §§58-173.17 to 58-173.28.
Termination of article, §58-173.27.
Effect on outstanding obligations, §58-173.27.
Underwriting association.
Outstanding obligations.
Termination of article, §58-173.27.
False pretenses and cheats.
Procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate by false statement, §14-214.
Ferries.
Authority to insure ferries operated by board of transportation, §136-82.1.
Finance company.
Insurance premium finance company, §§58-55 to 58-61.1.
See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING.
Fire insurance.
Appropriations.
Insuring state property, §58-190.
Defenses.
Failure to render timely proof of loss.
Bar to defense, §58-180.2.
Extended coverage insurance.
State property, §58-191.1.
Funds.
State property fire insurance fund.
Created, §§58-189, 58-190.
Leaf tobacco sales.
Requirements, §106-465.
Mobile home.
Premium discount for proper mobile home tie-down, §58-131.3A.
Policies.
Enforcement of policy.
Bar to defense of failure to render timely proof of loss, §58-180.2.
Producer of record.
Defined, §58-39.4, (s).
Proof of loss.
Bar to defense of failure to render timely proof of loss, §58-180.2.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Fire insurance—Cont'd
Reserves.
State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.
Risks.
Assigned risk.
Producer of record defined, §58-39.4, (s).
State property.
Appropriations, §58-190.
Extended coverage insurance, §58-191.1.
Fire insurance fund created, §58-189.
To pay administrative expenses, §58-190.
Fund.
Payment of administrative expenses, §58-190.
State treasurer.
State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.
Tobacco.
Leaf tobacco sales.
Requirements, §106-465.
Funds.
State property fire insurance fund, §§58-189, 58-190.
Funeral expenses.
Disputes over liability for funeral benefits.
Hearing by administrator over dispute, §58-241.30.
Government insurance.
Exemption from inheritance tax, §105-3, (4).
Guaranty associations.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association. See within this heading, "Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association."
Health care liability reinsurance exchange.
Administration of exchange, §58-173.44.
Agents.
General obligations, §58-173.43.
Appeals.
Judicial review, §58-173.49.
Rulings of board of governors, §58-173.49.
Applicability of article, §58-173.35.
Board of governors.
Administration of exchange, §58-173.44.
Financial reports, §58-173.50.
Review of decisions, §58-173.49.
Cessions. See within this subheading, "Merger, consolidation or cession."
Compulsory cessions, §58-173.46.
Construction of article, §58-173.36.
Creation, §58-173.38.
Declarations, §58-173.34.
Definitions, §58-173.37.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Health care liability reinsurance exchange—Cont'd
Eligible risk.
Defined, §58-173.37.
Examination of exchange, §58-173.50.
Exchange.
Defined, §58-173.37.
Functions of exchange, §58-173.44.
Hearings, §58-173.49.
Insolvency, §58-173.40.
Insurers.
General obligations of insurers, §58-173.42.
Membership.
Termination of membership.
Obligations after termination, §58-173.39.
Merger, consolidation or cession.
No limit on cessions, §58-173.46.
Obligations of insurers, §58-173.42.
Percentage of reinsurance coverage, §58-173.44.
Plan of operation.
Defined, §58-173.37.
Orders of commissioner with respect to, §58-173.45.
Revision, §58-173.45.
Purpose of article, §58-173.34.
Rates.
Approval, §58-173.47.
Changes in rates, §58-173.47.
Reports.
Annual report, §58-173.50.
Scope of article, §58-173.35.
Supervision, §58-173.38.
Tax exemptions, §58-173.51.
Termination of insurance, §58-173.48.
Termination of membership.
Obligations after termination, §58-173.39.
Hearings.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange, §58-173.49.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §58-155.83.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Hospitals.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange. See within this heading, "Health care liability reinsurance exchange."
Teachers and state employees.
Hospital and medical insurance, §135-33.
House movers.
Licensees, §136-44.32.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Immunities.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Actions taken in performance of powers and duties, §58-155.81.
Income tax.
Accident and health insurance.
Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Dividends from stock in insurance company.
Deductible portion of dividends, §105-130.7.
Exemptions for certain companies.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Life insurance, §§105-141, (b), 105-148.
Reimbursement through insurance.
Regulations as to gross income, §105-141, (b).
Infants.
Accident and health insurance.
Crippled children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to physically handicapped and mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover, §58-251.4.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded and physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Newborn infants.
Policies to cover newborn infants, §58-251.4.
Inheritance tax.
Life insurance policies, §105-13.
Statement furnished by personal representative to secretary of revenue, §105-23.
Insurance companies.
Financial information.
Publication, §58-34.1.
Income tax.
Returns.
Information at the source, §§105-130.21, 105-154.
Investments.
Life insurance companies, §58-79.
Motor vehicle liability insurance.
Certification to division of motor vehicles.
Within seven days upon receipt of request, §20-319.1.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Insurance companies—Cont'd
Taxation.
Generally, §§105-228.3 to 105-228.10. See within this heading, "Taxation."
Interpretation and construction.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Miscellaneous provisions, §58-155.78.
Investments.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Farm loan bonds, §53-60.
Life insurance.
Establishment of separate accounts by life insurance companies, §58-79.2.
Life insurance companies, §58-79.
Mutual burial associations, §58-241.14.
Judgments.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Reopening default judgments, §58-155.82.
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Liability insurance, §58-72, (13), (14), (19).
Motor vehicles.
Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Licenses.
Revocation of license.
Failure to afford coverage to mentally retarded and physically handicapped children, §58-251.5.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Accounts.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Enumerated, §58-155.70.
Appeals, §58-155.83.
Application of article, §58-155.67.
Assessments.
Generally, §58-155.73.
Board of directors.
Compensation of members, §58-155.71.
Expenses of members, §58-155.71.
Fair representation on board, §58-155.71.
Number of members, §58-155.71.
Reports.
Annual reports, §58-155.79.
Selection of members, §58-155.71.
Terms of members, §58-155.71.
Citation of article, §58-155.65.
Commissioner.
Deputy.
Appointment of association nominee to act as deputy, §58-155.77.
Duties and powers of commissioner, §58-155.75.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd
Examination and regulation of association, §58-155.79.
Construction of article.
Liberal construction, §58-155.68.
Contractual obligations.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Liability for contractual obligations incurred by impaired insurers, §58-155.70.
Creation, §58-155.70.
Defaults.
Reopening default judgments, §58-155.82.
Definitions, §58-155.69.
Duties.
Generally, §58-155.72.
Examinations.
Associations subject to examination and regulation by commissioner, §58-155.79.
Exemption from taxes, §58-155.80.
Hearings, §58-155.83.
Immunities.
Actions taken in performance of powers and duties, §58-155.81.
Impaired insurers.
Assets.
Use of assets, §58-155.78.
Association deemed creditor, §58-155.78.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Prevention of impairment, §58-155.76.
Stay of proceedings in which impaired insurer a party, §58-155.82.
Interpretation and construction.
Miscellaneous provisions, §58-155.78.
Judgments.
Reopening default judgments, §58-155.82.
Liability.
Contractual obligations incurred by impaired insurers, §58-155.70.
Immunity, §58-155.81.
Meetings.
Organizational meetings, §58-155.71.
Member insurers.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Liability for contractual obligations incurred by impaired insurers, §58-155.70.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Liquidation or rehabilitation of insurer, §58-155.78.
Miscellaneous provisions, §58-155.78.
Organization, §58-155.71.
Person.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Plan of operation.
Generally, §58-155.74.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association—Cont'd
Policies.
Covered policy.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Powers.
Generally, §58-155.72.
Premiums.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Prevention of impairment, §58-155.76.
Purpose of article, §58-155.66.
Records, §58-155.78.
Reports.
Annual reports, §58-155.79.
Resident.
Defined, §58-155.69.
Scope of article, §58-155.67.
Taxation.
Exemption from taxes, §58-155.80.
Title of article, §58-155.65.
Unfair trade practices, §58-155.78.
Life insurance.
Accounts.
Acquisition of voting securities for separate accounts, §58-79.2, (f).
Applicability of laws, §58-79.2, (s).
Assets allocated to accounts, §58-79.2, (b).
Valuation of assets, §58-79.2, (i).
Establishment of separate accounts, §58-79.2.
Beneficiaries.
Creditor.
Group life insurance, §58-210.
Uniform simultaneous death act, §28A-24-4.
Consumer finance act.
Credit life insurance.
General provisions.
See CONSUMER FINANCE ACT.
Credit life insurance.
General provisions.
See CONSUMER FINANCE ACT.
Debtor and creditor.
Beneficiaries.
Group life insurance, §58-210.
Definitions.
Group life insurance, §58-210.
Forfeiture.
Standard nonforfeiture provisions, §58-201.2.
Funds.
Investments, §58-79.
Group life insurance.
Debtor-creditor relationship, §58-210.
Definitions, §58-210.
Requirements, §§58-210, 58-211.
Guaranty association.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association. See within this heading, "Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association."

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Life insurance—Cont'd
Income tax.
Premiums returned not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Proceeds on policy not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Inheritance tax.
Exemption from tax to certain amounts, §105-3, (4).
Payment to beneficiary, §105-24.
Investments.
Specified investments, §58-79, (a).
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Investment of funds, §58-79, (a).
Mutual insurance.
Investments, §58-79.
Policies.
Forfeiture.
Standard nonforfeiture provisions, §58-201.2.
Standard nonforfeiture provisions.
General provisions, §58-201.2.
Valuation.
Standard valuation law, §58-201.1.
Premiums.
Adjusted premium.
Standard nonforfeiture provisions, §58-201.2, (e).
Renunciation by beneficiary, §58-205.2.
Reserves.
Investments, §58-79.
Standard valuation law, §58-201.1.
Sickle cell trait or hemoglobin c trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing trait prohibited, §58-195.5.
Simultaneous death act.
Distribution of proceeds, §28A-24-4.
Standard nonforfeiture provisions.
General provisions, §58-201.2.
Standard valuation law, §58-201.1.
Taxation.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2, (8), 105-3, (4), 105-13, 105-24.
Valuation.
Standard valuation law, §58-201.1.
Variable contract.
Allocation of amounts received to accounts, §58-79.2, (b).
Annuity contract.
Reinstatement provisions, §58-79.2, (s).
Applicability of laws, §58-79.2, (s).
Defined, §58-79.2, (a).
Grace provisions, §58-79.2, (s).
Reinstatement and nonforfeiture provisions, §58-79.2, (s).
Reserve liability, §58-79.2, (i).
Sale, §58-79.2, (k).
Qualifications, §58-79.2, (q).
Valuation, §58-79.2, (o).
Mass gatherings.
Permit.
Liability insurance, §130-244.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Mentally ill.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Liquidation or rehabilitation of insurer, §58-155.78.
Mobile homes.
Fire insurance.
Premium discount for proper tie-down, §58-131.3A.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Mutual burial associations.
Bond of secretary or secretary-treasurer, §58-241.23.
Motor carriers.
Required for certificate or permit, §62-268.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Division may furnish names of insurers, insured and policy numbers to interested parties, §20-166.1.
Agents.
Termination of relationship with agent.
Companies to notify commissioner, §58-40.01.
Bad risks.
North Carolina motor vehicle reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39, 20-309 to 20-319.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
General provisions.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Insurance companies.
Agents.
Termination of relationship with agent.
Companies to notify commissioner upon termination, §58-40.01.
Liability insurance.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Transfer of coverage.
Rate increase for remainder of contract period prohibited, §58-248.10.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
North Carolina automobile insurance plan.
Termination, §58-248.40.
Notice.
Insurance companies.
Termination of relationship with agent.
Companies to notify commissioner, §58-40.01.
Renting vehicles.
Prerequisite to engaging in business, §20-281.
Required of person engaged in renting motor vehicles.
Coverage of policy, §20-281.
Salvage vehicles.
When vehicle deemed to be salvage vehicle, §20-109.1.
Unacceptable insurance risks.
North Carolina motor vehicle reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Municipal corporations.
Defense of employees and officers.
Civil and criminal actions.
Insurer provides defense, §160A-167.
Mutual burial associations.
Act exclusive authority for organization, §58-241.27.
Administrator.
Appointment by governor, §58-241.6.
Bond, §58-241.6.
Compelling attendance of witnesses at hearings, §58-241.31.
Disputes over liability for funeral benefits.
Hearing by administrator, §58-241.30.
Duties generally, §58-241.8.
Expenses.
Assessments against associations, §58-241.11.
Issuance of license, §58-241.10.
Removal, §58-241.6.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, §58-241.8.
Secretary to commission, §58-241.8.
Selection.
Commission to select administrator, §58-241.6.
Term, §58-241.6.
Unclaimed funds of defunct associations.
Transfer to state burial administrator, §58-241.15.
Witnesses.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, §58-241.31.
Agents.
Licenses, §58-241.10.
Limitation of soliciting agents, §58-241.10.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Mutual burial associations—Cont'd
Agents—Cont'd
Qualifications, §58-241.10.
Appeal.
Revocation or suspension of licenses, §58-241.22.
Assessments.
Burial association administrator.
Expenses, §58-241.11.
Cost of audit, §58-241.9.
Delinquency, §58-241.9.
Distribution.
Balance, §58-241.9.
Provided, §58-241.9.
Effect of member failing to pay, §58-241.9.
Failure to make proper assessments, §58-241.21.
Increase, §58-241.24.
Manner of making assessments, §58-241.9.
Member in armed forces failing to pay assessments, §58-241.29.
Number of assessments, §58-241.24.
Schedule of rates, §58-241.9.
Time for making, §58-241.9.
Authority to operate.
Written authority from commission required, §58-241.12.
Banks and banking.
Unclaimed deposits of defunct associations.
Transfer to state burial administrator, §58-241.15.
Benefits.
Payment, §58-241.9.
Bond of secretary or treasurer.
Deposit of bond with administrator, §58-241.23.
Bylaws, §58-241.9.
Certificate.
Issuance of membership certificates, §58-241.10.
Commission.
Administrator.
Commission to select administrator, §58-241.6.
Chairman.
Election, §58-241.8.
Compensation of members, §58-241.8.
Composition, §58-241.7.
Created, §58-241.7.
Duties.
Generally, §58-241.8.
Election, §58-241.7.
Expenses of members, §58-241.8.
Functions generally, §58-241.8.
Meetings.
Generally, §58-241.8.
Oath of office, §58-241.7.
Secretary.
Burial administrator as secretary, §58-241.8.
Term of office, §58-241.7.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Mutual burial associations—Cont'd
Commission—Cont'd
Vacancy.
Filling, §58-241.7.
Written authority required for operation of association, §58-241.12.
Deposits.
Unclaimed funds of defunct burial associations.
Transfer to state burial administrator, §58-241.15.
Directors.
Election, §58-241.9.
Meetings, §58-241.9.
Qualifications, §58-241.9.
Rules and regulations, §58-241.9.
Donations.
Acceptance of donations prohibited, §58-241.21.
Expenses.
Paid out of assessments, §58-241.9.
False and fraudulent entries, §58-241.18.
False statements by officers and employees, §58-241.25.
Fees.
Accepting application without collecting fee, §58-241.19.
Licenses, §58-241.10.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Acceptance of donations.
Failure to make proper assessments, §58-241.21.
Failure to operate in compliance with article, §58-241.16.
False and fraudulent entries, §58-241.18.
Fees.
Acceptance of application without collecting fee, §58-241.19.
Free services.
Failure to make proper assessments, §58-241.21.
Membership.
Wrongfully inducing person to change membership, §58-241.17.
Officers and employees.
False statements by, §58-241.25.
Operation in violation of law, §58-241.28.
Records.
Removal of secretary-treasurer for failure to maintain proper records, §58-241.20.
Unlawful to operate without written authority of commission, §58-241.12.
Franchise tax, §105-121.1.
Free services.
Failure to make proper assessments, etc., made a misdemeanor, §58-241.21.
Funds.
Deposit or investment, §58-241.14.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Mutual burial associations—Cont'd
Funds—Cont'd
Unclaimed funds of defunct associations.
Transfer to state burial administrator, §58-241.15.
Funeral and burial service provided, §58-241.9.
Funeral benefits.
Disputes over liability.
Hearing by administrator, §58-241.30.
Investments.
Funds, §58-241.14.
Licenses.
Agents, §58-241.10.
Fees, §58-241.10.
Accepting application without collecting fee, §58-241.19.
Officers exempt, §58-241.10.
Revocation, §58-241.13.
Right of appeal upon revocation, §58-241.22.
Suspension.
Right of appeal, §58-241.22.
Meetings, §58-241.9.
Members.
Certificates, §58-241.10.
Meetings, §58-241.9.
Qualifications, §58-241.9.
Wrongfully inducing person to change membership.
Penalty, §58-241.17.
Oaths.
Authority of administrator to administer, §58-241.31.
Officers.
Election, §58-241.9.
Vacancies.
Filling, §58-241.9.
President, §58-241.9.
Rebates.
Acceptance of donations, §58-241.21.
Records.
Entries.
Making false and fraudulent entries, §58-241.18.
Removal of secretary-treasurer for failure to keep, §58-241.20.
Rules and bylaws.
Requirements as to, §58-241.9.
Secretary-treasurer.
Bond of officer, §58-241.23.
Deposited with administrator, §58-241.23.
Powers and duties, §58-241.9.
Removal.
Failure to maintain proper records, §58-241.20.
State-wide organization, §58-241.26.
Subpoenas.
Authority of administrator to subpoena witnesses, §58-241.31.
Vice-president, §58-241.9.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Mutual burial associations—Cont'd
Witnesses.
Authority of administrator to compel attendance, §58-241.31.
Authority of administrator to subpoena, §58-241.31.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Oath.
False statement to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, §14-214.
Payment of premium.
Insurance premium financing.
General provisions, §§58-55 to 58-56.1.
See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING.
Perjury, §§14-213 to 14-216.
Benefits.
False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, §14-214.
Post-assessment insurance guaranty association.
Commissioner.
Plan of operation, §58-155.49.
Operational plan.
General provisions, §58-155.49.
Plan of operation.
General provisions, §58-155.49.
Premiums.
Certain premiums excluded from gross amount of premiums, §105-228.5.
Fire insurance.
Mobile homes.
Premium discount for proper mobile home tie-down, §58-131.3A.
Gross premiums.
Defined, §105-228.5.
Report to insurance commissioner, §105-228.5.
Taxes measured by gross premiums, §105-228.5.
Insurance premium financing, §§58-55 to 58-61.1.
See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING.
Principal and income act of 1973.
Premiums on insurance, §37-35.
Producer of record.
Defined, §58-39.4, (s).
Publication.
Financial information, §58-34.1.
Real estate.
Title insurance companies, §§58-132 to 58-137.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Records.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association, §58-155.78.
Mutual burial associations.
False and fraudulent entries, §58-241.18.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Reinsurance exchange.
North Carolina health care liability reinsurance exchange. See within heading, "Health care liability reinsurance exchange."
Renunciation.
Renunciation of transfers by will, intestacy, appointment or insurance contract act.
General provisions.
See RENUNCIATION.
Reports.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange.
Annual report, §58-173.50.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Annual reports, §58-155.79.
Premiums.
Total gross premiums reported by officers to insurance companies, §105-228.5.
Reserves.
Investment, §58-79.
Title insurance.
Unearned premium reserve, §§58-134.2 to 58-134.6.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Hospital and medical insurance for teachers and state employees, §135-33.
Rules of civil procedure.
Depositions in pending action.
Insurance agreements, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).
Salaries.
Insurance commissioner, §58-6.
Stock and stockholders.
Increase of capital stock, §58-77, (9).
Investment of capital, §§58-79, 58-79.1, 58-134.1.
Taxation.
Exemptions.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-212.
Funds on deposit with insurance companies, §105-205.
Health care liability reinsurance exchange.
Exemption from taxation, §58-173.51.
Income tax.
Returns.
Information at the source, §§105-15, (j), 105-154.
Insurance companies and agents.
Administrative review by tax review board, §105-241.2, (f).
Commissioner of insurance.
Powers, §105-228.9.
Fire and lightning coverage, §105-228.5.

INSURANCE—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Insurance companies and agents—Cont'd
Funds on deposit with insurance companies, §105-205.
Payment.
Taxes to be paid by insurance companies, §105-228.5.
Premiums.
Certain premiums excluded from gross amount of premium, §105-228.5.
Fire and lightning coverage, §105-228.5.
Gross premiums defined, §105-228.5.
Measured by gross premiums, §105-228.5.
Report of gross premiums to insurance commissioner, §105-228.5.
Taxes measured by gross premiums, §105-228.5.
Reports.
Total gross premiums to insurance commissioner, §105-228.5.
Self-insurers.
Taxes collected by the industrial commission, §105-228.5.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Exemption from taxes, §58-155.80.
Rules and regulations.
Power of commissioner of insurance, §105-228.9.
Title insurance.
General provisions.
See TITLE INSURANCE.
Tobacco.
Fire insurance and extended coverage.
Requirements, §106-465.
Unfair trade practices.
Definitions, §58-54.4.
University of North Carolina.
Nuclear reactors.
North Carolina State University at Raleigh.
Authorization to purchase insurance, §116-40.2.
Projects, §116-41.5.

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING.
Insurance premium finance agreements.
Copy.
Delivery of copy to insured, §58-59.2.

INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.
General provisions, §§105-198 to 105-217.
See TAXATION.

INTEREST.
Consumer finance act, §53-166.
Multiple office loan limitations, §53-179.
Cooperative marketing association.
Legal rate of interest, §24-1.3.

INTEREST—Cont'd
Corporations.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Limitation upon interest rate, §113-73.
Credit unions.
See CREDIT UNIONS.
Executors and administrators.
Rebate of interest.
Payment of debts not due upon rebate of interest, §28A-19-14.
Forests.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Not to pay higher interest rate than six percent, §113-73.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Hospital authorities law.
Tax exemptions, §131-110.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Income tax.
Deductions, §105-147, (5).
From obligation of the United States or the state of North Carolina or political subdivision not included in gross income, §105-141.1, (b).
Gross income.
Annuities, §105-141.1, (h).
Inheritance tax, §105-16.
Military services.
Taxation.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Secondary or junior mortgages.
Actuarial interest.
Limitations, §24-14, (a).
Charges.
Limitations on charges, §24-14.
Limitations on charges and interest, §24-14.
Municipal corporations.
Redevelopment law.
Validation of certain contracts, etc., §160A-526.
Principal and income act of 1973, §37-34.
Real property.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Redevelopment law.
Validation of certain contracts, etc., §160A-526.
Securities law.
Dealers and salesmen.
Interest charged by broker or dealer, §78A-63.
State treasurer.
Deposit or investment of surplus state funds, §147-69.1.

INTEREST—Cont'd
Universities and colleges.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation, §116-191.
Veterans.
Taxation.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.

INTERMENT.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.
Investments, §§58-79, 58-79.1.
Retirement system for counties and cities, §128-29, (a).

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.
Arbitration and award.
Uniformity of interpretation, §1-567.20.
Extradition, §15A-749.
Health.
Rules of construction, §130-1.
Labor.
Occupational safety and health act.
Article to be liberally construed, §95-155.
Land policy act, §113A-159.
Mines and minerals.
Safety and health act.
Construction of article, §74-24.20.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Construction of article, §100-7.
Occupational safety and health act.
Article to be liberally construed, §95-155.
Pollution.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §159C-26.
Liberal construction of chapter, §159C-25.
Publication.
Broad construction of chapter, §153A-4.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Article construed supplementary, §106-143.
Real property marketable title act.
Liberal construction, §47B-9.
Taxation.
Construction of subchapter, §105-264.
Title insurance, §58-132.

INTERROGATORIES.
Availability, §1A-1, Rule 33 (a).
Business records.
Option to produce, §1A-1, Rule 33 (c).
Contempt, §5-1.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Examinations.
In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

INTERROGATORIES—Cont'd
Exceptions.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Failure to answer.
Sanctions, §1A-1, Rule 37.
Notice.
Witnesses.
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).
Objections.
Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Parties.
Interrogatories to parties.
Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
Protection of parties and deponents.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Procedure for use, §1A-1, Rule 33 (a).
Scope, §1A-1, Rule 33 (d).
Service of process.
Parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Use at trial, §1A-1, Rule 33 (d).
Witnesses.
Certification, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Depositions of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31.
Duty of person taking responses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Filing deposition, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).
Notice, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).
Serving interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).
Taking responses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).

INTERSTATE COMMERCE.
Alcoholic beverages.
Malt beverages.
Exemption from additional tax, §105-113.86, (j).
Ships and shipping.
Exemption of malt beverages and wine sold to ocean-going vessels, §105-113.97.
Motor carriers.
Penalties for failure to register, §62-266.
Sales and use tax.
Refund.
Certain refunds authorized with respect to, §105-164.14, (a).

INTERSTATE COOPERATION.
Compacts.
See COMPACTS.
Council on interstate cooperation.
Compensation, §143B-380.
Creation, §143B-379.
Duties, §143B-379.
Expenses, §143B-384.
House members, §143B-383.
Officers, §143B-381.
Powers, §143B-379.

INTERSTATE COOPERATION—Cont'd
Council on interstate cooperation—Cont'd
Quorum, §143B-384.
Removal of members, §143B-384.
Selection of members, §143B-380.
Senate members, §143B-382.
Services, §143B-384.
Terms of office, §143B-384.
Detainer.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Extradition.
Uniform criminal extradition act.
See EXTRADITION.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Mining compact, §§74-37, 74-38.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Placement of children.
Compacts, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Uniform criminal extradition act.
See EXTRADITION.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.

INTESTACY.
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Administration of estates generally, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Adoption.
After-adopted child.
Provisions applicable to, §31-5.5.
Distribution of estate, §§28A-22-1 to 28A-22-6.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Estates of missing persons.
Additional limitations on distribution by absentee, §28C-14.
Distribution of property of absentee, §28C-13.
Executors and administrators.
General provisions, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Guardian ad litem.
Special proceedings against unknown heirs of decedent before distribution of estate, §28A-22-3.
Heirs.
Renunciation, §29-10.
Husband and wife.
Surviving spouse.
Federal income tax refunds, §28A-15-6.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd
Husband and wife—Cont'd
Surviving spouse—Cont'd
Federal marital deduction.
Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, §28A-22-6.
Illegitimacy.
Succession by, through and from illegitimate children, §29-19.
Income.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Income tax.
Decedents.
Income in respect to decedents, §105-142.1.
Determination of gain or loss.
Property acquired by descent, §105-144, (a).
Value of property acquired by descent not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Missing persons.
Additional limitations on distribution by absentee, §28C-14.
Distribution of property of absentee, §28C-13.
Motor vehicles.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Posthumous child.
After-born, after-adopted, or after-born illegitimate child.
Share in testator's estate, §31-5.5.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Probate and registration.
Renunciation, §29-10.
Renunciation.
Procedure, §29-10.
Renunciation of transfers by will, intestacy, appointment or insurance contract act.
General provisions.
See RENUNCIATION.
Taxation.
Income tax.
Value of property acquired by descent not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
See INHERITANCE TAX.
Uniform simultaneous death act.
Article does not apply if decedent provides otherwise, §28A-24-5.
Beneficiaries of another person's disposition of property, §28A-24-2.
Citation.
Short title, §28A-24-7.
Insurance policies, §28A-24-4.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd
Uniform simultaneous death act—Cont'd
Interpretation.
Uniformity of interpretation, §28A-24-6.
Joint tenants or tenants by the entirety, §28A-24-3.
Not applicable if decedent provides otherwise, §28A-24-5.
Survivorship.
Disposition where no sufficient evidence of survivorship, §28A-24-1.
Property of each person disposed of as if he had survived, §28A-24-1.
Wrongful death.
Disposition of recovery, §28A-18-2.
Recovery for wrongful death, §28A-18-2.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

INTRAGOVERNMENTAL SERVICE FUNDS.
Financial plans.
Generally, §§159-11, 159-13.1.

INVENTORY.
Estates of missing persons.
Filing by permanent receiver, §28C-7.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Executors and administrators, §§28A-20-1 to 28A-20-4.
Compelling inventory, §28A-20-2.
Filed within three months, §28A-20-1.
New assets inventoried, §28A-20-3.
Recordation by clerk, §28A-20-2.
Removal for failure, §28A-20-2.
Sale.
Inventory within three months, §28A-20-1.
Supplemental inventory, §28A-20-3.
Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, §36-67.
Income tax, §105-146.
Inheritance tax.
Safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.
Trusts and trustees.
Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, §36-67.

INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF, §§114-12 to 114-19.
See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

INVESTMENTS.
Banks and banking, §§53-43 to 53-47.
See BANKS AND BANKING.
Bond issues.
Clerks of court.
Authorization, §7A-112.
Federal farm loan bonds, §53-60.
Revenue bonds.
Eligible for investment, §136-89.43.
United States government bonds.
Fiduciary investments, §36-1.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd
Bridges.
State revenue bonds.
Eligible for investment, §136-89.43.
Corporations.
Professional corporations, §55B-14.
Credit unions.
Central associations, §54-110.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Funds, §54-109.82.
Department of cultural resources.
History and archives, §121-4, (1).
State library.
Powers of department, §125-2, (3).
Escheats.
Escheat fund.
Investment by state treasurer, §116A-8.
Fiduciaries.
Banks.
Savings accounts and certificates of deposit.
Federally insured banks, §36-1.
Certain investments deemed cash, §36-1.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Farm loan bonds, §53-60.
General provisions.
See FIDUCIARIES.
Guardian and ward.
Accounting.
Exhibition and examination of investments, §33-42.1.
Registered securities.
Legal investments, §36-4.
Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, §36-1.
Securities in which fiduciaries may invest, §36-1.
State bonds, §§36-1, 142-29.
State bridge revenue bonds, §136-89.43.
Fraternal orders and societies.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Governor.
Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
Guardian and ward.
Accounting.
Exhibition and examination of investments, §33-42.1.
Banks exempted, §33-42.1.
Health care facilities finance act, §131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Hospitals.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Income tax.
Real estate investment trust.
Defined, §105-130.12.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd
Income tax—Cont'd
Regulated investment companies and real estate investment trust.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Dividends.
Deductible portion of dividends, §105-130.7.
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers, §125-2, (3).
Local government finance.
Fiscal control.
Idle funds, §159-30.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (g).
Municipal corporations.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Bonds eligible for investment, §159B-21.
National mortgage association.
Legal investments.
Building and loan associations, §54-21.2.
Pollution.
Industrial air pollution control facilities financing.
Bonds eligible for investment, §159C-18.
Real estate investment trust.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Regulated investment companies.
Defined, §105-130.12.
Taxation.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Investment of funds, §§128-29, 128-29.1.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Counseling firm retained, §135-7, (a).
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Funds, §§135-7, (a), 135-7.2.
Stock and stockholders.
Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, §135-7.2.
Savings and loan associations.
Farm credit administration.
Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Investment of funds, §34-13.
State funds.
Surplus funds, §147-69.1.
Report concerning, §147-69.1.
State treasurer.
State funds, §147-69.1.
Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.
Reports concerning, §147-69.1.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd
Taxation.
Franchise tax.
Real estate investment trust.
Determination of basis for franchise tax, §105-125.
Regulated investment company.
Determination of basis, §105-125.
Real estate investment trust.
Intangible personal property.
Exemptions, §105-212.
Regulated investment company.
Intangible personal property tax.
Exemption, §105-212.
United States.
Legal investments in United States bonds and securities, §36-1.
Veterans' guardianship act.
By guardian, §34-13.
Exhibition and examination of investments, §34-10.
Legal investments, §34-13.
Savings fund, §34-13.
Redevelopment law.
Certain actions, proceedings, contracts and agreements of commissions validated, §§160A-525, 160A-526.

IRRIGATION.
Drainage.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.
See DRAINAGE.

ITINERANT PEDDLERS.
See PEDDLERS.

J

JAILS.
Abduction and kidnapping.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Adjoining county.
Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, §§162-37, 162-38.
Alcoholic beverages.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Approval of new facilities, §108-80.
Arrest.
Escaped persons from penal institutions, §162-35.
Assaults.
Use of dangerous weapon by prisoner in assault, §14-258.2.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Jailers not to be sureties or runners, §85C-22.
Prohibited practices, §85C-20.
Bonds, surety.
County prisoners.
Committed on capias in civil action, §162-32.

JAILS—Cont'd
Building.
Built and maintained.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Child welfare.
Detention homes, §110-24.
Requirements for lawful juvenile detention, §110-24.
Temporary detention of child when no home available, §110-24.
Clerks of court.
Reports.
Jailer's report of jail defendants, §153A-229.
Commitment to county jail.
Commitment after judgment, §15-159.
Commitment to jail of adjoining county, §§162-37, 162-38.
Common jail of county.
Place of imprisonment, §15-6.
Controlled substances.
Furnishing controlled substances to inmates, §14-258.1.
Counties.
Local confinement facilities, §§153A-216 to 153A-228. See within this heading, "Local confinement facilities."
Safety.
Commitment to safe jail in another county, §15-126.
Detention homes.
General provisions, §110-24.
Requirements for lawful juvenile detention, §110-24.
Temporary detention of child when no home available, §110-24.
Drainage districts.
Use of prisoners on districts, §162-49.
Drugs.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Drunkenness.
Public drunkenness.
Sentence and punishment, §14-335.
Emergencies.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Escape.
Allowing prisoners to escape, §14-239.
Burden of proof, §14-239.
Extradition.
Return of person who has escaped.
Application for, §15A-743.
Hired out prisoners.
Person hiring may prevent escape, §162-43.
Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, §14-240.
Weapons.
Use of dangerous weapon in escape, §14-258.2.

JAILS—Cont'd
Extradition.
Confined in prison or waiting trial in another state, §15A-725.
Confinement in jail when necessary, §15A-732.
Person being taken through state.
Confinement, §15A-732.
Return of person who has escaped.
Application for, §15A-743.
Fees.
Uniform jail fees, §7A-313.
Good behavior.
Deductions from sentence allowed for good behavior, §162-46.
Health.
Commitment to another jail when county jail unhealthy, §15-126.
Supervision by department of human resources, §148-10.
Unconscious prisoners.
Duty of custodial personnel, §153A-225.1.
Hiring out prisoners.
General provisions, §§162-42 to 162-44.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Holdover facilities.
Standards for approval, §153A-221.1.
Hostages.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Information.
Failure to provide information, §108-81.
Inspection.
Department of human resources, §108-79.
Failure to allow, §108-81.
Inspections.
Local confinement facilities, §153A-222.
Jailer.
Duty to receive and retain prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers, §162-41.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Kidnapping.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Law enforcement officers.
Bringing in prisoners.
Duty to receive and retain prisoners, §162-41.
Local confinement facilities.
Alcoholic beverages.
Furnishing intoxicating liquor to inmates, §14-258.1.
Approval of new facilities, §108-80.
Authority of jail administrator.
District confinement facilities, §153A-219.
Contracts.
Service contracts, §153A-219.
Controlled substances.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
County confinement facilities, §153A-218.

JAILS—Cont'd
Local confinement facilities—Cont'd
Definitions, §153A-217.
Detention services, §153A-220.
District confinement facilities, §153A-219.
Drugs.
Furnishing controlled substances to inmates, §14-258.1.
Failure to provide information, §108-81.
Food, §153A-226.
Hostages.
Taking of hostage, etc., by prisoner, §14-258.3.
Inspection.
By department of human resources, §108-79.
Failure to allow, §108-81.
Generally, §153A-221.1.
Inspections, §153A-222.
Personnel.
Training, §153A-227.
Poisons.
Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1.
Policy.
Legislative policy, §153A-216.
Possession of dangerous weapon by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Prisoners.
Defined, §153A-217.
Duty of custodial personnel when prisoners are unconscious or semiconscious, §153A-225.1.
Medical care.
Duty of custodial personnel when prisoners are unconscious or semiconscious, §153A-225.1.
Separation of sexes, §153A-228.
Transportation, §153A-219.
Sanitation.
Generally, §153A-226.
Services, §153A-220.
Standards.
Minimum standards, §153A-221.
Enforcement, §153A-223.
Supervision.
Generally, §153A-224.
Unconscious prisoners.
Duty of custodial personnel, §153A-225.1.
Weapons.
Furnishing deadly weapons, cartridges or ammunition to inmates, §14-258.1.
Municipal corporations.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Narcotic drugs.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Necessaries.
Prisoner may furnish necessaries, §162-33.
Paroles.
See PAROLES.

JAILS—Cont'd
Physicians and surgeons.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, §130-191.1.
Place of imprisonment.
Common jail of county, §15-6.
Poisons.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Prisoners.
Hiring out prisoners, §§162-42 to 162-44.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Receipts.
Jailer to issue receipt for committed prisoners, §15-126.
Receive and retain prisoners.
Duty of jailer, §162-41.
Reformatories.
See REFORMATORIES.
Removing prisoners.
Upon destruction of jail, §162-40.
Reports.
Jailer's report of jail defendants, §153A-229.
Safety.
Commitment to safe jails, §15-126.
Jailer bound for prisoners' safekeeping, §15-126.
Segregation of youthful offenders, §110-24.
Sheriffs.
Hiring out prisoners.
Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, §162-44.
Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, §15-6.
Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, §162-36.
Standards.
Holdover facilities, §153A-221.1.
Local confinement facilities.
Minimum standards, §153A-221.
State prison, §§15A-761 to 15A-767, 148-2 to 148-84.
See STATE PRISON.
Streets and highways.
Prisoners working on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Surgical operation on inmate of state institution.
Procedure, §130-191.
When consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, §130-191.1.
Taxation.
Expenses of convicts.
Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §162-48.
Transfer of prisoners.
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.

JAILS—Cont'd
United States.
United States prisoners to be kept, §162-34.
Weapons.
Assaults.
Use of dangerous weapon in assault by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Escape.
Use of dangerous weapon in escape, §14-258.2.
Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.
Possession of dangerous weapon by prisoner, §14-258.2.
Work.
Convicts sentenced to work on roads, §162-45.
County control, §162-47.
Prisoners working on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Work release program.
Escape, §148-45.
Regulations, §148-33.1.
Youthful offenders.
Segregation, §110-24.

JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
Committee.
Appointment of members, §143B-329.
Chairman, §143B-329.
Compensation, §143B-329.
Creation, §143B-328.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-328.
Meetings, §143B-330.
Members, §143B-329.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-328.
Quorum, §143B-329.
Removal of members, §143B-329.
Services, §143B-329.

JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Abolition.
Recommendations of secretary, §143B-114.
Appointment, §143B-115.
Compensation, §143B-115.
Composition, §143B-115.
Counties.
Authorization to assist, §143B-113.
Creation, §143B-111.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-111.
Executive organization act of 1973.
Exemptions, §143B-112.
Membership, §143B-115.
Municipal corporations.
Authorization to assist, §143B-113.
Officers, §143B-115.

JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD MEMORIAL COMMISSION—Cont'd
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-111.
Quorum, §143B-115.
Reports, §143B-114.
Status, §143B-112.
Terms of office, §143B-115.
Vacancies, §143B-115.

JOHNSON GRASS.
Weights and measures.
Standard for seed, §81A-42.

JOHN UMSTEAD HOSPITAL, §§122-1 to 122-122.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.
Banks and banking.
Decedent.
Access to safe deposit of decedent, §105-24.
Joint deposits.
Survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
Death.
Uniform simultaneous death act., §28A-24-3.
Executors and administrators.
Representatives hold in joint tenancy, §28A-13-5.
Partition.
See PARTITION.
Simultaneous death act, §28A-24-3.
Uniform simultaneous death act, §28A-24-3.

JOURNALS.
Department of cultural resources.
General assembly journals and laws, §125-2, (7).
General assembly.
Department of cultural resources, §125-2, (7).
Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

JUDGES.
Appeals.
Trial judge empowered to settle record on appeal.
Effect of leaving office or of disability, §1-283.
Appellate division reports.
Publications furnished, §147-45.
Attorney at law.
Practicing law.
Certain judges disqualified from practicing law, §84-2.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Persons not to be sureties or runners, §85C-22.

JUDGES—Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Executors and administrators.
Jurisdiction.
When clerk interested in estate, §28A-2-3.
Code of judicial conduct, Appx. VII-A.
Conduct.
Code of judicial conduct, Appx. VII-A.
Court of appeals.
General provisions, §§7A-5 to 7A-7, 7A-16 to 7A-20.
See COURT OF APPEALS.
Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, §16.
Court of appeals, §7A-16.
Executors and administrators.
Jurisdiction.
When clerk interested in estate, §28A-2-3.
Extradition.
Arrest prior to requisition, §15A-733.
Complaint before judge when arrest made without warrant, §15A-734.
Governor.
Special judges.
Appointment, removal, etc., §7A-45.
Impeachment.
Removal from office, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Judicial standards commission.
General provisions, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
Jurisdiction.
Executors and administrators.
When clerk interested in estate, §28A-2-3.
Injunctions.
What judges have jurisdiction, §1-493.
Oaths, Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.
Special judges, §7A-45.
Prisons and prisoners.
List of prisoners furnished to judges, §7A-109.1.
Removal of judges.
Various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Residence.
Special judges, §7A-45.
Retirement.
Appeals.
Trial judge empowered to settle record on appeal.
Effect of retirement, §1-283.
Appellate division.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.
Superior court judges.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
Uniform judicial retirement act, §§135-50 to 135-71.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

JUDGES—Cont'd
Secretary of state.
Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Special judges.
Injunction.
Before what judge returnable, §1-494.
Standards.
Judicial standards commission, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
Statutes.
Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
Term of office.
Special judges, §7A-45.
Uniform judicial retirement act, §§135-50 to 135-71.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Warrants.
Extradition, §15A-733.
Complaint before judge when arrest made without warrant, §15A-734.
Wills.
Probate when clerk interested, §28A-2-3.

JUDGMENTS.
Alteration or amendment.
Appeals.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Associations, §1-69.1.
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and discipline of attorney.
Clerks of court to certify judgments, §84-36.1.
Bail and recognizance.
Judgment nisi before execution.
Notice, §15-113.
Bonds, surety.
Summary judgment on official bond, §109-36.
Clerks of court.
Consent judgments, §1-209.
Entry by clerk at criminal terms, §7A-49.2.
Consent judgments.
Entry by clerk at criminal terms, §7A-49.2.
Consumer finance act.
Interest.
Limitation on interest after judgment, §53-173.
Corporations.
Charter amendments.
Filing, recording and indexing decrees and orders, §55-129.

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd
Dissolution and liquidation.
Filing, recording and indexing decrees and orders, §55-129.
Default judgment.
See DEFAULTS.
Destruction, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Disbarment.
Clerks of court to certify judgments, §84-36.1.
Where docketed, §84-32.
Divorce and alimony.
Judgment provisions pertaining to care, custody, tuition and maintenance of minor children, §50-11.2.
Docketing.
Attorney's disbarment, §84-32.
Eminent domain.
Board of transportation.
Final judgments, §136-116.
Enforcement of judgment.
Judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
When execution issued, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Estates of missing persons.
Final finding and decree, §28C-11.
Executors and administrators.
Liens.
When a lien against property of defendant, §28A-18-5.
Successor in office.
Execution on judgment recovered by predecessor, §28A-18-7.
Fraternal orders.
Scope, §1-69.1.
Illegitimacy.
General provisions, §49-7.
Injunctions.
Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Insurance.
Life and accident and health insurance guaranty association.
Reopening default judgments, §58-155.82.
Interlocutory orders.
Preliminary injunctions.
When orders made and issued, §1-485.
Labor organizations, §1-69.1.
Landlord and tenant.
Summary ejectment.
Judgment where plaintiff has proved case, §42-30.
Lost instruments and records.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Registration of judgment, §98-3.
Lost judgment, §§98-1 to 98-18.
See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd
Mentally ill.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Procedure to be performed after court judgment, §35-46.
Missing persons.
Final finding and decree, §28C-11.
Motions and orders.
Alteration or amendment of judgment.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Motor vehicles.
Habitual offenders.
Court's findings and judgment, §20-226.
New trial.
Appeal.
When appeal taken, §1-279.
Notice.
Bail and recognizance.
Judgment nisi before execution, §15-113.
Obscenity.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Peace officers.
Judgments against officers in civil actions.
Payment, §20-194.
Police.
Judgments against police in civil actions.
Payment, §20-194.
Principal and surety.
Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.
Public officers.
Payment, §143-300.6.
Receivers.
Enforcement not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Reference, §7A-49.2.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Societies and clubs, §1-69.1.
State highway patrol.
Judgments against members in civil actions.
Payment, §20-194.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by board of transportation.
Final judgements, §136-116.
Summary ejectment, §42-31.
Confession of judgment, §42-30.
Judgment where plaintiff has proved case, §42-30.
Time.
Alteration or amendment.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Vacation of judgment.
Criminal procedure.
Appeal not to vacate judgment, §15-184.

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd
Validation.
Defaults.
Certain default judgments validated, §§1-217, 1-217.2.
Removal of cloud from title to real estate.
Default.
Validation of final judgment by clerk, §1-217.2.
Vital statistics.
Establishing fact of birth.
By person without certificate, §130-72.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
Code of judicial conduct, Appx. VII-A.
Commission.
Judicial standards commission, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
North Carolina courts commission, §§7A-500 to 7A-505. See within this heading, "Courts commission."
Costs.
Uniform costs and fees in trial divisions. See within this heading, "Uniform costs and fees in trial divisions."
Expenses.
Operating expenses paid from state funds, §7A-300.
Judicial standards commission.
General provisions, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.
See JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
Public defender.
Appointment, §7A-466.
Attorney at law.
Disqualification to practice law, §84-2.
Compensation, §7A-465.
Establishment of office, §7A-465.
Governor.
Appointment by, §7A-466.
Qualifications, §7A-465.
Removal from office, §7A-466.
Selection, §7A-466.
Term of office, §7A-466.
Vacancy, §7A-466.
Representation of indigent persons.
Administrative office of courts.
Director.
Special duties concerning representation of indigent persons, §7A-344.
Appointment of counsel in certain criminal cases, Appx. VIII.
Counsel.
Appointment of counsel in certain criminal cases, Appx. VIII.
Assignment of counsel, §7A-452.
Proceedings in which indigent person is entitled to counsel, §7A-451.
Scope of entitlement to services of counsel, §7A-451.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd
Representation of indigent persons—Cont'd
Police.
Custodian of possibly indigent person.
Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.
Waiver of counsel, §7A-457.
Uniform costs and fees in trial divisions.
Administration of estates, §7A-307.
Civil actions, §7A-305.
Civil process.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Criminal actions, §7A-304.
Experts, §7A-314.
Jail fees, §7A-313.
Jurors, §7A-312.
Magistrate's special fees, §7A-309.
Miscellaneous fees and commissions, §7A-308.
Special proceedings, §7A-306.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Summons and process.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Witnesses, §7A-314.

JUDICIAL NOTICE.
Administrative procedure.
Rules, §150A-64.
Fisheries resources.
Codification of regulations of commission, §113-221.
Public utilities.
Orders, decisions, reports, etc., of utilities commission, §62-65.

JUDICIAL SALES.
Color of title, §1-38.
Commissioners.
Seals.
Official deeds omitting seals, §47-51.
Deed.
Color of title, §1-38.
Commissioner's deed.
Constitute color of title, §1-38.
Limitation of actions.
Color of title.
Seven years adverse possession, §1-38.
Real property.
Adverse possession, §1-38.
Seven years possession under color of title, §1-38.
Seven years.
Real property.
Possession under color of title, §1-38.
Title.
Commissioner's deeds constitute color of title, §1-38.

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION.
Alternate members.
Appointment or election, §7A-375.
Attorney at law.
Employment of special counsel, §7A-377.
Authority of special counsel to serve process, §7A-377.

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION— Cont'd
Disability of member.
Appointment or election of alternate member, §7A-375.
Disqualification of member.
Appointment or election of alternate member, §7A-375.
Executive secretary.
Employment, §7A-377.
Investigator.
Employment, §7A-377.
Service of process.
Authority of investigator to serve process, §7A-377.
Per diem, §7A-375.
Retirement.
Service after retirement, §7A-375.
Service of process.
Executive secretary, special counsel or investigator has authority to serve, §7A-377.
Term.
Expiration of term.
Service after expiration of term, §7A-375.
Terms of office, §7A-375.
Vacancies.
Appointment or election of alternate members, §7A-375.
Disability or disqualification, §7A-375.
Filling, §7A-375.
When member or judge, §7A-375.

JUKE BOXES.
Licenses.
Fee, §105-65.

JUNK DEALERS.
Infants.
Dealing in certain metals.
Purchasing from minors prohibited, §66-11.
Inspection.
By division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Register.
Purchase of certain metals regulated, §66-11.
Junkyard control act, §§136-141 to 136-155.
See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Licenses, §105-102.
Scrap processors, §105-102.2.
Metals.
Dealing in certain metals regulated, §66-11.
Motor vehicles.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled, §20-62.
Inspection of premises and records by division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.

JUNK DEALERS—Cont'd
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Brands or marks obliterated.
Stolen goods, §66-11.
Railroads.
Brasses, §66-11.
Receiving stolen goods, §66-11.
Records.
Dealing in certain metals regulated, §66-11.
State highway patrol.
Inspection of premises and records, §20-49.
Streets and highways.
Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.
Trademarks, brands and marks.
Purchase of metals where brands and marks obliterated, §66-11.

JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Alternate control, §136-154.
Appeals.
Persons aggrieved by final decisions of secretary of transportation, §136-149.1.
Automobile graveyard.
Defined, §136-143.
Definitions, §136-143.
Eminent domain.
Condemnation procedure, §136-150.
Enforcement provisions, §136-145.
Existing junkyards.
Acquisition where screening impractical, §136-148.
Screening, §136-147.
Federal aid.
Availability of federal aid funds, §136-155.
Injunctions.
By board of transportation, §136-145.
Interstate system.
Defined, §136-143.
Judicial review.
Persons aggrieved by final decisions of secretary of transportation, §136-149.1.
Junk.
Defined, §136-143.
Junkyard.
Defined, §136-143.
Locations.
Restrictions as to location of junkyards, §136-144.
Nuisances.
Enforcement of provisions, §136-145.
Unlawful junkyards, §136-146.
Permits.
Required for junkyards, §136-149.
Primary systems.
Defined, §136-143.
Restrictions.
As to locations, §136-144.
Rules and regulations.
By board of transportation, §136-151.

JUNKYARD CONTROL—Cont'd
Screening.
Acquisition of existing junkyards where screening impractical, §136-148.
Junkyards lawfully in existence, §136-147.
United States.
Agreements with, §136-152.
Unlawful junkyards.
Removal of junk, §136-146.
Unzoned area.
Defined, §136-143.
Visible.
Defined, §136-143.
Zoning.
Changes, §136-153.

JURISDICTION.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Jurisdiction not affected by rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 1.
Appearances.
Grounds for personal jurisdiction without service of summons, §1-75.7.
Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.
Arbitration and award, §1-567.17.
Arrest.
Officers from other states, §15A-403.
Territorial jurisdiction of officers to make arrests, §15A-402.
Associations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Attorney at law.
Disbarment and discipline, §84-28.
Board of commissioners.
Cape Fear river, §76-11.
Clerks of court.
Administration of estates.
Probate jurisdiction, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Concurrent jurisdiction.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Subsequent disposition, §15-200.
Counties.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Ordinances.
Territorial jurisdiction of county ordinances, §153A-122.
Planning and zoning.
Territorial jurisdiction, §153A-320.

JURISDICTION—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Territorial jurisdiction.
County ordinances, §153A-122.
Criminal law and procedure.
Police.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction of policemen, §160A-286.
Crossings, §136-20, (f).
Defenses.
How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
District courts.
Small claim actions.
Methods of subjecting person of defendant to jurisdiction, §7A-217.
Executors and administrators.
Ancillary probate and administration, §28A-26-1.
Clerks of court, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Domiciliary probate and administration, §28A-26-1.
Judges.
Jurisdiction when clerk interested in estate, §28A-2-3.
Nonresident decedents.
Domiciliary personal representative of nonresident decedent, §28A-26-6.
Fisheries resources.
Enforcement jurisdiction of special officers, §113-138.
Fisheries agencies, §113-132.
Inspectors, §113-136.
Marine resources in atlantic ocean, §113-134.1.
Obtaining and executing search warrants, §113-139.
Protectors, §113-136.
Search warrants, §113-139.
Infants.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Delinquent children.
Juvenile courts, §§7A-277 to 7A-289. See JUVENILE COURTS.
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Injunctions.
Temporary restraining orders and preliminary injunctions.
Application to extend, modify or vacate, §1-498.
What judges have jurisdiction, §1-493.
Judges.
Executors and administrators.
When clerk interested in estate, §28A-2-3.
Injunctions.
Which judges have jurisdiction, §1-493.

JURISDICTION—Cont'd
Mentally ill.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Militia.
National guard.
Jurisdiction of courts-martial, §127A-52.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-59.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Sales under power of sale.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.
Municipal corporations.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Planning.
Territorial jurisdiction, §160A-360.
Police.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction of policemen, §160A-286.
Navigation and pilotage.
Board of commissioners for Cape Fear river, §§76-1, 76-11.
Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-59.
Nonresidents.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Oil and gas conservation.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-391.
Ordinances.
Effective on city property outside limits, §160A-176.
Partnerships.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

JURISDICTION—Cont'd
Personal jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Grounds for without service of summons, §1-75.7.
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Grounds for without service of summons, §1-75.7.
Proof of, §1-75.10.
Pilots. See within this heading, "Navigation and pilotage."
Pollution.
Sedimentation control commission, §113A-56.
Probate and registration.
Administration of estates.
Clerk of court has jurisdiction, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Judge has jurisdiction when clerk interested, §28A-2-3.
Publication.
Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Rules of appellate procedure.
General provisions.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Jurisdiction not affected by rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 1.
Service of process.
Personal jurisdiction.
Grounds for without service of summons, §1-75.7.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.
Set-off and counterclaim.
Personal jurisdiction.
Grounds for jurisdiction without service of summons.
Counterclaim asserted, §1-75.7.
Summons and process.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Support and maintenance.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-9.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-200.
Wills.
Probate, §§28A-2-1 to 28A-2-3.
Workmen's compensation act.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §97-36.
Injuries occurring outside of state, §97-36.

JURY.
Administrative procedure.
Appeals.
Review by court without jury on the record, §150A-50.
Age, §9-3.
Argument of counsel.
Death penalty.
Argument to jury on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.5.
Informing and questioning potential jurors on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.3.
Instruction to jury on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.4.
Motor vehicles.
Loss of motor vehicle driver's license.
Informing jury of possible punishment upon conviction, §15-176.9.
Challenge.
Persons not qualified challenge for cause, §9-3.
Questioning jurors without challenge, §9-15.
Citizenship.
Citizen of state, §9-3.
Contempt.
In presence of jury, §5-1.
Coroners, §152-7.
Fees.
Uniform fees for coroner's jury, §7A-312.
Summoning jury, §152-7, (2).
Death penalty.
Informing and questioning potential jurors on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.3.
Instruction to jury on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.4.
Argument to jury on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.5.
Divorce and alimony.
Determination of whether there is to be a jury trial, §50-10.
Material facts found by judge or jury, §50-10.
Eminent domain.
Right to jury trial granted on issue of just compensation, §1A-1, Rule 38 (e).
Fees.
Meals, §7A-312.
Uniform fees for jurors, §7A-312.
Felony.
Not convicted of felony or pleaded nolo contendere, §9-3.
Grand jury.
See GRAND JURY.
Instructions.
Death penalty.
Instruction to jury on consequences of guilty verdict, §15-176.4.

JURY—Cont'd
Larceny.
Value.
Jury to determine value of property, §14-72.
Lists.
Contents, §9-2.
Names.
Source of names, §9-2.
Qualifications of prospective jurors, §9-3.
Lost instruments and records.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Will.
Proceedings to establish, §98-6.
Meals.
Fees, §7A-312.
Mentally ill.
Excluded from jury list, §9-3.
Mileage.
Jurors from out of county summoned to sit on special venire, §7A-312.
Motor vehicles.
Loss of motor vehicle driver's license.
Informing jury of possible punishment upon conviction, §15-176.9.
Permission.
Jury list.
Preparation, §9-2.
Qualifications.
Prospective jurors, §9-3.
Questioning jurors without challenge, §9-15.
Questioning jurors without challenge, §9-15.
Receiving stolen goods.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value.
Jury to determine value, §14-72.
Residence.
County resident, §9-3.
Service.
Not served as jurors during proceeding two years.
Qualifications of prospective jurors, §9-3.
Special proceedings.
Fees.
Uniform fees for special proceedings, §7A-312.
Special venire.
Motion for a special venire from another county, §15A-958.
Venire.
Special venire. See within this heading, "Special venire."
Witnesses.
Immunity in criminal cases.
Impact may be argued to jury, §15A-1055.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
Sentence and punishment.
Commitment after judgment, §15-159.
Trial before justice.
Commitment after judgment, §15-159.

JUVENILE COURTS.
Abandonment.
Determination whether child abandoned.
Adoption proceedings, §48-5.
Appeals, §7A-289.
Modification of order after affirmation, §7A-289.
Attorney at law.
Right to counsel, §7A-285.
Citizenship.
Child citizenship rights not forfeited by adjudication or disposition, §7A-286.
Conditional release.
Revocation hearing, §7A-286.1.
Custody of child.
Conditional release revocation hearings, §7A-286.1.
Detention of child pending hearing, §7A-286.
Disposition of child after hearing, §7A-286.
Mentally disturbed child, §7A-286.
Guardian and ward.
Appointment of guardian for child, §7A-286.
Hearings. See within this heading, "Jurisdiction and procedure."
Illegitimacy.
Investigations and petitions.
Neglected illegitimate children, §130-58.1.
Interstate compact on juveniles.
Juvenile jurisdiction, §7A-279.
Jurisdiction and procedure.
Appeals, §7A-289.
Modification of order after affirmation, §7A-289.
Child.
Defined, §7A-278.
Custody of child, §7A-286.
Mentally disturbed children, §7A-286.
Definitions, §7A-278.
Delinquent child.
Defined, §7A-278.
Detention of child, §7A-286.
Disposition of child, §7A-286.
Mentally disturbed children, §7A-286.
Hearing.
Conditional release revocation hearings, §7A-286.1.
Evidence, §7A-285.
Generally, §7A-285.
Right to counsel, §7A-285.
Interpretation of article, §7A-277.
Interstate compact on juveniles.
Juvenile jurisdiction, §7A-279.
Juvenile jurisdiction, §7A-279.
Mentally disturbed children, §7A-286.
Petition, §7A-281.

JUVENILE COURTS—Cont'd
Jurisdiction and procedure—Cont'd
Physicians and surgeons.
Examination and treatment of children, §7A-286.
Probation, §7A-286.
Purpose of article, §7A-277.
Mentally ill.
Evaluation and treatment for mental impairment, §7A-286.
Petitions.
Jurisdiction and procedure, §7A-281.
Physicians and surgeons.
Examination and treatment of children, §7A-286.
Probation.
Disposition of child, §7A-286.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.
Interstate compact on placement of children, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER.
Youth services, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

JUVENILES.
Detention services.
General provisions.
See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.
Parole.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §§110-64.6 to 110-64.9.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Probation.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures, §§110-64.6 to 110-64.9.
See CHILD WELFARE.

JUVENILE SERVICES.
Adoption.
Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents, §§110-50 to 110-57.
See ADOPTION.
Aftercare.
Defined, §7A-289.2.
Purpose of article, §7A-289.1.
Chief court counselors.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-289.5.
Intake services.
Establishment, §7A-289.7.
Powers.
Generally, §7A-289.5.
Court counselors.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-289.6.
Powers.
Generally, §7A-289.6.
Definitions, §7A-289.2.
Detention homes.
General provisions, §110-24.

JUVENILE SERVICES—Cont'd
Detention homes—Cont'd
Requirements for lawful juvenile detention, §110-24.
District courts.
Purpose of article, §7A-289.1.
Division of juvenile services.
Administrator.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-289.4.
Head of division, §7A-289.3.
Powers.
Generally, §7A-289.4.
Creation, §7A-289.3.
Duties.
Generally, §7A-289.3.
Intake.
Chief court counselor.
Establishment of services, §7A-289.7.
Establishment of intake services, §7A-289.7.
Purpose of article, §7A-289.1.
Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents, §§110-50 to 110-57.
See ADOPTION.
Probation.
Defined, §7A-289.2.
Uniform system of juvenile probation.
Purpose of article, §7A-289.1.
Purpose, §7A-289.1.
Youth services.
General provisions, §§134A-1 to 134A-39.
See YOUTH SERVICES.

K

KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.
Nutbush conservation area.
Authority of department of natural and economic resources, §143-286.1.

KIDNAPPING.
General provisions.
See ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING.
Homicide, §14-17.

KINDERGARTENS.
Eligibility for enrollment.
Generally, §115-205.12.
Establishment.
City and county boards of education, §115-205.11.
Funds, §115-205.11.
Maintenance.
County and city boards of education, §115-205.11.
Need not be operated.
Under certain conditions, §115-205.13.
Operation.
Need not be operated under certain conditions, §115-205.13.
Standards, §115-205.11.
Standards.
Enrollment, etc., §115-205.12.

KINDERGARTENS—Cont'd
Standards—Cont'd
State board of education, §115-205.11.
Supervision.
State department of public instruction, §115-205.11.

KINSHIP.
Administration of estate, §28A-4-1.
Executors and administrators.
Right to administer, §28A-4-1.
Workmen's compensation act.
Accidents taking place outside of state, §97-36.

L

LABELS.
Antifreeze substances.
See ANTIFREEZE SUBSTANCES.
Commercial feed.
North Carolina commercial feed law of 1973, §§106-284.30 to 106-284.46.
See COMMERCIAL FEED.
Eggs.
Container labeling, §106-245.18.
Fertilizers, §106-50.5.
Household cleaners, §§66-85 to 66-88.
See CLEANERS.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §106-122.
Vegetable plant law, §106-284.17.

LABOR.
Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.
See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.
Appeals.
Occupational safety and health act.
Safety and health review board, §95-135.
Apprenticeship, §§94-1 to 94-11.
See APPRENTICES.
Attorney general.
Occupational safety and health act.
Legal representation of the department of labor, §95-142.
Child labor regulations, §§110-1 to 110-20.
See CHILD LABOR.
Commissioner of labor.
Appointment and assignment of personnel, §95-4.
Commission of Indian affairs.
Member of commission, §71-16.
Duties.
Generally, §95-4.
Election, §95-2.
Date of election, §163-1.
Enforcement of labor laws, §95-4.
Occupational safety and health act, §§95-126 to 95-155. See within this heading, "Occupational safety and health act."
Powers and duties.
Generally, §§95-4, 95-7, 95-8.

LABOR—Cont'd
Commissioner of labor—Cont'd
Salary, §95-2; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.
Term of office, §§95-2, 147-4, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Vacancy in office, §95-2; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).
Filling, §§95-2, 163-8.
Contracts.
Occupational safety and health act.
Authority of commissioner to enter into contracts with other state agencies and subdivisions of government, §95-149.
Counties.
Occupational safety and health act.
Safety and health programs of local governments, §95-148.
Definitions.
Maximum hour law, §95-18.
Occupational safety and health act, §95-127.
Department of labor.
Attorney general.
Occupational safety and health act.
Legal representation of the department of labor, §95-142.
Child labor, §§110-1 to 110-20.
See CHILD LABOR.
Inspection service fees, §§95-105 to 95-109.
Occupational safety and health act.
General provisions, §§95-126 to 95-155. See within this heading, "Occupational safety and health act."
Legal representation of the department of labor, §95-142.
Office.
Provisions for, §95-2.
Prisoners.
Work release privileges, §148-33.1.
Discrimination.
Occupational safety and health act.
Discrimination prohibited, §95-151.
Sickle cell trait or hemoglobin C trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing.
Prohibited, §95-28.1.
Emergencies.
Maximum hours of labor.
Exceptions, §95-17.
Employment agencies, §§95-37 to 95-47.
See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.
Employment security, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Governor.
Occupational safety and health act.
Appointment of safety and health review board, §95-135.

LABOR—Cont'd
Health.
Occupational safety and health act of North Carolina, §§95-126 to 95-155. See within this heading, "Occupational safety and health act."
Toilets, §§95-48 to 95-53. See within this heading, "Separate toilets for sexes."
Hemoglobin C trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing.
Prohibited, §95-28.1.
Highways.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Hours of labor.
Maximum hour law, §§95-15 to 95-25. See within this heading, "Maximum hour law."
State department, institutions and agencies.
Employees in state institutions, §95-28.
Interpretation and construction.
Occupational safety and health act.
Article to be liberally construed, §95-155.
Labor organizations.
Actions.
Suits by and against, §1-69.1.
Executions.
Scope, §1-69.1.
Judgments.
Scope, §1-69.1.
Maximum hour law.
Definitions, §95-18.
Exceptions, §95-17.
Limitation of hours, §95-17.
Exceptions, §95-17.
Overtime, §95-17.1.
Records kept by employers, §95-20.
Seasonal rush of business.
Exception to limitation, §95-17.
Time records kept by employers, §95-20.
Mines and minerals.
Minors under eighteen employed in hazardous occupations, §110-7.
Minimum wage act, §§95-85 to 95-96.
See WAGES.
Municipal corporations.
Occupational safety and health act.
Safety and health programs of local governments, §95-148.
Occupational safety and health act.
Advisory council.
Appointment by commissioner, §95-134.
Chairman, §95-134.
Compensation, §95-134.
Defined, §95-127.
Duties, §95-134.
Establishment, §95-134.
Meetings, §95-134.
Appeals.
Safety and health review board, §95-135.
Applicability of act, §95-128.

LABOR—Cont'd
Occupational safety and health act— Cont'd
Attorney general.
Legal representation of department of labor, §95-142.
Board.
Safety and health review board. See within this subheading, "Safety and health review board."
Citations.
Contents, §95-137.
Issuance, §95-137.
Procedure for enforcement, §95-137.
Review.
Employers entitled to review of citations, §95-129.
Commissioner of labor.
Appointment of the advisory council, §95-134.
Contracts.
Authority to enter into contracts with other state agencies and subdivisions of government, §95-149.
Employees.
Training and employee education, §95-147.
Inspections, §95-136.
Powers, §95-133.
Confidentiality.
Trade secrets, §95-152.
Construction.
Article to be liberally construed, §95-155.
Continuation of article, §95-146.
Contracts.
Authority of commissioner to enter into contracts with other state agencies and subdivisions of government, §95-149.
Coverage, §95-128.
Dangerous conditions or practices.
Imminent dangers.
Defined, §95-127.
Procedures to counteract, §95-140.
Definitions, §95-127.
Director.
Administration of act, §95-133.
Creation of office, §95-133.
Defined, §95-133.
Duties, §95-133.
Employees, §95-133.
Training and employee education, §95-147.
Enforcement of act, §95-133.
Inspections, §95-133.
Powers, §95-133.
Recommendations to commissioner, §95-133.
Reports, §95-133.
Staff, §95-133.
Discrimination, §95-151.
Employees not to be discriminated against for filing complaint, §95-130.

LABOR—Cont'd
Occupational safety and health act— Cont'd
Education.
Training and employee education, §95-147.
Effectiveness of article, §95-146.
Employees.
Defined, §95-127.
Rights and duties, §95-130.
Employers.
Defined, §95-127.
Records, §95-143.
Rights and duties, §95-129.
Enforcement.
Assurance of adequate funds for enforcement, §95-150.
Director, §95-133.
Funds.
Enforcement.
Assurance of adequate funds for enforcement, §95-150.
Hearing examiners, §95-135.
Illnesses.
Statistics, §95-144.
Imminent dangers.
Defined, §95-127.
Procedures to counteract, §95-140.
Injuries.
Statistics, §95-144.
Inspections.
Citations, §95-137.
Consultation with employers and employees, §95-136.
Director, §95-133.
Employers to refrain from interfering with inspections, §95-129.
Powers of commissioner, §95-136.
Reports, §95-136.
Request by employees for inspection, §95-130.
Right of entry, §95-136.
Rules and regulations, §95-136.
Investigations, §95-136.
Judicial review.
Administrative decisions, §95-141.
Listing of employment, §95-144.
Mine safety and health act, §§74-24.1 to 74-24.20.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Notices.
Variances.
Employers to notify employees, §95-130.
Penalties.
Civil penalties, §95-138.
Employers entitled to review, §95-129.
Criminal penalties, §95-139.
Programs.
Educational programs, §95-147.
Federal programs.
Authorization for similar safety and health federal-state programs, §95-154.

LABOR—Cont'd
Occupational safety and health act— Cont'd
Programs—Cont'd
Local governments.
Safety and health programs of local governments, §95-148.
Safety and health programs.
Authorization for similar safety and health federal-state programs, §95-154.
Reports, §95-148.
State agencies and local governments, §95-148.
State agencies.
Safety and health programs of state agencies, §95-148.
Purpose.
Legislative purpose, §95-126.
Records.
Copies, §95-143.
Employers, §95-143.
Generally, §95-143.
Keeping, §95-143.
Reports.
Copies, §95-143.
Director, §95-133.
Generally, §95-143.
Inspections, §95-136.
Safety and health programs, §95-148.
Safety and health review board, §95-135.
Secretary of labor.
Reports to secretary, §95-145.
Review board.
Safety and health review board. See within this subheading, "Safety and health review board."
Safety and health review board.
Appeals, §95-135.
Appointment by governor, §95-135.
Chairman, §95-135.
Composition, §95-135.
Employees, §95-135.
Establishment, §95-135.
Examiners.
Hearing examiners, §95-135.
Hearings, §95-135.
Examiners, §95-135.
Meetings, §95-135.
Powers and duties, §95-135.
Records, §95-135.
Removal of members, §95-135.
Rules for procedure, §95-135.
Terms of office, §95-135.
Vacancies, §95-135.
Filling, §95-135.
Secrets.
Confidentiality of trade secrets, §95-152.
Severability, §95-155.
Standards.
Continuation and effectiveness of article, §95-146.

LABOR—Cont'd
Occupational safety and health act— Cont'd
Standards—Cont'd
Employers and employees entitled to participate in the development of standards, §§95-129, 95-130.
Federal standards and regulations.
Adoption, §95-131.
Occupational safety and health standards.
Adoption of federal standards and regulations, §95-131.
Defined, §95-127.
Development, §95-131.
Employers to comply, §§95-129, 95-130.
Promulgation, §95-131.
Variances, §95-132.
Violations. See within this subheading, "Violations."
Statistics, §95-144.
Injuries and illnesses, §95-144.
Listing of employment, §95-144.
Title.
Short title, §95-126.
Trade secrets.
Confidentiality, §95-152.
Training and employee education, §95-147.
Variances.
Employers entitled to seek, §95-129.
Experimental variances, §95-132.
Notice to employees, §95-130.
Permanent variances, §95-132.
Standards.
Occupational safety and health standards, §95-132.
Temporary variances, §95-132.
Violations.
Citations, §95-137.
Civil penalties, §95-138.
Employers entitled to review, §95-129.
Criminal penalties, §95-138.
Overtime.
Rate of pay, §95-17.1.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §95-4.
Records.
Maximum hour law.
Time records kept by employers, §95-20.
Safety.
Occupational safety and health act, §§95-126 to 95-155. See within this heading, "Occupational safety and health act."
Salaries.
Commissioner of labor, §95-2.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.
Sheriff in county to enforce article, §95-52.

LABOR—Cont'd
Sheriff.
Separate toilets for sexes.
Sheriff to enforce provisions as to separate toilets, §95-52.
Sickle cell trait.
Discrimination against persons possessing.
Prohibited, §95-28.1.
Solicitors.
Prosecution of labor violations, §95-4.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Employees in state institutions.
Working hours, §95-28.
Occupational safety and health act.
Safety and health programs of state agencies, §95-148.
Working hours of employees in state institutions, §95-28.
Statistics.
Occupational safety and health act, §95-144.
Streets and highways.
Prisoners on roads, §§162-45 to 162-49.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Sundays and holidays.
Maximum hours of labor.
Seasonal rush of business, §95-17.
Toilets, §§95-48 to 95-53. See within this heading, "Separate toilets for sexes."
Unemployment compensation, §§96-1 to 96-29.
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.
Uniform wage payment law, §§95-161 to 95-172.
See WAGES.
Wages.
Minimum wage act, §§95-85 to 95-96.
See WAGES.
Overtime, §95-17.1.
Uniform wage payment law, §§95-161 to 95-172.
See WAGES.
Women.
Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53. See within this heading, "Separate toilets for sexes."
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

LABOR UNIONS.
Elections.
Contributions and expenditures.
Violations by labor unions, §163-278.19.

LAKES.
Waters and watercourses generally.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Appropriations.
Procedure for appropriation of state funds, §113A-142.

LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION—Cont'd
Board of trustees.
Appointment of members, §113A-137.
Bylaws, §113A-139.
Chairman and vice-chairman, §113A-137.
Compensation of members, §113A-137.
Composition, §113A-137.
Contracts and agreements.
Powers, §113A-139.
Gifts.
Powers, §113A-139.
Insurance.
Powers, §113A-139.
Oath of members, §113A-137.
Office, §113A-139.
Official seal, §113A-139.
Powers.
Generally, §113A-139.
Property.
Powers, §113A-139.
Restrictions on purchase and sale of property, §113A-140.
Quorum, §113A-137.
Removal of members, §113A-137.
Residence of members, §113A-137.
Rules and regulations, §113A-139.
Terms of members, §113A-137.
Vacancies, §113A-137.
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Contracts.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Council of state.
Land transactions.
Approval of council of state required, §113A-143.
Created, §113A-135.
Director.
Executive director. See within this heading, "Executive director."
Executive director.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §113A-138.
Records, §113A-138.
Secretary of administration or designee, §113A-137.
Funds.
Procedure for appropriation of state funds, §113A-142.
Gifts.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Governor.
Appointment of members, §113A-137.
Removal of members, §113A-137.
Legislative findings and purposes, §113A-136.
Nonprofit state body corporate, §113A-135.
Oaths.
Members of board of trustees, §113A-137.

LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION —Cont'd
Property.
Land transactions generally.
Approval of council of state required, §113A-143.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Purchase of real property.
Procedure for appropriation of state funds, §113A-142.
Restrictions on purchase and sale of property, §113A-140.
Purposes, §113A-136.
Quorum.
Board of trustees, §113A-137.
Records.
Duties of executive director, §113A-138.
Rules and regulations.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Sale of assets to state.
General provisions, §§113A-141.
Seals.
Powers of board of trustees, §113A-139.
Trustees.
Board of trustees. See within this heading, "Board of trustees."

LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Agricultural tenancies, §§42-15 to 42-25.
Bonds, surety.
Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.
Appeal.
Bonds, surety.
Landlord's bond.
Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.
Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.
Bonds, surety.
Landlord's undertaking.
Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.
Clams.
Oyster and clam leases, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Complaint.
Ejectment.
Verified complaint in summary ejectment, §42-28.
Confession of judgment.
Summary ejectment, §42-30.
Continuance.
Bonds, surety.
Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.
Crops.
Bonds, surety.
Landlord's bond.
Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.
Delivery.
Delivered to landlord on his undertaking, §42-19.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Cont'd
Education.
Lease of school property, §115-126, (e).
Ejectment.
Summary ejectment. See within this heading, "Summary ejectment."
Judgment.
Summary ejectment.
Confession of judgment in summary ejectment, §42-30.
Judgment where plaintiff has proved case, §42-30.
Leases.
Generally.
See LEASES.
Liens.
Personal property.
Lienor.
Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.
Limitation of actions.
Disabilities.
Entry or defense founded on rents and services, §1-17.
Magistrates.
Summary ejectment, §§42-28 to 42-31.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Power to lease property, §162A-69.
Municipal corporations.
Lease of real or personal property, §160A-19.
Oysters.
Oyster and clam leases, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Personal property.
Liens.
Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Probate and registration.
Leases.
Draftsman must be designated.
In certain counties for acceptance for probate, §47-17.1.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Public lands.
Mineral deposits, §§146-8, 146-9.
Sales and use tax.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
School property.
Lease of property, §115-126, (e).
Service of process.
Ejectment.
Summons in summary ejectment, §42-29.
Summary ejectment.
Complaint, §42-28.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Cont'd
Summary ejectment—Cont'd
Enforcement.
Judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Judgments.
Confession of judgment, §42-30.
Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Where plaintiff has proved case, §42-30.
Service of summons, §42-29.
Summons.
Service, §42-29.
Verified complaint, §42-28.
Summons and process.
Summary ejectment, §§42-28, 42-29.
Summons issued by magistrate on verified complaint, §42-28.
Verification.
Complaint.
Verified complaint in summary ejectment, §42-28.

LAND POLICY ACT.
Administration of article, §113A-159.
Advisory committee on land policy.
Chairman and vice chairman, §113A-154.
Compensation of members, §113A-157.
Composition, §113A-154.
Duties.
Generally, §113A-154.
Established, §113A-154.
Qualifications of members, §113A-154.
Staff, §113A-154.
Terms of members, §113A-154.
Vacancies, §113A-154.
Citation, §113A-150.
Classification system.
State land classification system, §113A-156.
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Interpretation of article, §113A-159.
Committee.
Advisory committee on land policy. See within this heading, "Advisory committee on land policy."
Council.
Land policy council. See within this heading, "Land policy council."
Definitions, §113A-152.
Funds.
Department of administration.
Acceptance and administration of federal or private funds, §113A-153.
Hearings.
Land policy council, §113A-153.
Intent and purpose, §113A-151.
Interpretation of article, §113A-159.
Land policy council.
Chairman.
Secretary of administration, §113A-153.
Compensation of members, §113A-157.

LAND POLICY ACT—Cont'd
Land policy council—Cont'd
Composition, §113A-153.
Duties.
Generally, §113A-153.
Established, §113A-150.
Funds.
Acceptance and administration of federal or private funds, §113A-153.
Hearings, §113A-153.
Staff, §113A-153.
Legislative findings, intent and purpose, §113A-151.
Policy council. See within this heading, "Land policy council."
Protection of rights.
Generally, §113A-158.
Purpose of act, §113A-151.
Rights.
Protection of rights, §113A-158.
Short title, §113A-150.
State land classification system.
Basis for land classification, §113A-156.
Contents, §113A-156.
Criteria for classification, §113A-156.
Procedures, §113A-156.
Purpose, §113A-156.
State land policy.
Contents, §113A-155.
Effect, §113A-155.
Procedures, §113A-155.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.
Licenses, §105-41.

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS.
Application of chapter, §89D-3.
Attorney general.
Board of registration entitled to services of attorney general, §89D-4.
Board of registration.
Appointment of members, §89D-4.
Attorney general.
Board entitled to services of attorney general, §89D-4.
Clerical assistants.
Employment, §89D-4.
Compensation of members, §89D-4.
Composition, §89D-4.
Created, §89D-4.
Expenses of members, §89D-4.
Number of members, §89D-4.
Rules and regulations, §89D-4.
Seal, §89D-4.
Secretary-treasurer.
Employment, §89D-4.
Terms of members, §89D-4.
Vacancies, §89D-4.
Certificates of registration.
Application for certificate, §89D-5.
Out-of-state applicants, §89D-8.
Denial, §89D-7.
Examinations, §89D-5.
Fees, §89D-5.
Nonresident applicants, §89D-8.

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS—Cont'd
Certificates of registration—Cont'd
Persons in practice prior to July 1, 1976, §89D-9.
Qualifications of applicants, §89D-5.
Register of certificate holder, §89D-6.
Renewal, §89D-5.
Required, §89D-1.
Revocation, §89D-7.
Suspension, §89D-7.
Definition, §89D-2.
Examinations.
Certificates of registration, §89D-5.
Persons in practice prior to July 1, 1976, §89D-9.
Fees.
Certificates of registration, §89D-5.
Injunctions.
Violations of chapter, §89D-10.
Nonresidents.
Out-of-state applicants, §89D-8.
Prior practice.
Persons in practice prior to July 1, 1976, §89D-9.
Qualifications, §89D-5.
Register of applicants.
Secretary-treasurer of board to keep register, §89D-6.
Registration.
Board of registration. See within this heading, "Board of registration."
Certificates of registration. See within this heading, "Certificates of registration."
Roster of landscape contractors, §89D-6.
Rules and regulations.
Board of registration, §89D-4.
Seal.
Board of registration, §89D-4.
Violations of chapter.
Injunctions, §89D-10.

LAND SURVEYING ACT.
General provisions, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

LANGUAGE.
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists, §§90-292 to 90-307.
See SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

LARCENY.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Corn.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Cotton, §14-78.
Crops.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Damages.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.

LARCENY—Cont'd
Double jeopardy.
False pretenses and larceny, §14-100.
False pretenses and cheats.
See FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.
Felony.
Certain larcenous acts declared a felony without regard to value of property, §14-72.
Jury.
Value.
Jury to determine value of property, §14-72.
Misdemeanors.
Petty misdemeanors, §14-73.1.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value, §14-72.
Money, §14-75.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Peanuts.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Potatoes.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Robbery.
See ROBBERY.
Shoplifting.
See SHOPLIFTING.
Stolen property.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Tobacco.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Value.
Certain larcenous acts declared a felony without regard to value of property, §14-72.
Jury.
Determining value of property stolen, §14-72.
Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value, §14-72.
Vegetables.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.
Wheat.
Ungathered crops, §14-78.

LAUNDRIES.
Licenses.
General provisions, §105-85.
Sales and use tax.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1), (4).
State prison.
Services for state agencies, §66-58.

LAW AND ORDER.
Criminal justice system.
Education and training system, §§17B-1 to 17B-6.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.
Criminal justice education and training system.
General provisions, §§17B-1 to 17B-6.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.
Badges.
Deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.
Costs.
Assessment against defendant or prosecuting witness in criminal action, §7A-304.
Counties.
Payment into fund, §143-166, (i).
Income tax.
Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Membership.
Disability.
Effect on payment, §143-166, (i).
Payment.
Voluntary payment into fund, §143-166, (i).
Municipal corporations.
Payment into fund, §143-166, (i).
Rules and regulations, §143-166, (i), (t).
Standards, §143-166, (i), (t).
Weapons.
Service revolvers of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Applicability of article, §143-166.7.
Awards.
Amount, §143-166.3.
Determination of recipients, §143-166.3.
Payment, §143-166.3.
Definitions, §143-166.2.
Dependent child or parent.
Defined, §143-166.2.
Determination of payments, §143-166.3.
Firemen.
Defined, §143-166.2.
Killed in the line of duty.
Defined, §143-166.2.
Officer.
Defined, §143-166.2.
Payments.
Amount and recipients, §143-166.3.
Purpose of act, §143-166.1.
Rescue squad worker.
Defined, §143-166.2.
Spouse.
Defined, §143-166 2.

LAWYERS, §§84-1 to 84-38.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

LEAF TOBACCO.
General provisions, §§106-456 to 106-465.
See TOBACCO.

LEASES.
Counties.
Real or personal property, §153A-165.
Cultivation of oysters and clams, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Draftsman.
Designated.
Acceptance for recordation of probate, §47-17.1.
Education.
School property, §115-126, (e).
Executors and administrators.
Approval of clerk, §28A-17-11.
Court order required, §28A-16-2.
Leases of real property.
General provisions, §§28A-17-1 to 28A-17-13.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Notice to creditors, §28A-17-12.
Personal property.
Order of court not required, §28A-16-1.
Federal water resources development projects.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Fisheries resources.
Commission.
Authority of commission, §113-306.
Oyster and clam leases, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Health care facilities finance act.
Lease of health care facilities, §131A-8.
Hospitals.
Health care facilities finance act.
Lease of health care facilities, §131A-8.
Housing finance agency.
Federally assisted lease programs.
Power of agency, §122A-5, (1).
Landlord and tenant.
Generally.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Power to lease property, §162A-69.
Municipal corporations.
Real or personal property, §160A-19.
Occupational licensing boards.
Rental of state-owned office space, §93B-7.
Oyster and clam leases.
General provisions, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Public lands.
General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Proposals to be secured for leases, §146-25.1.
Recreational facilities, etc., §§113-34, 113-35.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Advertisement of specifications, §146-25.1.

LEASES—Cont'd
Sales and use tax.
General provisions, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Governmental property.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
Specifications.
Advertisement, §146-25.1.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

LEGACIES.
Executors and administrators, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.

LENOIR COUNTY.
Historical and patriotic commission.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY AND OF ADMINISTRATION.
General provisions, §§28A-1-1 to 28A-26-9.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

LEVEES.
Drainage.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.
See DRAINAGE.

LIBEL AND SLANDER.
Attorney at law.
Statements made in disciplinary matters.
Persons immune from suit, §84-28.2.

LIBRARIES.
Appropriations.
Aid to public libraries fund, §125-7.
Annual appropriation, §125-7.
Blind persons.
Department of cultural resources.
Furnishing library service for the blind, §125-2, (9).
Certificates.
Public librarians, §§125-9, 125-10.
Certification board.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of board to department, §143B-51.
Public librarian certification commission.
See within this heading, "Public librarian certification commission."
Rules and regulations.
Continuance, §143B-67.
Committee.
State library committee. See within this heading, "State library."

LIBRARIES—Cont'd
Compact.
Interstate library compact.
Functions.
Transferred to department of cultural resources, §143B-51.
Counties.
Public libraries, §§153A-261 to 153A-271.
See within this heading, "Public libraries."
Department of cultural resources.
Aid to public libraries fund, §125-7.
Federal aid.
Department authorized to accept and administer funds from federal government and other agencies, §125-8.
Funds.
Administration, §§125-7, 125-8.
Public library service.
Administration of funds, §§125-7, 125-8.
Annual appropriation, §125-7.
Funds from federal government and other agencies, §125-8.
State policy, §125-7.
Reports.
Report of public libraries to department, §125-5.
State library, §§125-1 to 125-11. See within this heading, "State library."
Federal aid.
Acceptance and administration of funds, §125-8.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Department of cultural resources.
Failure to return books, §125-2, (6).
Funds.
Administration of funds, §§125-7, 125-8.
Governor.
Department of cultural resources.
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Inheritance tax.
Public libraries.
Exempt, §105-3, (2).
Interstate library compact, §§125-12 to 125-17. See within this heading, "Compact."
Librarians.
Certificates, §§125-9, 125-10.
Public librarian certification commission.
See within this heading, "Public librarian certification commission."
North Carolina state library, §§125-1 to 125-11. See within this heading, "State library."
Public librarian certification commission.
Appointment, §143B-68.
Chairman, §143B-69.
Clerical services, §143B-68.
Compensation, §143B-68.
Composition, §143B-68.
Creation, §143B-67.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-67.

LIBRARIES—Cont'd
Public librarian certification commission—Cont'd
Meetings, §143B-70.
Membership, §143B-68.
Officers, §143B-69.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-67.
Qualifications of members, §143B-68.
Quorum, §143B-68.
Removal of members, §143B-68.
Rules and regulations.
Enforcement, §143B-67.
Special meetings, §143B-70.
Terms of office, §143B-68.
Vacancies, §143B-68.
Vice-chairman, §143B-69.
Public libraries.
Administration of funds, §§125-7, 125-8.
Aid to public libraries fund, §125-7.
Annual appropriation, §125-7.
Appropriations.
Cities, §153A-263.
Counties, §153A-263.
Financing library systems, §153A-268.
Assistance, advice and counsel from department of cultural resources, §125-2, (5), (8).
Authorization.
Public library systems authorized, §153A-263.
Buildings.
Acquisition, construction and maintenance, §153A-263.
Chief librarian.
Qualifications, §153A-267.
Contracts.
For library services, §153A-270.
Counties.
Generally, §§153A-261 to 153A-271.
Definitions.
Library materials, §153A-262.
Employees, §153A-267.
Establishment, §153A-263.
Financing library systems, §153A-268.
Free library services, §153A-264.
Gifts.
Power to accept, §153A-263.
Inheritance tax.
Exemption from tax, §105-3, (2).
Joint libraries, §153A-270.
Librarians.
Certificates, §§125-9, 125-10.
Chief librarian.
Qualifications, §153A-267.
Public librarian certification commission. See within this heading, "Public librarian certification commission."
Temporary certificates, §125-10.
Local acts.
Library systems operated under local acts brought under article, §153A-271.

LIBRARIES—Cont'd
Public libraries—Cont'd
Materials.
Acquisition of library materials, §153A-263.
Library materials defined, §153A-262.
Operation, §153A-263.
Library systems operated under local acts brought under article, §153A-271.
Policy.
Declaration of state policy, §153A-261.
Property.
Power to acquire, §153A-263.
Title to library property, §153A-269.
Report to department of cultural resources, §125-5.
State library, §§125-1 to 125-11. See within this heading, "State library."
State policy.
Declaration of state policy, §153A-261.
Public library service, §125-7.
State treasurer.
Consent to investments, §125-2, (3).
Support, §153A-263.
Systems.
Financing library systems, §153A-268.
Operated under local acts.
Library systems operated under local acts brought under this article, §153A-271.
Public library systems authorized, §153A-263.
Taxation.
Personal property exempt, §105-278.4.
Real property exempt, §105-278.4.
Trustees.
Appointment, §153A-265.
Chairman, §153A-266.
Compensation, §153A-265.
Duties generally, §153A-266.
Number, §153A-265.
Officers, §153A-266.
Powers.
Generally, §153A-266.
Removal of members, §153A-265.
Terms, §153A-265.
Vacancies.
Filling, §153A-265.
Reports.
Department of cultural resources.
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Public libraries to report to department of cultural resources, §125-5.
Rules and regulations.
Public librarian certification commission.
Enforcement, §143B-67.
Supreme court library, Appx. X.
Seals.
Adoption, §125-2.
State library.
Committee.
Appointment, §143B-91.
Chairman, §143B-91.
Clerical services, §143B-91.

LIBRARIES—Cont'd
State library—Cont'd
Committee—Cont'd
Compensation, §143B-91.
Composition, §143B-91.
Creation, §143B-90.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-90.
Membership, §143B-91.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-90.
Quorum, §143B-91.
Department of cultural resources.
Books.
Powers and duties of department, §125-2.
Duties, §125-2.
Governor.
Biennial report, §125-2, (2).
Powers generally, §125-2.
Reports.
Report of public libraries to department, §125-5.
Seal.
Adoption, §125-2, (1).
State library agency, §125-1.
Duties.
Transferred to department of cultural resources, §143B-51.
Reports.
Assistance, advice and counsel with respect to public libraries, §125-2, (5), (8).
Audio-visual materials, §125-2, (4).
Bequests, §125-2, (3).
Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
Blind persons.
Providing library service, §125-2, (9).
Books.
Failure to return books, §125-2, (6).
Copies of laws and journals for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).
Failure to return books.
Films, §125-2, (4).
Fines, penalty and forfeitures.
Failure to return books, §125-2, (6).
General assembly.
Copies of laws and journals for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).
Gifts, bequests and endowments, §125-2, (3).
Investments, §125-2, (3).
Maps, §125-2, (4).
Newspapers, §125-2, (4).
Penalty, §125-2, (6).
Returning books.
Penalty for failure to return book, §125-2, (6).
Statutes.
Copies for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).
Supreme court library, §§7A-12, 7A-13; Appx. X.

LIBRARIES—Cont'd
Taxation.
Inheritance tax.
Exempt, §105-3, (2).

LICENSES.
Adding machines, §105-51.
Administrative procedure.
General provisions.
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.
Advertising.
Circuses, §105-38, (4).
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Age.
Occupational licensing boards, §93B-9.
Agents.
Collecting agencies, §105-45.
Emigrant agents, §§105-90, 105-90.1.
Fish and fisheries.
License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Game laws.
License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Lightning rod agents, §105-59.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Loan agencies or brokers, §105-88.
Mercantile agencies, §105-57.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Agriculture.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See AGRICULTURE.
Alcoholic beverages.
Taxation, §§105-113.68 to 105-113.104.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Amusement devices, §105-66.
Amusement parks, §§105-34, 105-66.
Amusements.
Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.
Animals.
Amusement parks, §105-34.
Dealers in horses and mules, §105-47.
Dog and/or pony shows, etc., §105-38.
Traveling shows, §105-35.
Apothecaries.
Pharmacists, §§90-60 to 90-74.
See PHARMACISTS.
Application.
False statements in applications for licenses, §105-33, (j).
Manner of obtaining license from secretary of revenue, §105-104.
Procedure, §105-104.
Architects.
Certificates, §§83-8, 83-9, 83-11, 83-12.
Article.
Taxes under this article, §105-33, (a).
Athletic contests, §105-37.1.
Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
Radiation protection act.
Licensing of by-product, source and special nuclear materials, §104E-10.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Auctions and auctioneers.
General provisions, §§85B-1 to 85B-9.
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.
Real estate auction sales.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Bagatelle tables, §105-66.
Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85C-1 to 85C-41.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Banks and banking.
Fees, §105-102.3.
Bedding, §130-176.
Beginning business.
License must be procured before beginning business, §§105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
Bicycles.
Dealers in bicycles, §105-49.
Billiards.
Counties and cities.
Levy, §105-64, (d).
Exemptions.
For certain organizations, §105-64, (b).
Fees, §105-64, (a).
Blind persons.
Vending stands in public buildings operated by blind persons, §111-27.
Blue sky laws, §105-67.
Bona fide purchasers.
No lien for tax, §105-33, (h).
Bond issues.
Dealers in stocks and bonds, §105-67.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Sale, §105-83.
Bonds, surety.
Suspension or revocation.
Appeal bonds, §§150-26, 150-30.
Bowling alleys.
Amusement parks, §105-34.
Counties and cities.
Levy of tax, §105-64.1, (d).
Exemptions, §105-64.1.
Fees, §105-64.1.
Branch or chain stores, §105-98.
Exemptions, §105-98.
Bridges.
Toll bridges, §105-37.1.
Brokers, §§105-67, 105-88.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Loan agencies or brokers, §105-88.
Security dealers, §105-67.
Burglary.
Electrically operated burglar alarms.
Sale or rental, §105-51.
Business.
Beginning business, §§105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
Change of business.
License may be changed, §105-107.
Engaging in business without license, §105-109.
License must be procured before beginning business, §§105-103, 105-109, 105-112.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Business—Cont'd
Penalty.
Failure to obtain license, §105-236, (2).
Seasonal business.
Proration of license, §105-33, (k).
Separate tax for each place of business, §105-33, (b).
Each activity, §105-41.
Each place of business, §§105-33, 105-105.
State-wide license, §105-41.
Transacting business without license, §105-109.
Business machines, cash registers, adding machines, etc.
Sale or rental, §105-51.
Camps.
Campgrounds, trailer parks and tent camping areas.
County prohibited to tax, §105-61.1.
Definitions, §105-61.1.
Fees, §105-61.1.
Municipal corporation.
Levy tax not in excess of one-half of state tax, §105-61.1.
Carnivals, §105-39.
Riding and amusement devices, §105-66.
Carriers.
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Cartridges, §105-80.
Cash registers, §105-51.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.
Chain stores, §105-98.
Charities.
Licensing of public solicitation.
General provisions.
See CHARITIES.
Checks.
Check protectors, §105-51.
Children.
Institutions for care of children must have licenses, §110-49.
Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Child welfare.
Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Cigarettes.
Cigarette jobbers and retailers, §105-84.
Vending machines, §105-84.
Merchandising dispensers.
General provisions, §105-65.1.
Retailers and jobbers.
Seasonal business.
One-half of annual license tax, §105-33, (k).
Cigarette tax, §§105-113.11 to 105-113.17.
See CIGARETTES.
Circuses, §105-38.
Civil engineers, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Civil preparedness.
Exemptions, §166-9.1.
Coal and coke dealers, §105-44.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Coffins.
Retail dealers in coffins, §105-46.
Coin-operated machines.
Amusement parks, §105-34.
Distributors to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.
Merchandising dispensers, §105-65.1.
Definition of dispensers, §105-65.1.
Music machines, §105-65.
Tax not levied under section, §105-62.
Coke dealers, §105-44.
Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41, (g), 105-85.
Duty of secretary of revenue, §105-111.
Consolidated city-county act.
Privilege license taxes, §160B-11.
Contractors, §105-54.
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Co-operative associations, §54-118.1.
Certain co-operative associations, §105-102.1.
Corporations.
Reporting financial standing.
Mercantile agencies, §105-57.
Cotton buyers and sellers on commission, §105-68.
Counties.
General provisions.
See COUNTIES.
Dances, §105-37.1.
Exemption of school, civic or fraternal organization, etc., §105-37.1.
Sponsorship of dance by school, civic or fraternal organization not an exemption, §105-37.1.
Day-care facilities, §§110-85 to 110-103.
See DAY-CARE FACILITIES.
Dealers.
Bicycle dealers, §105-49.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Horses and mules.
Dealers in horses and mules, §105-47.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Motorcycle dealers, §105-89.1.
Motor vehicles, §105-89, (c).
Automotive equipment and supply dealers at wholesale, §105-89, (b).
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Pistols and other weapons, §105-80.
Security dealers, §105-67.
Sewing machines, §105-52.
Definitions.
Places or towns, §105-33, (e).
Uniform revocation of licenses, §150-9.
Delinquency.
Collection of delinquent taxes, §105-109.
Enforcement, §105-33, (f).
Detectives.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Display.
Required, §105-112.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Dog shows, §105-38.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Drive-in theaters, §105-36.1.
Drugs and druggists.
Chain stores, §105-98.
Dry cleaning plants, §105-74.
Branches, §105-74.
Counties, cities and towns.
Limitation as to collection, §105-74.
Definitions, §105-74.
Fees, §105-74.
Solicitor to carry license in cab of vehicle, §105-74.
Duplicate license.
Issuance, §105-111.
Duration, §105-33, (c).
Education.
Exemption of school dances and athletic contests, §105-37.1.
Nonpublic educational institutions.
Licensing by board of governors of University of North Carolina, §116-15.
Electrical engineers, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See ENGINEERS.
Electricians, §105-91.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Electricity.
Electrically operated machines.
Sale or rental, §105-51.
Elevators.
Installing elevators, §105-55.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Repairing and servicing, §105-56.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Embalmers, §90-210.25.
Emergency revenue, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.
Emigrant and employment agencies, §§105-90, 105-90.1.
Hiring or soliciting labor for employment in state having similar law, §105-90.1.
Employment agencies, §§95-37 to 95-47, 105-90, 105-90.1.
See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.
Engineers, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See ENGINEERS.
Enlarging pictures, §105-41.
Estrays.
Look for estrays.
Trespass, §14-134.
Exemptions.
Civil preparedness, §166-9.1.
Healing by prayer or spiritual means, §105-41.
Peddlers.
Exemptions in certain cases, §105-53, (f).
Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.
Bona fide student, §105-74.
Professionals.
Age of seventy-five years, §105-41.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Factors and commission merchants.
Cotton buyers and sellers, §105-68.
False pretenses and cheats.
False statement in application for license, §105-33, (j).
Motor vehicles, §20-29.
Farm products.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Fees.
Adding machines.
Businesses, §105-51.
Advertising.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Agents.
Emigrant and employment agents, §105-90.
Loan agencies, §105-88.
Amusements, §§105-34 to 105-40.
Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.
Architects, §105-41.
Associations.
Certain co-operative associations, §105-102.1.
Attorneys at law, §105-41.
Bagatelle tables, §105-66.
Barbershops, §105-75.
Bicycles.
Dealers, §105-49.
Billiard tables, §105-64.
Bowling alleys, §105-64.1.
Branch stores, §105-98.
Brokers.
Loan brokers, §105-88.
Business machines, §105-51.
Campgrounds, §105-61.1.
Carnivals.
General provisions, §105-39.
Merry-go-rounds, etc., §105-66.
Cash registers.
Business, §105-51.
Chain stores, §105-98.
Chiropractors, §105-41.
Cigarettes.
Retailers and jobbers, §105-84.
Circuses, §105-38.
Coal and coke dealers, §105-44.
Collecting agencies, §105-45.
Construction companies, §105-54.
Contractors, §105-54.
Plumbing and heating contractors, §105-91.
Co-operative associations, §105-102.1.
Cotton.
Buyers and sellers on commission, §105-68.
Dealers.
Bicycle dealers, §105-49.
Grain dealers, §§106-604, 106-608.
Horses or mules, §105-47.
Motorcycle dealers, §105-89.1.
Security dealers, §105-67.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Dealers—Cont'd
Weapons, §105-80.
Dispensers.
Merchandising dispensers, §105-65.1.
Dog and/or pony shows, §105-38.
Dry cleaning plants, §105-74.
Electricians, §105-91.
Elevators.
Installing, §105-55.
Repairing and servicing, §105-56.
Embalmers, §105-46.
Employment agencies.
General provisions, §105-90.
Hiring or soliciting labor for employment in state having similar law, §105-90.1.
Engineers.
Professional engineers, §105-41.
Food.
Ice cream manufacturers, §105-97.
Fortunetellers, §105-58.
Frozen desserts.
Manufacturers, §105-97.
Funeral directors, §105-46.
Grain dealers.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Gypsies, §105-58.
Hat blockers, §105-74.
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Horses.
Dealers, §105-47.
Hotels, §105-61.
Ice cream.
Manufacturers, §105-97.
Junk dealers, §105-102.
Landscape architects, §105-41.
Laundries, §105-85.
Loans.
Agencies or brokers, §105-88.
Marble yards, §105-96.
Meat and meat products.
Packing houses, §105-70.
Menageries, §105-38.
Mercantile agencies, §105-57.
Merry-go-rounds, §105-66.
Motels, §105-61.
Motion pictures.
Checking attendance, §105-36.
Drive-in motion pictures, §105-36.1.
Manufacturing, selling, leasing or distributing films, §105-36.
Traveling §105-35.
Vaudeville shows, §105-37.
Motorcycles.
Dealers, §105-89.1.
Motor fuels.
Wholesale distributors, §105-99.
Motor vehicles.
Wholesale supply dealers, §105-89.
Music.
Pianos, organs, Victrolas, record players, radios and accessories, §105-82.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Music machines, §105-65.
Newpapers.
Dealers on trains, §105-78.
Newspapers.
Contests, §105-71.
Oils.
Persons, firms or corporations selling, §105-72.
Opticians, §105-41.
Optometrists, §105-41.
Osteopaths, §105-41.
Packing houses, §105-70.
Parks.
Amusement parks, §105-34.
Patent rights and formulas, §105-100.
Peddlers.
Generally, §105-53.
Photographers, §105-41.
Phrenologists, §105-48.
Physicians and surgeons, §105-41.
Plumbers, §105-91.
Podiatrists, §105-41.
Pool tables, §105-64.
Pressing clubs, §105-74.
Process tax, §105-93.
Radio and television.
Sale or repair, §105-82.
Railroads.
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Real estate brokers and salesmen, §105-41.
Record players, §105-82.
Recoverable by action, §105-243.
Refrigerating machines.
Agents, §105-51.
Restaurants, §105-62.
Scrap processors, §105-102.2.
Securities.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Security dealers, §105-67.
Service stations, §105-89.
Sewing machines, §105-52.
Shoeshine parlors, §105-76.
Soda fountains, §105-79.
Soft drinks.
Stands, §105-79.
Sprinklers.
Installing, §105-55.
Repairing automatic sprinkler systems, §105-56.
Stamps.
Trading stamps, §105-92.
Surveyors.
Land surveyors, §105-41.
Tent camping areas, §105-61.1.
Theaters and shows.
Outdoor theaters, §105-36.1.
Traveling theatrical companies, §105-35.
Tobacco.
Retailers and jobbers, §105-84.
Warehouses, §105-77.
Tourist camps, §105-61.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Trading stamps, §105-92.
Trailer parks, §105-61.1.
Traveling motion pictures, §105-35.
Traveling theatrical companies, §105-35.
Typewriters.
Agents, §105-51.
Vaudeville shows, §105-37.
Veterinarians, §105-41.
Washing machines.
Agents, §105-51.
Weapons.
Dealers in pistols, etc., §105-80.
Weighing machines, §105-65.1.
When due, §105-109.
Wild west shows, §105-38.
Fertilizers.
Branch or chain stores.
Exemptions, §105-98.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Application for license.
False statement, §105-33, (j).
Display.
Failure to post or display license, §105-112.
Engaging in business without license, §§105-109, 105-112.
Failure to obtain license, §105-236, (2).
Grain dealers.
Violations of article, §106-614.
Pianos, organs, Victrolas, record players, etc.
Violation of section, §105-82.
Food.
Chain stores, §105-98.
Vending machines, §105-65.1.
Fortunetellers, §105-58.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
Frozen or semifrozen desserts.
Manufacturers of ice cream, §105-97.
Fuels tax.
General provisions, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Funeral directors, §90-210.25.
Funeral service.
General provisions, §90-210.25.
Gas and gas companies.
Privilege tax, §105-116.
Gasoline, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Gas pipe fitters, §105-91.
Gift enterprise, §105-92.
Grain dealers, §§106-601 to 106-615.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Graphophones, §105-82.
Gypsies, §105-58.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Handicapped persons.
Exemptions as to branch or chain stores, §105-98.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Hat blockers.
Counties, cities and towns.
Limitation as to collection of privilege license tax, §105-74.
Definitions, §105-74.
Fees, §105-74.
Solicitor to carry license in cab of vehicle, §105-74.
Health.
Home health agencies, §130-170.1.
Heating.
Contractor's license.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Oil burners and coal stokers.
Sale or rental, §105-51.
Home for aged and infirm, §108-77.
Horses.
Dealers in horses, §105-47.
Hospital licensing act, §§131-126.1 to 131-126.16.
See HOSPITALS.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Local mental health facilities.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Private mental institutions and homes, §§122-72 to 122-82.2.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Hotels.
Definitions, §105-61.
Fees, §105-61.
General provisions, §105-61.
Seasonal business.
Exception of certain seasonal business, §105-61.
Proration of license, §105-33, (k).
House movers, §§136-44.30, 136-44.34.
See HOUSE MOVERS.
Ice cream.
Manufacturers of ice cream, §105-97.
Indians.
Cherokee Indians.
Entertainment or amusements.
Exemption from license tax, §105-37.1.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Issuance.
Duplicate license, §105-111.
Duties of secretary of revenue, §105-111.
Manner of obtaining license from secretary of revenue, §105-104.
State-wide license, §105-111.
Juke boxes.
Fee, §105-65.
Junk dealers, §105-102.
Scrap processors, §105-102.2.
Landscape architects, §105-41.
Laundries.
General provisions, §105-85.
Lightning rod agents, §105-59.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

LICENSES—Cont'd
Livestock.
Dealer licensing act, §§106-418.8 to 106-418.15.
See LIVESTOCK.
Loans.
Loan agencies or brokers, §105-88.
Local mental health facilities.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Location.
New location of business, §105-107.
Lost license.
Duplicate license issued, §105-111.
Magazines.
Contests, §105-71.
Manicurists, §105-75.
Marble yards, §105-96.
Marketing associations.
Certain co-operative associations, §105-102.1.
Maternity homes.
Department of human resources, §108-76.
Meat and meat products.
Packing houses, §105-70.
Mechanical engineers, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See ENGINEERS.
Medicine, §105-53, (e).
Patent medicines, §105-53, (e).
Physicians and surgeons, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Menageries, §105-38.
Amusement parks, §105-34.
Mercantile agencies.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
State-wide license, §105-57.
Merchandising dispensers, §105-65.1.
Merry-go-rounds, §§105-39, 105-66.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Marble yards, §105-96.
Motion pictures, §105-37.
Checking attendance, §105-36.
Drive-in theaters, §105-36.1.
Films, §105-36.
Public accountants.
Exemption of public accountants, §105-36.
Motorcycle dealers, §105-89.1.
Motor fuels.
Wholesale distributors, §105-99.
Mules.
Dealers in horses and mules, §105-47.
Municipal corporations.
Amusements.
Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.
Generally, §105-66.
Automobiles, wholesale supply dealers and service stations, §105-89, (b).
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, etc., §105-66.
Barbershops.
Tax levy, §105-75.
Bicycle dealers, §105-49.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Campgrounds, trailer parks and tent camping areas.
Tax not in excess of one-half of tax levied by state, §105-61.1.
Carnival companies, etc., regulated, §105-39, (d).
Chain stores, §105-98.
City clerk to report, §105-113.
Coal and coke dealers.
Rate, §105-44.
Collection of taxes, §§105-33, (i), 105-85.
Delinquent taxes, §105-109.
Contractors and construction companies, §§105-54, 105-91.
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Cotton buyers and sellers on commission, §105-68.
Dealers in horses and mules, §105-47.
Duration, §105-33, (c).
Electricians, §105-91.
Elevators and automatic sprinkler systems.
Installing, §105-55.
Repairing and servicing, §105-56.
Employment agencies, §105-90.
Gasoline and oils.
Persons, firms or corporations selling, §105-72.
Graduated with reference to population of city or town, §105-33, (e).
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Hotels, motels, tourist courts and tourist homes.
Tax levy in excess of one-half of base tax permitted, §105-61, (f).
Ice cream or frozen desserts, §105-97.
Issuance of license, §105-33, (i).
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Authority to obtain necessary licenses, §159B-7.
Junk dealers, §105-102.
Laundries, §105-85.
License tax, §105-85.
Licenses, §105-89.
Marble yards, §105-96.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Motorcycle dealers, §105-89.1.
Motor vehicles, §105-89.
Dealers, §105-89, (c).
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Outdoor theaters, §105-36.1.
Schedule of tax, §105-36.1.
Outside municipalities, §105-33, (e).
Patent rights and formulas, §105-100.
Peddlers, §105-53, (g).
Phrenologists, §105-48.
Pianos, organs, record players, etc.
Regulation, §105-82.
Places or towns.
Defined, §105-33, (e).
Plumbers, heating contractors and electricians, §105-91.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Population.
Effect, §105-264.
Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.
Collection of privilege license tax limited, §105-74.
Private protective services.
License tax not to be levied by county, city or town, §105-42.
Professionals.
Prohibited to tax, §105-41, (h).
Restaurants.
Tax permitted, §105-62.
Scrap processors, §105-102.2.
Security dealers, §105-67.
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Soda fountains and soft drink stands.
License tax, §105-79.
Tax on business within one mile of corporate limits, §105-33, (e).
Tax on trades and professions prohibited, §105-41.
Traveling theatrical companies, etc.
License tax not in excess of state tax, §105-35.
Undertakers and retail dealers in coffins.
Tax not in excess of state tax, §105-46.
Museums.
Traveling shows, §105-35.
Music.
Coin-operated machines, §105-65.
Merchandising, §105-65.
Pianos, organs, Victrolas, record players, etc., §105-82.
Negotiable instruments.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
New location, §105-33, (d).
Newspapers.
Contest, §105-71.
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Nonresidents.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Reciprocity, §105-41.
Notice.
Property sold without notice not liable for license tax, §105-33, (h).
Nursing home administrator.
General provisions, §§90-275.1 to 90-288.
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR.
Nursing homes, §130-9, (e).
Occupational licensing boards.
Age requirements, §93B-9.
Audit.
Annual audit of books, §93B-4.
Payment of costs, §93B-4.
Books and records.
Annual audit, §93B-4.
Commissioners of navigation and pilotage.
Compensation of board members, §93B-5.
Cosmetic art examiners, §§88-1 to 88-30.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Occupational licensing boards—Cont'd
Employment of members of board, §93B-5.
Compensation, §93B-5.
Limitation, §93B-5.
Engineers.
Board of registration, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See ENGINEERS.
Examinations.
Failures.
Review of failing examination, §93B-8.
Grades.
Applicants to be informed, §93B-8.
Procedures, §93B-8.
Expiration of term of appointment, §93B-10.
General assembly.
Lobbying.
Use of funds for lobbying prohibited, §93B-6.
Leases.
Rental of state-owned office space, §93B-7.
Lobbying.
Use of funds for lobbying.
Prohibited, §93B-6.
Offices.
Rental of state-owned office space, §93B-7.
Podiatrists, §§90-202.2 to 90-202.14.
See PODIATRISTS.
Rental of state-owned office space, §93B-7.
Reports.
Financial operations, §93B-4.
State auditor, §93B-4.
Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Surveyors.
Board of registration, §§89C-1 to 89C-28.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Terms of members.
Expiration of term, §93B-10.
Veterinary medical examiners, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Oculist, §105-41.
Office.
Change of place of business.
License may be changed when place of business is changed, §105-107.
Oils.
Dealers in oils, §105-72.
Oils and gas, §105-72.
Opticians.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.
Organs, §105-82.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Packing houses, §105-70.
Paper dealers.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Partnership.
Contractors.
Examination for license, §87-10.
Patent medicines, §105-53, (e).
Patents, §105-100.
Dealers in patent rights and formulas, §105-100.
Payment.
To secretary of revenue, §105-33, (f).
Peddlers.
Established place of business, §105-53.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
State-wide license, §105-53.
Pharmacists.
General provisions, §§90-60 to 90-74.
Phonographs, §105-82.
Photographers, §105-41.
Photography and photostating.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Phrenologists, §105-48.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Physicians and surgeons, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Pianos and organs.
Sale or repair, §105-82.
Pledge and collateral.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Plumbers, §105-91.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.
See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.
Polygraph operators.
Qualifications, etc., §66-49.2, (2).
Population.
Graduated by populatation of area, §105-264.
Posting.
Where business carried on, §105-112.
Pressing clubs, §105-74.
Branches, §105-74.
Counties and cities.
Collection of tax limited, §105-74.
Definitions, §105-74.
Fees, §105-74.
Solicitor to carry license in cab of vehicle, §105-74.
Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
Private protective services.
See PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
Process tax.
General provisions, §105-93.
Not applicable to district court, §105-93.
Professions.
Tax on trades and professions.
Counties and municipal corporations not to levy, §105-41, (h).
Proration, §105-33, (c), (k).

LICENSES—Cont'd
Public accountants.
Motion pictures.
Checking attendance at motion picture shows.
Exemption of public accountants, §105-36.
Public weighmasters.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Qualification license.
Required when, §105-33, (a).
Radio and television.
Loudspeakers.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Sale or repair, §105-82.
Railroads.
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Rates.
Half rates, §105-33, (c), (k).
One-half of tax levied, when, §105-41, (f).
Prior and after June of each year, §105-33, (c).
Proration, §105-33, (c), (k).
Record players.
Loudspeakers.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Sale or repair, §105-82.
Records.
Grain dealers, §106-609.
Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.
See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
Refrigerators.
Sale or rental of refrigerating machines, §105-51.
Reissuance.
Fee, §105-33, (d).
Religion.
Theological seminary, §116-15.
Religious societies.
Healing by prayer or spiritual means.
Exemption, §105-41, (b).
Practice of professional art of healing, §105-41, (b).
Reports.
Coin-operated machines.
Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.
Sheriff and city clerk to report, §105-113.
Restaurants.
Coin-operated machines.
Exempt, §105-62.
Fees, §105-62.
Fees, §105-62.
General provisions, §105-62.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license, §105-33, (k).
Riding devices, §§105-39, 105-66.
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Salvage of shipwrecks and archaeological sites.
Conduct exploration, recovery of salvage operations, §121-25.
Fees.
Received by department, §121-26.
Scrap processors, §105-102.2.
Secondhand dealers.
Sewing machines, §105-52.
Secretary of revenue.
Duties, §105-111.
Manner of obtaining license from secretary, §105-104.
Securities.
Dealers in securities, §105-67.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.
Seeds.
Branch or chain stores.
Exemptions, §105-98.
Separate tax.
Each activity, §105-41, (e).
Each place of business, §§105-33, 105-105.
Service of process.
District courts.
Not applicable to district court, §105-93.
Tax, §105-93.
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.
Sewing machines, §105-52.
Shellfish.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Sheriffs.
Circuses, menageries, wild west shows, etc.
Report of exhibition to secretary of revenue, §105-38, (4).
Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.
Reports, §105-113.
Shoeshine parlors, §105-76.
Shooting gallery, §105-66.
Skating rinks, §105-66.
Small loans act.
Loan agencies or brokers, §105-88.
Social services.
Institutions caring for children, §110-49.
Soda fountains, §105-79.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).
Vending machines, §105-79.
Soft drinks.
Merchandising dispensers, §105-65.1.
Definition of dispenser, §105-65.1.
Required, §105-113.50.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).
Soft drink stands, §105-79.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists, §§90-292 to 90-307.
See SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
Sprinkler systems.
Automatic sprinkler systems.
Installing, §105-55.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Repairing and servicing, §105-56.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Repairing and servicing.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
State-wide license.
Certain businesses and professions, §105-41.
Delinquent payment, §105-33, (f).
Duration, §105-33, (c).
Issuance, §105-111.
Proration of tax for part of year, §105-33, (c).
Stockbrokers, §105-67.
Summons and process.
Process tax, §105-93.
District courts.
Not applicable to district court, §105-93.
Surveys and surveyors.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Suspension and revocation.
Boards.
Defined, §150-9.
Definition of board, §150-9.
Failure to pay tax, §105-41, (g).
Grain dealers.
See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.
Stay of court order pending appeal, §150-30.
Swimming pool, §105-66.
Term of license, §105-33, (c).
Theaters and shows, §§105-35, 105-36.1, 105-37.
Carnivals, §105-39.
Dog shows, §105-38.
Drive-in or outdoor theaters, §105-36.1.
Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.
Menageries, §105-38.
Moving pictures, §105-37.
Outdoor theaters, §105-36.1.
Traveling theatrical companies, §§105-35, 105-37.
Vaudeville shows, §§105-35, 105-37, 105-39.
Wild west shows, §105-38.
Time.
License must be procured before beginning business, §§105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
Part time, §105-33, (c), (k).
Tobacco.
Merchandising dispensers.
General provisions, §105-65.1.

LICENSES—Cont'd
Tobacco—Cont'd
Tobacco and cigarette retailers and jobbers, §105-84.
Seasonal business.
Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).
Vending machines, §105-84.
Warehouses, §105-77.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Campgrounds, trailer parks and tent camping areas.
Basis of rental immaterial, §105-61.1.
Counties prohibited to tax, §105-61.1.
Definitions, §105-61.1.
Fees, §105-61.1.
Municipal corporations.
Levy one-half of state tax, §105-61.1.
Trading stamps.
General provisions, §105-92.
Transfer, §105-33, (d).
Trappers' licenses.
License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.
See GAME LAWS.
Typewriters, §105-51.
Universities and colleges.
Nonpublic educational institutions.
Licensing by board of governors of university of North Carolina, §116-15.
Use taxes, §§105-164.1. to 105-164.44.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Vegetables.
Peddlers, §105-53.
Vending stands.
Operated by blind persons in public buildings, §111-27.
Veterans.
Disabled veterans.
Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.
Exempt from peddlers' license tax, §105-53.
Fairs and carnivals, §105-39, (c).
Veterinarians.
General provisions.
See VETERINARIANS.
Victrolas, §105-82.
Records, §105-82.
Washing machines, §105-51.
Weapons.
Dealers in pistols and other weapons, etc., §105-80.
Weighing machines, §105-65.1.
Weights and measures.
Public weighmasters.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Wells.
Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.

LIENS.
Ambulances.
County or city ambulance service.
Attachment or garnishment.
Counties to which article applicable, §44-51.8.
General lien for service, §44-51.5.
Bonds, surety.
Model payment and performance bond, §§44A-25 to 44A-33.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Collectors.
No lien by suit against collector, §28A-19-17.
Cotton.
Effective period for lien on cotton, §44-69.1.
Credit unions.
Liens on shares, deposits, dividends or interest, §54-109.59.
Crops.
Peanuts, cotton and grains.
Effective period for lien on peanuts, cotton and grains, §44-69.1.
Tobacco.
Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.
Divorce and alimony.
Support of minor child.
General provisions, §50-13.4, (f).
Employment security.
Collection of contributions, §96-10, (b).
Executors and administrators.
Inheritance tax, §§105-20, 105-31.
Judgment of creditor.
When judgment a lien against property of defendant, §28A-18-5.
No lien by suit against representative, §28A-19-17.
Flour, cornmeal and grain.
Effective period for lien on grains, §44-69.1.
Health care facilities finance act.
Rates and charges, §131A-13.
Inheritance tax.
Executors and administrators, §105-31.
Legacy charged upon real estate, §105-20.
Real and personal property of estate of decedent, §§105-20, 105-31.
Duration of lien for tax on land, §105-20.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Lien on estate, §143-126.
Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Landlord and tenant.
Personal property.
Lienor.
Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.
Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner.
Application.
Persons entitled to lien, §44A-8.

LIENS—Cont'd
Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner—Cont'd
Compliance with article, §44A-8.
False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.
Improvement.
Defined, §44A-7.
Mentally ill.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Lien on estate, §143-126.
Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Mobile homes.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Permits for transportation.
Issuance of permit under repossession, §105-316.4.
Motor vehicles.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Certificate of title.
Application for certificate of title, §20-52.
Application for transfer within time specified by law, §20-74.
Delivery to first lien holder, §20-57.
Perfection by indication of security interest, §20-58.
Priority.
Shown in certificate of title, §20-57.
Release of security interest, §20-58.4.
Security interest.
Date of perfection, §20-58.2.
Duty of division upon receipt of application for notation of security interest, §20-58.1.
Duty of secured party to disclose information, §20-58.6.
Notation of assignment of security interest on certificate of title, §20-58.3.
Release of security interest, §20-58.4.
Show liens and encumbrances in order of their priority, §20-57.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-72.
Fees.
Registration fees, §20-85.
Foreclosure or repossession.
Transporter registration, §20-79.2.
Gaming.
Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers.
Disposition of property, §14-299.
Lost or destroyed certificate of title.
Lien holder's right, §20-68.
Replacement, §20-68.
Perfection of security, §20-58.
Preference.
Statutory liens and charges on personal property, §44A-2.
Registration.
Fees, §20-85.
Release.
Removing lien from certificate of title, §20-85.

LIENS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Release of security interest, §20-58.4.
Sale.
Removal of license plates, §20-77.
Security interest.
Assignment.
Notation of assignment of security interest on certificate of title, §20-58.3.
Date of perfection, §20-58.2.
Disclosure of information.
Duty of secured party, §20-58.6.
Duty of division upon receipt of application for notation, §20-58.1.
Fees.
Registration fees, §20-85.
Fund.
Lien recording fund, §20-85.
Perfection of security, §20-58.
Registration.
Fees, §20-85.
Release.
General provisions, §20-58.4.
Transfer of title by operation of law, §20-77.
Creditor's lien not affected, §20-77.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Storage lien.
Forfeiture for failure to report unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
Municipal corporations.
Special assessments.
Assessment roll, §160A-228.
Notices.
Federal tax lien, §44-68.1.
Filing.
Before October 1, 1969, §44-68.5.
Oil pollution control.
Vessels.
Cost of oil removal, §143-215.92.
Peanuts.
Effective period, §44-69.1.
Performance bonds.
Model payment and performance bond, §§44A-25 to 44A-33.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Personal property.
Enforcement of lien, §44A-4.
Landlord and tenant.
Amount of lien, §44A-2.
Enforcement by public sale, §44A-2.
Lessor has lien up to sixty days from vacating, §44A-2.
Preference, §44A-2.
Lienor.
Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.
Priority.
Storage and services, §44A-2.
Sale.
Notice of sale, §44A-4.
Private sale, §44A-4.
Public sale.
Request for public sale, §44A-4.

LIENS—Cont'd
Preference.
Services to motor vehicles, §44A-2.
Probate and registration.
Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land, §47-18.
Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
Seals omitted.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Sales and use tax.
Liability of transferee or successor, §105-164.38.
Taxpayer going into receivership, bankruptcy, etc., §105-164.37.
Tax shall be a lien, §105-164.38.
Service stations.
Unauthorized vehicles.
Storage, §20-219.3.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmate.
Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-126.
Storage, §20-114.
Motor vehicles.
Storage charges, §20-77.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings.
Power of judge as to, §136-105.
Taxation, §§105-1 to 105-474.
See TAXATION.
Tobacco.
Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.
United States.
Federal tax lien, §44-68.1.
Filing, §44-68.1.
Before October 1, 1969, §44-68.5.

LIFE ESTATES.
Gifts.
Gift tax, §105-195.
Inheritance tax.
Apportionment with remainderman, §105-19.
Subject to tax, §105-2.
Tax to be retained, etc., upon whole amount, §105-19.
Taxation.
Gift tax, §105-195.

LIGHTHOUSES.
Frying pan lightship marine museum commission.
See THE FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION.

LIGHTNING ROD AGENTS.
Licenses, §105-59.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

LIME.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.

LIMESTONE AND MARL, §§106-79 to 106-92.
Liming material.
Regulations and standards, §106-91.
Prisons and prisoners.
Convict labor authorized, §106-80.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Adverse possession.
Disabilities, §1-17.
Bonds, surety.
Payment bonds.
Actions on bonds, §44A-28.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-299.
Convicts, §1-17.
Crimes.
Guilty pleas.
Limitation on collateral attack of conviction, §15A-1027.
Disabilities.
Convicts, §1-17.
Exceptions, §1-17.
Infants, §1-17.
Mentally ill, §§1-17, 35-8.
Removal.
Time limit after removal, §1-17.
Time limited after removal of disability, §1-17.
Estates of missing persons.
Additional limitations on accounting, distribution or making claim by absentee, §28C-14.
When claim of absentee barred, §28C-15.
Executors and administrators.
Claims.
Limitations on presentation of claims, §28A-19-3.
Disputed debt not referred.
Barred in three months, §28A-19-16.
Pleading statute of limitations, §28A-19-11.
Gifts.
Gift tax.
Refunds, §105-191.
Relief from taxes assessed, §105-196.
Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes, §131-126.32.
Illegitimacy.
Civil action to establish paternity, §49-14.
Income tax.
Assessment of corrections and changes, §105-159.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Refund to employer.
Limitation on payment, §105-163.9.
Infants, §1-17.
Inheritance tax.
Lien charged upon real estate, §105-20.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd
Inheritance tax—Cont'd
Refund of overpayment, §105-29.
Landlord and tenant.
Disabilities.
Entry or defense founded on rents and services, §1-17.
Mentally ill, §1-17.
Real property, §1-17.
Removal of disability, §1-17.
Mines and minerals.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Additional claims extinguished, §§1-42.2 to 1-42.3.
Missing persons.
Absentee insurance fund.
Recovery from fund, §28C-19.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Discharge, §45-37.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title.
Lost or destroyed.
Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, §20-76.
Municipal corporations.
Closing streets and alleys permanently.
Actions or proceedings after order adopted, §160A-299, (b).
Liability for torts, §160A-485, (c).
Oil and gas conservation.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Additional claims extinguished, §§1-42.2, 1-42.3.
Partnership, §§1-27, 1-28.
Presentation of claims within six months, §59-80.
Prisons and prisoners.
Disabilities, §1-17.
Real property, §1-17.
Removal of disability, §1-17.
Public officers.
Trespass.
Actions against public officer for trespass under color of office, §1-52.
Real property.
Disability removed, §1-17.
Marketable title act, §47B-7.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights, §1-42.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Additional claims extinguished, §§1-42.2, 1-42.3.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Action for deficiency or overpayment of benefits, §135-5, (n).

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd
Sales and use tax.
Refunds.
Application barred after certain date, §105-164.14, (d).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-299.
Streets and highways.
Submission of claims of controversies.
Between board and contractors.
Condition precedent rather than limitation, §136-29.
Taxation.
Additional taxes.
Limit on time of recovery, §105-241.1.
Collection and foreclosure, §105-242, (c).
Refunds.
Overpayment of taxes.
Procedure for refund, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Three years.
Illegitimacy.
Civil action to establish paternity, §49-14.
Real property.
Actions concerning realty after removal of disability, §1-17.
Title.
Real property marketable title act, §47B-7.
Torts.
Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-299.
Workmen's compensation act.
Accident claims, §97-24.
Appeal to court of appeals, §97-86.
Death claims, §§97-24, 97-58.
Occupational diseases, §97-58.

LINEUPS.
Criminal law and procedure.
Nontestimonial identification.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

LIQUOR.
General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

LIS PENDENS, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.
Streets and highways.
Eminent domain proceedings by board of transportation.
Recording memorandum of action, §136-104.
Supplemental memorandum of action on amendment or complaint in declaration, §136-104.

LITERATURE.
Obscene literature.
General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
State awards system, §§140A-1 to 140A-6.
See STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.

LITTLE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT.
General provisions, §75-1.1.
See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.

LIVESTOCK.
Appeals.
Prompt pay law.
Appeal upon refusal or revocation of license, §106-418.7.
Brands and marks, §§80-45, 80-57 to 80-66.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.
Cattle crossings.
Signs on road or highway, §136-33.1.
Dealer licensing act.
Citation.
Short title, §106-418.15.
Definitions, §106-418.8.
Exemptions, §106-418.9.
Hearings.
Generally, §106-418.12.
Licenses.
Carrying on business without license, §106-418.10.
General provisions, §106-418.11.
Penalties.
Violations, §106-418.14.
Prohibited conduct, §106-418.10.
Records.
Failure to keep, §106-418.10.
Maintenance of required records, §106-418.13.
Short title, §106-418.15.
Violations.
Penalties, §106-418.14.
Definitions.
Dealer licensing act, §106-418.8.
Equine infectious anemia, §106-405.15.
Prompt pay law, §106-418.3.
Diseases.
Animal diseases.
See ANIMALS.
Equine infectious anemia.
General provisions, §§106-405.15 to 106-405.19.
See ANIMALS.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Equine infectious anemia.
Violations, §106-405.19.
Livestock dealer licensing act, §106-418.14.
Hearings.
Dealer licensing act, §106-418.12.
Income tax.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (c), (d).
Licenses.
Dealer licensing act, §§106-418.8 to 106-418.15. See within this heading, "Dealer licensing act."
Markets.
Meat markets and abattoirs.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

LIVESTOCK—Cont'd
Markets—Cont'd
Prompt pay law. See within this heading, "Prompt pay law."
Weighing livestock sold at public livestock market, §81A-50.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Motor vehicles.
Transportation.
Section not to restrict transportation of livestock, §20-116.
North Carolina livestock prompt pay law.
General provisions, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7. See within this heading, "Prompt pay law."
Outer banks.
Defined, §68-46.
Impounding stock, §68-45.
Ocracoke Island.
Ponies.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine, §68-43.
Penalties.
Violation of article, §68-44.
Running at large.
Penalty for violations, §68-44.
Prohibited, §68-42.
Shackelford Banks.
Ponies.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine, §68-43.
Payment.
Prompt pay law, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7. See within this heading, "Prompt pay law."
Poisons.
Poisoning livestock.
Felony, §14-163.
Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.
See AGRICULTURE.
Prompt pay law.
Appeals.
Upon refusal or revocation of license, §106-418.7.
Banking business day.
Defined, §106-418.3.
Deposit of collection of payment, §106-418.5.
Board of agriculture.
Authority, §106-418.7.
Collection of payment, §106-418.5.
Action upon failure of payment, §106-418.6.
Payment to seller, §106-418.5.
Commissioner.
Action upon failure of payment, §106-418.6.
Authority, §106-418.7.
Defined, §106-418.3.

LIVESTOCK—Cont'd
Prompt pay law—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd
Duties.
Action upon failure of payment, §106-418.6.
Generally, §106-418.4.
Custodial accounts.
Defined, §106-418.3.
Deposit of collection of payment, §106-418.5.
Loans prohibited, §106-418.5.
Definitions, §106-418.3.
Intent.
Legislative intent and purpose, §106-418.2.
Legislative intent and purpose, §106-418.2.
Licenses.
Authority of commissioner to revoke, etc., §106-418.7.
North Carolina public livestock advisory board.
Authority, §106-418.7.
Defined, §106-418.3.
Payments.
Collection of payment, §106-418.5.
Action upon failure of payment, §106-418.6.
Public livestock market.
Defined, §106-418.3.
Purpose.
Legislative intent and purpose, §106-418.2.
Rules and regulations, §106-418.7.
Board of agriculture, §106-418.7.
Short title, §106-418.1.
Title.
Short title, §106-418.1.
Quarantine.
Animals infected with or exposed to declared subject to quarantine, §106-405.16.
Equine infectious anemia.
General provisions.
See ANIMALS.
Real property.
License to look for estrays, §14-134.
Records.
Dealer licensing act.
Failure to keep records, §106-418.10.
Maintenance of records, §106-418.13.
Rules and regulations.
Prompt pay law.
Authority of board of agriculture, etc., §106-418.7.
Sales.
Dealer licensing act, §§106-418.8 to 106-418.15. See within this heading, "Dealer licensing act."
Streets and highways.
Signs for protection of cattle, §136-33.1.
Weights and measures.
Certificate, §81A-50.
Sold at public livestock market, §81A-50.

LOANS.
Civil preparedness.
General provisions, §166-10.
Counties.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
Credit unions, §54-110.
See CREDIT UNIONS.
Dentists.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Department of human resources.
Student loans, §§131-121, 131-124.
Education.
Assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
General provisions, §116-73.
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Improvements.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.
Licenses.
Loan agencies or brokers, §105-88.
Mobile home financing.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.
Municipal corporations.
Community development.
Authority to accept federal and state grants and loans, §160A-456.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Government loans, §159B-32.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING CORPORATION.
Optometry.
Optometrists.
Student loans, §131-121.
Student loans, §131-121.
Paroles.
General provisions as to loans to parolees, §148-18.
Pharmacists.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Physicians and surgeons.
Student loan fund, §131-121, 131-124.
Real property.
Improvements to real property.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Social services.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

LOANS—Cont'd
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Teachers.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Universities and colleges.
College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care.
Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
Medical training.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective college teachers.
General provisions, §116-73.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
University of North Carolina.
Edcuation assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.
Needy students.
Application of escheated funds, §116-43.
Scholarship loan fund for prospective college teachers.
General provisions, §116-73.
State education assistance authority, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.

LOBBYING.
Attorney general.
Enforcement of article, §120-47.10.
Authorization.
Written authority from employer to be filed.
Copy for legislative committee, §120-47.4.
Compensation.
Defined, §120-47.1.
Contribution.
Defined, §120-47.1.
Copies.
Written authority from employer to be filed.
Copy for legislative committee, §120-47.4.
Definitions, §120-47.1.
Elections.
Influencing elections prohibited, §120-47.5.
Employer.
Statement of expenses to be filed, §120-47.7.

LOBBYING—Cont'd
Employer—Cont'd
Written authority from employer to be filed, §120-47.4.
Copy for legislative committee, §120-47.4.
Enforcement of article.
Attorney general, §120-47.10.
Punishment for violation, §120-47.9.
Exemptions from provisions of article.
Certain persons exempted, §120-47.8.
Expenditure.
Defined, §120-47.1.
Expenses.
Detailed statement of expenses to be filed.
Employers, §120-47.7.
Fees.
Contingent fees prohibited, §120-47.5.
Registration fee, §120-47.3.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations of article, §120-47.9.
General assembly.
Generally.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Legislative agent.
Defined, §120-47.1.
Lists of lobbyists, §120-47.2.
Misdemeanors.
Violations of articles, §120-47.9.
Occupational licensing boards.
Use of funds for lobbying prohibited, §93B-6.
Person.
Certain persons exempted from provisions of article, §120-47.8.
Defined, §120-47.1.
Records.
Registration list, §120-47.2.
Registration.
Fee, §120-47.3.
Procedure, §120-47.2.
Secretary of state.
Expenses.
Detailed statement of expenses to be filed with secretary, §120-47.6.
Employers, §120-47.7.
Lists of lobbyists, §120-47.2.
Registration list, §120-47.2.
Written authority to be filed with secretary, §120-47.4.
Violations of article.
Punishment, §120-47.9.

LOCAL AFFAIRS.
Department.
Definitions, §143-320.
Duties.
Transfer, §143-326.
Functions.
Transfer, §143-326.
Law and order division.
Powers and duties, §143-323, (b).
Local planning assistance.
Powers and duties, §143-323, (c).

LOCAL AFFAIRS—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Powers.
Transfer, §143-326.
Records.
Transfer, §143-326.
Recreation.
Defined, §143-320.
Recreation commission.
Transfer of powers, duties, etc., to department, §143-326.
Recreation division.
Powers and duties, §143-323, (a).
Natural and economic resources department.
Federal aid.
General provisions, §143-323.

LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES.
See JAILS.

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Accounts and accounting.
Expenditures, §158-7.2.
Appropriations.
Authorized, §158-7.1.
Funding appropriations, §158-7.1.
Economic development commissions, §§158-8 to 158-15.
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.
Expenditures.
Accounting for expenditures, §158-7.2.
Fiscal control.
Accounting system. See within this heading, "Fiscal control."
Industrial surveys, §158-1.
Appropriations authorized, §158-7.1.
Manufacturing enterprises, §158-1.
Appropriations, §158-7.1.
Railroads, §158-1.
Appropriations authorized, §158-7.1.
Taxation, §158-1.
Levy to fund appropriations.
Authorized, §158-7.1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.
Employees retirement system, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Hospital facilities finance.
General provisions, §§131-138 to 131-162.
See HOSPITALS.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Transfer.
Credits, §135-18.1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Actions.
Bond issues.
Enforce contract of sale, §159-133.
Agreements.
Financing agreements, §§159-148 to 159-152. See within this heading, "Financing agreements."

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Anticipation notes.
Bond anticipation notes, §§159-160 to 159-165. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
Grant anticipation notes, §§159-171, 159-172.
Revenue anticipation notes, §§159-170, 159-172.
Tax anticipation notes, §§159-169, 159-172.
Attorney at law.
Bond issues.
Contract involving legal services, §159-131.
Attorney general.
Offending officers.
Quo warranto proceedings, §159-182.
Audit.
Annual independent audit, §159-34.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (f).
Bond issues.
Actions.
Validation of actions, §159-66.
Anticipation notes.
Bond order.
Issued after bond order, §159-161.
Delivery, §159-165.
Grant anticipation notes, §§159-171, 159-172.
Issuance.
Negotiable notes to be issued, §159-164.
Time for issuance, §159-161.
Negotiable notes to be issued, §159-164.
Revenue anticipation notes.
General provisions, §§159-170, 159-172.
Sale, §159-165.
Tax anticipation notes, §§159-169, 159-172.
Unit.
Defined, §159-160.
Bond order.
Contents, §159-54.
Debts.
Sworn statement of debt, §159-55, (a).
Hearing.
By board, §159-54.
Introduced before governing board, §159-54.
Publication.
As introduced, §159-56.
Borrowing money.
Uniform system of limitations and procedures, §159-43.
Cancellation.
Destruction.
By bank or trust company acting as fiscal agent, §159-139, (2).
By finance officer, §159-139, (1).
By fiscal agents, §§159-134, 159-39, (2).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Cancellation—Cont'd
Destruction—Cont'd
Entry by finance officer, contents, §159-139, (1).
One year after date of payment, §159-139, (1), (2).
Certificate of commission.
Evidence that requirements of subchapter have been observed, §159-129.
Citation.
Short title, §159-43.
Contracts for services.
Approval by commission of contracts for services in drafting forms, etc., §159-131.
County seat.
Procedures if county votes to relocate county seat, §159-67.
Coupon bonds.
Payable to bearer, §159-121.
Registered, §159-121.
Debts.
Finance officer.
Sworn statement of debt, §159-55, (a).
Definitions, §159-44.
Delivery.
Anticipation notes, §159-165.
Details.
Order fixing details of bonds, §159-65.
Election.
When a vote of the people is required, §159-49.
Finance officer.
Sworn statement of debt, §159-55, (a).
Fiscal agents.
Destruction of paid of canceled bonds, §159-39, (2).
Form of proceedings and actions.
Validation, §159-66.
Funding and refunding.
Maturities of refunding bonds, §159-122.
Purposes for which may be issued, §159-72.
When bonds may be issued, §159-72.
Grant anticipation notes.
Generally, §§159-171, 159-172.
Hospitals.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (k).
Installments, §159-65.
Intent.
Legislative intent, §159-43.
Interest.
Rates, §159-65.
Issuance.
Certified by secretary of commission, §159-129.
Coupon bonds, §159-121.
Election.
When a vote of the people is required, §159-49.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Issuance—Cont'd
For what purposes bonds may be issued, §159-48.
Record of issuance kept by secretary, §159-130.
Registered bonds, §159-121.
Within what time bonds may be issued, §159-64.
Local government bond act.
Short title, §159-43.
Maturity.
Dates, §159-65.
Destruction.
One year after payment, §159-139, (1), (2).
Installments, §159-122.
Refunding bond, §159-122.
Municipality.
Defined, §159-81, (1).
Pledge.
Utility or enterprise revenues.
Effect, §159-47.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (k).
Public service enterprise.
Additional security for bonds, §159-47.
Purpose of article, §159-82.
For what purposes bonds may be issued, §159-48.
Ratification of proceedings, §159-56.1.
Records.
Secretary to keep record of bonds issued, §159-130.
Referendum.
Ballots.
Form, §159-61, (d).
Certification of results, §159-61, (e).
Conducted by board of elections, §159-61, (b).
Date fixed by governing board, §159-61, (b).
Petition, §159-60.
Special referendum, §159-61, (b).
Registered bonds.
Issuance, §159-121.
Registrar.
Appointed or designated, §159-121.
Duties, §159-121.
Relocation of county seat.
Procedures if county votes to relocate, §159-67.
Revenue bonds.
General provisions, §§159-80 to 159-97.
See within this heading, "Revenue bonds."
Sales.
Anticipation notes, §159-165.
Enforcement.
By suit, §159-133.
Proceeds.
Application of proceeds, §159-135.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Bond issues—Cont'd
Taxation.
Anticipation notes.
Sale, §159-172.
Unit.
Defined, §§159-44, 159-120, 159-160, 159-168.
Utility.
Additional security for utility bonds, §159-47.
Validation.
Form of proceedings and actions, §159-66.
Validity.
Certificate of commission required, §159-129.
Costs of actions validating bonds issued before March 26, 1931, §159-75.
Judgment validating issues, §159-75.
Validation of all proceedings in connection with the authorization of bonds taken before April 28, 1975, §159-77.
Validation of bonds and notes issued before March 26, 1931, §159-76.
Bonds, surety.
Finance officer's bond, §159-29.
Individuals handling money, §159-29.
Budgets.
Accounts.
Budgetary accounting for appropriations, §159-28.
Adoption.
Ordinance procedures not applicable to budget adoption, §159-17.
Application of article to school administrative units, §159-7.
Appropriations.
Budgetary accounting for appropriations, §159-28.
Capital projects.
Defined, §159-13.2.
Citation.
Short title, §159-7, (a).
Defaulting units in refinancing debt.
Approval by commission, §159-177.
Definitions, §159-7, (b).
Fiscal year.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Fund.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Hospitals.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (c).
Intragovernmental service funds.
Financial plans.
Generally, §159-13.1.
Inclusion of proposed plan in budget for each service fund, §159-11.
Local act superseded, §159-7, (c).
Officer.
Appointment by local government and public authority, §159-9.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Budgets—Cont'd
Officer—Cont'd
County finance officer as budget officer, §159-9.
Manager.
County or city manager as budget officer, §159-9.
Officer or employee as budget officer, §159-9.
Ordinance.
Adoption.
Time of adoption, §159-13, (a).
Amendments, §159-15.
Annual balanced budget ordinance, §159-8.
Appropriations.
Contingency appropriation, §159-13, (b).
Generally, §159-13, (b).
To be made by department function or project, §159-13.
Balanced.
When balanced, §159-8.
Coverage, §159-8.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Directions, §159-13, (b).
Estimate of revenues, §159-13, (b).
Form, §159-13, (a).
Limitations, §159-13, (b).
Payment of money in accordance with budget, §159-8.
Procedures not applicable to budget adoption, §159-17.
Capital projects.
Budgets, §159-13.2.
Defined, §159-13.2.
Ordinances, §159-13.2.
Capital reserve funds.
Amendments, §159-19.
Funding by appropriations, §159-20.
Identity maintained by appropriate accounting entries, §159-20.
Withdrawals.
By whom made, §159-22.
General provisions, §159-22.
Commission.
Appointment, §159-3.
Qualification of appointed members, §159-3.
Chairman.
State treasurer ex officio chairman, §159-3, (a).
Composition, §159-3, (a).
Contracts for services.
Proceedings for proposed bond issue.
Approved by commission, §159-131.
Enforcement of chapter.
General provisions, §159-181.
Established, §159-3, (a).
Financing agreements.
Approval or denial, §§159-148 to 159-152. See within this heading, "Financing agreements."

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Commission—Cont'd
Fiscal control.
Internal control procedures subject to commission regulation, §159-25, (c).
Number of members, §159-3.
Refinancing debt.
Assistance by commission, §§159-176 to 159-178. See within this heading, "Refinancing debt."
Contracts.
Financing agreements, §§159-148 to 159-152. See within this heading, "Financing agreements."
Costs.
Bond issues.
Validation of bonds and notes issued before March 26, 1931, §159-75.
Debt service.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Defaulting units.
Refinancing debt, §§159-176 to 159-178. See within this heading, "Refinancing debt."
Definitions, §159-1.
Budgets, §159-7, (b).
Fiscal control, §159-7, (b).
Local government bond act, §159-44.
Public hospital, §159-39, (a).
Revenue bonds, §159-81.
Districts.
Special districts.
Budgets, §159-14.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Transfers from certain trusts and agency funds, §159-14.
Drains and sewers.
Revenue bonds.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.
Driver's license.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (c).
School administrative units.
Application of article, §159-7.
Special districts.
General provisions, §159-14.
Taxation.
Notice to county or city collecting taxes, §159-14.
Transfers from special agency funds, §159-14.
Trust and agency funds.
Transfers from certain trust and agency funds, §159-14.
Year.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Education.
Budgets and fiscal control.
Application of article to school administrative units, §159-7.
Distribution of tax collections among funds according to levy.
Application of section to school administrative units, §159-27.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Electricity.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §§159B-1 to 159B-36.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Embezzlement.
Penalty, §159-181.
Enforcement of chapter.
General provisions, §159-181.
Finance officer.
Enforcement of chapter, §159-181.
Fiscal control. See within this heading, "Fiscal control."
Financing agreements.
Application to commission for approval.
Approval by commission, §159-151, (a).
Determination of approval, §159-151, (a).
Continued obligations.
Included in calculating value of contract, §159-148.
Contracts subject to article, §159-148.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Enforcement of chapter, §159-181.
Fiscal control.
Accounting system.
Basis of accounting, §159-26.
Budgetary accounting for appropriations, §159-28.
Commission regulations, §159-26.
Encumbrance systems, §159-26.
Funds required, §159-26.
Required, §159-26.
Application of article to school administration units, §159-7.
Appropriations.
Budgetary accounting for appropriations, §159-28.
Audit.
Annual independent audit, §159-34.
Bills, invoices or claims.
Governing board approval, §159-28.
Payment, §159-28.
Bond issues.
Dual signatures, §159-25, (b).
Bonds, surety.
Individuals handling money, §159-29.
Checks.
Facsimile signatures, §159-28.1.
Deposits.
Daily deposits.
Required of officers and employees, §159-32.
Selection of depository, §159-31.
Disbursements.
Budgetary accounting for appropriations, §159-28.
Finance officer.
Appointment, §159-24.
Bills, invoices or claims.
Approval, §159-28.
Payment, §159-28.
Bond, surety.
General provisions, §159-29.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Fiscal control—Cont'd
Finance officer—Cont'd
Budgetary accounting for appropriations, §159-28.
Commission.
Internal control procedures subject to commission regulation, §159-25, (c).
Disbursements.
Approval, §159-28.
Duties.
Generally, §159-25, (a).
Imposed on budget officer, §159-24.
Powers.
Generally, §159-25, (a).
Rules and regulations.
Governing procedures for receipt, etc., §159-25, (c).
Signatures.
Dual signatures on checks, §159-25, (b).
Facsimile signatures, §159-28.1.
Term of office, §159-24.
Title, §159-24.
Funds.
Distribution of tax collections according to levy, §159-27.
Investment of idle funds.
Banks and trust companies.
Deposits, §159-30, (b).
Securities.
Classes of securities for investment, §159-30, (c).
Local act superseded, §159-7, (c).
Obligations.
Bills, invoices or claims.
Governing board approval, §159-28.
Payment, §159-28.
Incurring obligations, §159-28.
Rules and regulations.
By commission.
Governing procedures for internal control, §159-25, (c).
School administrative units.
Application of article, §159-7.
Distribution of tax collections among funds according to levy, §159-27.
Signatures.
Dual signatures on checks, §159-25, (b).
Facsimile signatures, §159-28.1.
Taxation.
Distribution of tax collections among funds according to levy, §159-27.
Grants.
Anticipation notes.
Authorization, §159-172.
General provisions, §§159-171, 159-172.
Issuance, §159-72.
Sale, §159-172.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Hospitals.
Application of article to public hospitals, §159-39.
Assets.
Authority of local government commission, §159-39, (e).
Audit.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (f).
Bond issues.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (k).
Budgets.
Public hospitals to operate under balanced budget, §159-39.
Deposits.
Daily deposits, §159-39, (i).
Public hospitals, §159-39, (g).
Security of deposits, §159-39, (h).
Selection of official depository, §159-39, (h).
Finance officers of public hospitals.
Powers and duties, §159-39, (d).
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Investments.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (g).
Public hosptials defined, §159-39, (a).
Regulations.
Special regulations pertaining to public hospitals, §159-39.
Reports.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (j).
Injunctions.
Offending officers, §159-182.
Intragovernmental service funds.
Financial plans. See within this heading, "Budgets."
Investments.
Fiscal control.
Idle funds, §159-30.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (g).
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §§159B-1 to 159B-36.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Judgments.
Bond issues.
Funding and refunding.
Validating issue, §159-75.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Officers.
Enforcement of chapter, §159-181.
Removal from office.
Grounds, §159-182.
Petition.
Bond issues.
Referendum, §159-60.
Publication.
Bond order.
As introduced, §159-56.
Public authority.
Defined, §159-7, (b).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Public authority—Cont'd
Offending officers.
Removal from office, §159-182.
Public utilities.
Revenue bonds.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.
Quo warranto.
Offending officers.
Proceedings by attorney general, §159-182.
Refinancing debt.
Assistance for defaulting units.
Budget.
Approval of budget by commission, §159-177.
Commission to aid, §159-176.
Developing refinancing plans.
Commission to aid, §159-176.
Duration of commission's powers, §159-178.
Reports.
Power of commission to require reports, §159-177.
Reports.
Financial information.
Semiannual reports of financial information, §159-33.1.
Public hospitals, §159-39, (j).
Revenue bonds.
Anticipation notes.
Authorization, §159-172.
Form, §159-170.
General provisions, §§159-170, 159-172.
Issuance, §159-172.
Sale, §159-172.
Unit defined, §159-168.
Application to commission for approval, §159-85.
Acceptance of application by secretary, §159-85.
Preliminary conference with secretary, §159-85.
Bond order.
Adoption, §159-88.
Majority vote, §159-88.
Introduction, §159-88.
Contracts between bondholders, public agency and municipality.
Approved by commission, §159-83, (b).
Definitions, §159-81.
Limitations.
Extraterritorial operation of enterprises financed, §159-96.
Local acts.
Repeal, §159-80.
Municipality.
Powers, §159-83, (a).
Pledge.
State's pledge, §159-93.
Powers.
Municipality, §159-83, (a).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE—
Cont'd
Revenue bonds—Cont'd
Project.
Defined, §§159-81, (3), 159-97.
Supplementation.
Taxes for supplementing revenue bond projects, §159-97.
Taxes for supplementing, §159-97.
Repeal of local acts, §159-80.
State.
Agreement of the state, §159-93.
State agencies.
Approval required in certain instances, §159-95.
Taxation.
Supplementation of revenue bond projects, §159-97.
Water and sewer systems.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Secretary of state.
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
Sinking funds.
Defined, §§159-7, (b), 159-44.
State auditor.
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Revenue bonds.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.
State treasurer.
Chairman of commission, §159-3, (a).
Member of commission, §159-3, (a).
Taxation.
Anticipation notes, §§159-169, 159-172.
Authorization, §159-172.
Form, §159-169.
Issuance.
Generally, §159-172.
Sale, §159-172.
Unit defined, §159-168.
Revenue bonds.
Taxes for supplementing revenue bond projects, §159-97.
Taxes.
Defined, §159-7, (b).
Unit.
Defaulting units.
Refinancing debt, §§159-176 to 159-178.
See within this heading, "Refinancing debt."
Defined, §§159-7, (b), 159-44.
Water systems.
Revenue bonds.
Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.
Municipal corporations.
Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-238.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

LOCAL OPTION.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.

LOGS AND LOGGING.
Measurement.
Standard rule for measurement of logs, §81A-43.
Weights and measures.
Standard rule for measurement of logs, §81A-43.

LOST COLONY.
Authorized allotment.
From contingency and emergency fund, §143-204.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.
Affidavits.
Petitions and motions, §98-14.
Answers.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Special proceedings, §98-3.
Appeals, §98-14.
Boundaries.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Original and copy lost, §98-3.
Claimants notified of proceedings, §98-3.
Filing of petition before clerk, §98-3.
Notified persons denying truth of conveyance, §98-3.
Clerks of court.
Establishing boundaries and interest, §98-3.
Petitions and motions, §98-14.
Wills.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
Complaint.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Registration of judgment and declaration, §98-3.
Conveyances, §§98-11 to 98-18.
Establishing boundaries and interest, §98-3.
Copy.
Conveyances.
Where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Destroyed record.
Copy as evidence, §98-1.
Wills, §§8-31, 98-4 to 98-6.
Wills, §§98-4 to 98-6.
Deeds, §98-18.
Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Registration of judgment and declaration.
Force and effect of a deed, §98-3.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS—Cont'd
Department of cultural resources.
Destruction of records, §§121-2, (12), 121-5, 132-3.
Destruction of public records.
Regulated, §132-3.
Estates.
Establishing interest.
Where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Executors and administrators.
Vouchers
Proof of lost voucher, §28A-21-5.
Income tax.
Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Judgments.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Registration of judgment, §98-3.
Jury.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Will.
Proceeding to establish, §98-6.
Licenses.
Duplicate license issued, §105-111.
Motions and orders.
Rules, §98-14.
Motor vehicles.
Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, §20-68.
Title lost or unlawfully detained.
Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, §20-76.
Procedure, §20-76.
Replacement of lost certificate of title, §20-68.
Parties.
Proceedings to establish, §98-14.
Wills.
Proceedings to establish, §98-6.
Petition.
Establishing boundaries, §98-3.
Filing in superior court or office of clerk, §98-14.
Rules, §98-14.
Wills, §98-6.
Probate and registration.
Establishing boundaries and interest, §98-3.
Registration of judgment and declaration, §98-3.
Special proceedings.
Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Surveys and surveyors.
Establishing boundaries, §98-3.
Title.
Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Trial.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS—Cont'd
Trial—Cont'd
Wills.
Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
University of North Carolina.
Revenue bonds.
Replacement, §116-41.4.
Verdict.
Establishing boundaries and interest.
Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Vouchers.
Proof of loss, §28A-21-5.
Witnesses.
Wills, §§98-4, 98-6.

LOTTERIES, §§14-289 to 14-291.1.
Motor vehicles.
Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, §14-299.
Disposition of property, §14-299.
Searches and seizures.
Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §14-299.

M

MACHINERY.
Public lands.
Protection of marshes and tidelands.
Registration.
Procedure, §146-6.1
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (9).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax.
Imposition of use tax, §105-164.6, (8).

MAGAZINES.
Licenses.
Contests, §105-71.

MAGISTRATES.
Appearance.
Initial appearances.
Power to conduct, §7A-273.
Written appearances.
Power to accept, §7A-273.
Appointment.
By senior regular superior court judge, §7A-171.
Arrest.
Complaint before magistrate when arrest made without warrant, §15A-734.
Extradition.
Arrest prior to requisition, §15A-733.
Complaint before magistrate when arrest made without warrant, §15A-734.
Warrants valid throughout state, §7A-273.

MAGISTRATES—Cont'd
Books and papers.
Failure of ex-magistrate to turn over books and papers, §14-246.
Checks.
Hear and enter judgment for worthless checks, §7A-273.
Criminal law and procedure.
Failure of ex-magistrate to turn over books and papers, §14-246.
Initial appearances.
Power of magistrates to conduct, §7A-273.
Powers in criminal actions, §7A-273.
Drainage.
Ascertaining the amount of contribution for repairs, §156-15.
Duties.
Training course in duties of magistrate, §7A-177.
Wilfully failing to discharge duties, §14-230.
Extradition.
Arrest prior to requisition, §15A-733.
Complaint before magistrate when arrest made without warrant, §15A-734.
Fees.
Special fees, §7A-309.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Involuntary commitment.
Affidavit and petition before magistrate, §122-58.3.
Marriage.
Fees.
Performing marriage ceremony, §7A-309.
Misdemeanors.
Powers in criminal actions, §7A-273.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic offenses.
Powers of magistrates, §7A-273.
Number, Const. N. C., art. IV, §10.
Tables, §7A-133.
Removal.
By superior court judge, §7A-173.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Grounds, §7A-173.
Procedure, §7A-173.
Reinstatement, §7A-173.
Reports.
Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.
Salaries.
Fixing, §7A-171.
Minimum and maximum salaries, §7A-172.
Searches and seizures.
Warrants valid throughout the county, §7A-273.
Successor.
Failure of ex-magistrate to turn over books and papers, §14-246.
Suspension.
By chief district judge, §7A-173.

MAGISTRATES—Cont'd
Suspension—Cont'd
Grounds, §7A-173.
Procedure, §7A-173.
Reinstatement, §7A-173.
Terms of office, §7A-171.
Training.
Training course in duties of magistrate, §7A-177.
Warrants.
Validity, §7A-273.

MAIL.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Patients rights, §122-55.2.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Armed forces, §20-7.
Notice.
Giving of notice, §20-48.
Service of process.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Nonresident drivers, etc., §1-105.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Service of process.
Additional time after service by mail, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 27.
Service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Division of motor vehicles may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Proof of service of summons.
Service by registered mail, §1-75.10.
Streets and highways.
Notice of abandonment.
State highway system, §136-55.1.
Taxation.
Listing of property for taxation by mail, §105-311.
Workmen's compensation act.
Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, §97-86.

MANDAMUS.
Housing finance agency.
Bondholders and trustees.
Remedies, §122A-12.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Streets and highways.
Board of transportation.
Enforce legal rights or causes of action, §136-18, (4).
Supreme court.
Rules of appellate procedure.
See RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
University of North Carolina.
Revenue bond.
Rights and remedies of bondholders, §116-41.8.

MANDAMUS—Cont'd
Waters and watercourses.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

MANSLAUGHTER.
General provisions, §§14-17 to 14-20, 15-144, 20-141.4.
See HOMICIDE.

MANUFACTURERS.
Candy and similar products.
Reports, §66-20.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Purchase and contract.
Preference given to home products, §143-59.
Reports.
Candy and similar products, §66-20.
Sales and use tax.
Sale of fuel to manufacturers.
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
State prison, §148-70.
Taxation.
Franchise tax.
Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

MAPS AND PLATS.
Copies.
Evidence.
Certified copies, §§8-6, 8-14, 8-15.
Counties.
Electoral districts.
Map of electoral districts, §153A-20.
Evidence.
Certified copies, §§8-6, 8-14, 8-15.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Shore protection line or project protection line, §104B-14.
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers and duties, §125-2, (4).
Municipal corporations.
Corporate limits, §160A-22.
Extension of corporate limits.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-35.
Population of five thousand or more.
Prerequisite to annexation, §160A-47.
Recordation of maps and election results, §160A-29.
Outer banks.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Shore protection line or project protection line, §104B-14.
Probate and registration, §47-30.
Application, §47-30, (k).

MAPS AND PLATS—Cont'd
Probate and registration—Cont'd
Information required, §47-30, (f).
Municipal corporations.
Extension of corporate limits.
Recordation of maps and election results, §160A-29.
Streets and highways.
County roads, §136-53.
Eminent domain proceedings by board of transportation.
Filing of map or plat on filing of answer, §136-111.
Filing plat by board, §136-106.
State highway system, §136-47.
Water use act.
Boundaries of capacity use areas, §143-215.18.

MARBLE YARDS.
Licenses, §105-96.

MARIJUANA.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.

MARINE FISHERIES COMPACT.
General provisions, §§113-251 to 113-258.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

MARINE RESOURCES CENTER ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD.
General provisions, §§143-347.10 to 143-347.14.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.
Compensation, §143B-390.
Creation, §143B-389.
Duties, §143B-389.
Powers, §143B-389.
Quorum, §143B-390.
Selection of members, §143B-390.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
Counties.
License tax not to be levied upon cooperative marketing associations by counties, §105-102.1.
Income tax.
Exemptions.
Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.
Net income.
Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (e).
Interest.
Legal rate of interest, §24-1.3.
Licenses.
Certain co-operative associations, §105-102.1.
Members.
Objection to sale, merger or consolidation, etc.
Rights of objecting members, §54-166.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Merger and consolidation.
Members.
Rights of objecting members, §54-166.
Objecting members.
Rights, §54-166.
Municipal corporations.
License tax not to be levied upon cooperative marketing associations by cities, §105-102.1.
Sales.
Rights of objecting members, §54-166.
Stock and stockholders.
Rights of objecting members, §54-166.

MARKETS.
Livestock markets.
Board.
Public livestock market advisory board, §106-407.1.
Livestock prompt pay law, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7.
See LIVESTOCK.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Prompt pay law, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7.
See LIVESTOCK.
Dealer licensing act.
General provisions, §§106-418.8 to 106-418.15.
See LIVESTOCK.
North Carolina livestock prompt pay law, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7.
See LIVESTOCK.
Permits.
Livestock prompt pay law.
Authority of commissioner to revoke, etc., §106-418.7.
Revocation or refusal by commissioner of the prompt pay law, §106-418.7.
Prompt pay law, §§106-418.1 to 106-418.7.
See LIVESTOCK.
Rules and regulations, §106-416.
Prompt pay law, §106-418.7.
Weighing livestock sold at public livestock market, §81A-50.
Meat markets and abattoirs, §§130-167 to 130-169.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

MARRIAGE.
Annulment.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Capacity to marry, §51-2.
Certificate of health, §§51-9 to 51-13. See within this heading, "Certificate of health of applicants for licenses."
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§51-9 to 51-13.
Execution.
Who may execute certificate, §51-11.
Form of certificate, §51-11.
Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, §51-11.
Insane persons and incompetents, §51-9.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses—Cont'd
Laboratory making tests.
Certificate of approval from department of human resources and commission for health services, §51-9.
Application, §51-9.
Revocation or suspension, §51-9.
Necessity, §§51-9, 130-94.
Paupers.
Free physical examination, §51-11.
Physicians.
Examination made by regularly licensed physicians, §51-9.
Required, §§51-9, 130-94.
Tuberculosis, §51-9.
Venereal disease, §§51-9, 130-94.
Certificate of marriage.
Evidence.
Copies of marriage certificates, §130-49.
Fees.
Duplicate copies of certificate, §130-49.
Registration, §130-49.
Vital statistics.
Registration in department of human resources, §130-49.
Divorce.
See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.
Evidence.
Copies of marriage certificate, §130-49.
Husband and wife, §8-57.
Forms.
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §51-11.
Certificate of marriage, §§51-16, 130-49.
Health, §§51-9 to 51-13. See within this heading, "Certificate of health of applicants for licenses."
License.
Application for license.
Health certificate required, §§51-9, 130-94.
Health certificate, §§51-9 to 51-13. See within this heading, "Certificate of health of applicants for licenses."
Magistrates.
Fees.
Performing marriage ceremony, §7A-309.
Motor vehicles.
Certificate of title.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Registration.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Paupers.
Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.
Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, §51-11.
Probate and registration.
Marriage certificate, §130-49.
Proof.
Witnesses, §8-57.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd
Register of deeds.
Marriage certificates.
Furnishing to department of human resources, §130-49.
Void and voidable marriages.
What marriages may be declared void on application of either party, §50-4.
Witnesses.
Husband and wife.
Proof, §8-57.
Proof of marriage.
Husband and wife as witnesses, §8-57.
Women.
Married women.
See MARRIED WOMEN.

MARRIED WOMEN.
Contracts.
Validation.
Wife not privately examined, §52-8.
Wife with husband affecting her estate.
Validation.
Where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.
Conveyances.
Validation, §39-13.2.
Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.
Wife not privately examined, §52-8.
Credit.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See WOMEN.
Discrimination.
Credit rights of women, §§25B-1 to 25B-4.
See WOMEN.
Income tax.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Infants.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.
See VETERANS.
Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.
See VETERANS.
Notaries.
Contracts between husband and wife.
Acknowledgments, §10-5.
Validation, §§52-7, 52-8.
Powers.
Validation.
Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.
Separate property of married women.
Contracts of wife with husband affecting her estate, §52-6.
Validation.
Where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.
Sterilization operations, §§90-271 to 90-275.
See STERILIZATION OPERATIONS.

MARRIED WOMEN—Cont'd
Validation.
Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.

MASONRY.
Weights and measures.
Sale of concrete masonry units, §81A-38.

MASS GATHERINGS.
Bond, surety.
Performance bond for permit, §130-244.
Forfeiture of bond, §130-245.
Definitions, §130-241.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violations, §130-247.
Insurance.
Permit.
Liability insurance, §130-244.
Permits.
Application.
General provisions, §130-243.
Bond, surety.
Forfeiture of bond, §130-245.
Performance bond, §130-244.
Cancellation, §130-245.
Fee.
Accompany application, §130-243.
Insurance.
Liability insurance, §130-244.
Issuance.
By secretary of human resources, §130-245.
Provisional permit, §130-244.
Revocation, §130-245.
Required, §130-242.
Revocation, §130-245.
By secretary of human resources, §130-242.
Effect, §130-245.
Grounds, §130-242.
Person.
Defined, §130-241.
Rules and regulations.
By commission for health services, §130-246.
Secretary of human resources.
Defined, §130-241.

MASS TRANSPORTATION.
Counties.
Authority of political subdivisions, §136-44.20.
Federal programs.
Board of transportation designated agency to administer federal programs, §136-44.20.
Municipal corporations.
Authority of political subdivisions, §136-44.20.
Political subdivisions.
Authority, §136-44.20.

MASTER AND SERVANT.
General provisions.
See EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE.
Labor regulations, §§95-1 to 95-155.
See LABOR.

MATCHES.
Mines and minerals, §74-8.

MATERNITY HOMES.
Inspection.
Department of human resources, §108-76.
Licenses.
Department of human resources, §108-76.

MAUSOLEUMS.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.

MAXIMUM HOUR LAW.
Labor, §§95-15 to 95-25.
See LABOR.

MEASURES, §§81A-1 to 81A-88.
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Abattoirs, §§130-167 to 130-169. See within this heading, "Meat markets and abattoirs."
Compulsory meat inspection, §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Agreement with county and district health departments concerning inspection, §130-17.1.
County health departments.
Agreement with commissioner of agriculture, §130-17.1.
District health departments.
Agreement with commissioner of agriculture, §130-17.1.
Grading law.
Distributors.
Permits, §106-173.5.
Permits.
Plant or distributors.
Issuance, §106-173.5.
Plants.
Permits, §106-173.5.
Licenses.
Packing houses, §105-70.
Meat markets and abattoirs.
Regulation of places selling meat, §130-167.
Packing establishments.
Licenses, §105-70.
Permits.
Grading law, §§106-173.2 to 106-173.8. See within this heading, "Grading law."
Rendering plants, §§106-168.1 to 106-168.15.
Commissioner.
Duties of, §106-168.5.
Inspection committee, §106-168.5.
Licenses.
Application, §106-168.4.
Duties of commissioner, §106-168.5.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd
Sale.
Regulations of places selling meat, §130-167.
Weights and measures.
Standards, §81A-42.

MECHANICS' LIENS.
Application.
Persons entitled to lien, §44A-8.
Compliance with article, §44A-8.
False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.
Improvement.
Defined, §44A-7.
Motor vehicles.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
General provisions.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

MEDICAL ATTENTION.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION.
General provisions.
See HOSPITALS.

MEDICAL EXAMINER.
Appointment.
One or more medical examiners for each county by secretary of human resources, §130-197.
Autopsy.
Postmortem medicolegal examinations. See within this heading, "Postmortem medicolegal examinations."
Chief medical examiner.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of office to department, §143B-138.
Transfer of office to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Coroner.
Appointment when physician refuses to accept, §130-197.
County medical examiners.
Appointment, §130-197.
County physician.
Appointment as county medical examiner, §130-23.
Death.
Death certificate.
Cause of death unknown.
Duties of medical examiner, §130-46.
Notified of certain deaths, §130-198.
Duty of medical examiner, §130-199.
Embalmers.
Permission necessary before embalming, §130-202.1.

MEDICAL EXAMINER—Cont'd
Evidence.
Reports and records received as evidence, §130-202.
Facilities.
Additional services and facilities, §130-196.
Fees.
Examination and reports, §130-199.
Payment.
When paid by county of resident, §130-200.
Funeral director.
Notice to examiners of certain deaths, §130-198.
Permission necessary before embalming, burial and cremation, §130-202.1.
Immunities.
Pathological examinations.
Immunity of examiner from personal liability, §130-200.
Laboratories.
Additional services and facilities, §130-196.
Use by county medical examiners, §130-201.
Motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Reports, §20-166.1.
Notice.
Deaths.
Notified of certain deaths, §130-198.
Pathological examinations.
Immunity of medical examiner from personal liabilities, §130-200.
When autopsies and examinations to be performed, §130-200.
Pathologists.
Additional services and facilities, §130-196.
Physicians and surgeons.
Appointment, §130-197.
Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
Burial.
Permission necessary before burial and cremation, §§130-200, 130-202.1.
Laboratories, §130-193.
Medical examiner.
Pathologists.
Responsibility for post mortem medicolegal examinations, §130-192.
Offices.
Central and district offices, §130-193.
Responsibility for, §130-192.
Records.
Received as evidence, §130-202.
Reports.
Full report to secretary of human resources, §130-199.
Pathological examinations, §130-200.
Received as evidence, §130-202.
Rules and regulations.
By secretary of human resources with approval of commission for health services, §130-201.

MEDICAL EXAMINER—Cont'd
Secretary of human resources.
One or more medical examiners for each county.
Appointment, §130-197.
Pathological examinations.
When to be performed, §130-200.
Rules and regulations, §130-201.
Subpoenas.
Authorized to issue subpoenas for investigation, §130-199.
Vacancies.
Filling by secretary of human resources, §130-197.

MEDICAL SERVICE.
Emergency medical services.
General provisions, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations, §§57-1 to 57-20.
See HOSPITALS.

MEDICINE.
Animals.
Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.
Dental hygiene, §§90-221 to 90-233.1.
See DENTAL HYGIENE.
Dentists.
See DENTISTS.
Emergency medical services, §§143-507 to 143-517.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
Health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Human tissue advisory council.
Chairman, §143B-209.
Composition, §143B-209.
Creation, §143B-209.
Duties, §143B-209.
Meetings, §143B-209.
Income tax.
Deductions for medical care, §105-147, (11).
Definition of medical care, §105-147, (11).
Medical review committee.
See HOSPITALS.
Oculists.
See OCULISTS.
Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.
Patent medicines, §§90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80.
See PHARMACISTS.
Physicians and surgeons, §§90-1 to 90-21.
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
Public health, §§130-1 to 130-248.
See HEALTH.
Sterilization operations, §§90-271 to 90-275.
See STERILIZATION OPERATIONS.
Venereal diseases.
Drugs, §§130-101, 130-102.

MEDICINE—Cont'd
Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.12.
See VETERINARIANS.

MEMORIALS.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

MENAGERIES.
Licenses, §105-38.
Amusement parks, §105-34.

MENTALLY ILL.
Accident and health insurance.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Actions.
Suit or defense by guardian or guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
Adoption.
Consent for mentally ill parents, §48-9.
Adverse possession.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Alcoholism.
Inebriates. See within this heading, "Inebriates."
Research authority, §§122-120 to 122-122.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Appeals.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §35-44.
Attorney at law.
Orders to protect interest of clients of incapacitated attorneys, §84-28.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Right to counsel, §§7A-451, 35-45.
Transfer to inactive status, §84-28.
Board of mental health.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of board to department, §143B-138.
Centers for mentally retarded.
General provisions, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Clerks of court.
Investment by guardian in registered securities.
Securities held by clerk, §36-4.
Notice of commitment sent to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Commission for mental health services.
Area mental health programs, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Commission for mental health services—Cont'd
General provisions, §§143B-147 to 143B-150.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Commission to study the care of the aged and handicapped.
General provisions, §§143-279 to 143-283.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Community drug abuse programs, §§122-35.24 to 122-35.27.
See DRUGS.
Compact on mental health.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of all rights, duties and privileges to department, §143B-138.
Confidential communications.
Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Councils.
Council on mental retardation. See within this heading, "Mental retardation and developmental disabilities council."
Counties.
Appropriations, §153A-248.
Provision for mental health, §153A-247.
Sterilization, §§35-36 to 35-57. See within this heading, "Sterilization of persons mentally defective."
Criminal law and procedure.
Incapacity to proceed.
Commitment.
Payment of expenses, §122-84.
Referral of incapable defendant for civil commitment proceedings, §15A-1003.
Temporary commitment, §15A-1002.
Treatment, §122-84.
Determination of incapacity to proceed, §15A-1002.
Dismissal of charges, §15A-1008.
Evidence, §15A-1002.
Hearings, §15A-1002.
Supplemental hearings, §15A-1007.
No proceedings when defendant mentally incapacitated, §15A-1001.
Orders.
Return for trial, §15A-1004.
Safeguarding of defendant, §15A-1004.
Temporary orders, §15A-1002.
Psychiatric examination, §122-84.
Reports.
Clerk to keep docket of incapable defendants, §15A-1005.
Safeguarding of defendant.
Orders, §15A-1004.
Temporary commitment, §15A-1002.
Temporary orders, §15A-1002.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Incapacity to proceed—Cont'd
Trial.
Return for trial upon gaining capacity, §15A-1006.
Orders, §15A-1004.
Insanity defense.
Notice of defense, §15A-959.
Mentally ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Criminal liability of parties limited, §35-48.
Definitions.
Developmental disabilities, §143B-178.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
"Sterilization procedure."
Defined, §35-47.
Department of human resources.
Area mental health programs, §§122-35.18 to 122-35.23A.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Department of mental health.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Developmental disabilities.
Council.
Appointment, §143B-179.
Chairman, §143B-179.
Clerical services, §143B-179.
Compensation, §143B-179.
Composition, §143B-179.
Creation, §143B-177.
Duties, §143B-177.
Funds.
Mentally retarded service funds.
Duty of council on developmental disabilities, §122-71.6.
Membership, §143B-179.
Mentally retarded service funds.
Duty of council on developmental disabilities, §122-71.6.
Powers and duties, §143B-177.
Quorum, §143B-179.
Removal of members, §143B-179.
Terms of office, §143B-179.
Vacancies, §143B-179.
Defined, §143B-178.
Divorce and alimony.
Evidence, §50-5, (6).
Grounds for divorce, §50-5, (6).
Guardian ad litem, §50-5, (6).
Guardian and ward, §50-5, (6).
Jury.
Findings as to plaintiff's guilty conduct, §50-5, (6).
Procedure, §50-5, (6).
Residence requirements, §50-5, (6).
Separation requirement, §50-5, (6).

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Drunkenness. See within this heading, "Inebriates."
Education.
Compulsory attendance.
Exceptions as to compulsory attendance, §115-166.
Exceptional children, §§115-315.7 to 115-315.12.
See EDUCATION.
Evidence.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Respondent entitled to present evidence at hearing, §35-43.
Examinations.
Physical and mental examination of persons, §1A-1, Rule 35.
Executors and administrators.
Right to administer.
Incompetent persons.
Persons disqualified to serve as personal representative, §28A-4-2.
Guardian and ward.
Divorce action, §50-5, (6).
Handicapped persons.
Commission to study the care of the aged and handicapped.
General provisions, §§143-279 to 143-283.
See AGED AND INFIRM.
Hearings.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Hearing before judge of district court, §35-43.
Homicide.
Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency.
Committed to facility, §122-88.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Immunities.
Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Incapacity to proceed with criminal prosecution. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Income tax.
Return for incompetent individual resident or nonresident.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Inebriates.
Admission.
Rules and regulations, §122-7.1.
Alcoholism.
Chronic alcoholics, §§122-65.6 to 122-65.9.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Facilities for treatment, §122-7.1.
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§122-35.13 to 122-35.17.
See ALCOHOLISM.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Inebriates—Cont'd
Alcoholism—Cont'd
Research authority, §§122-120 to 122-122.
See ALCOHOLISM.
Community alcohol program, §122-7.1.
Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates.
Facilities for treatment, §122-7.1.
Notice sent by clerk to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Facilities.
Other mental health facilities for treatment of alcoholism, §122-7.1.
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Inebriates not to be licensed, §20-9.
Revocation of license, §20-17.1.
Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
State alcoholic rehabilitation program, §122-7.1.
Infants.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Emotionally disturbed children.
Local mental health authorities.
Direct grants for services to emotionally disturbed children, §122-35.12A.
Exceptional children, §§115-315.7 to 115-315.12.
See EDUCATION.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Hospital service or medical service policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Motor vehicles.
Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, §20-77.
Insurance.
Accident and health insurance.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.
Mentally retarded children.
Insurers and others to afford coverage, §58-251.5.
Hospital service or medical service plan policies.
Insurers and others to afford coverage to mentally retarded children, §58-251.5.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Interstate compact on mental health, §§122-99 to 122-104. See within this heading, "Compact on mental health."
Investigations.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Judge to order investigation, §35-42.
Judgments.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Procedure to be performed after court judgment, §35-46.
Jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Jury.
Excluded from jury list, §9-3.
Juvenile courts.
Evaluation and treatment for mental impairment, §7A-286.
Liens.
Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
Lien on estate, §143-126.
Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, §143-126.1.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Real property, §1-17.
Removal of disability, §1-17.
Medical advisory council.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of council to department, §143B-138.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Mental health council.
Appointment, §143B-183.
Chairman, §143B-183.
Clerical services, §143B-183.
Compensation, §143B-183.
Composition, §143B-183.
Creation, §143B-182.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of council to department, §143B-138.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-182.
Membership, §143B-183.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-182.
Quorum, §143B-183.
Removal of members, §143B-183.
Terms of office, §143B-183.
Transfer to department of human resources, §143B-138.
Vacancies, §143B-183.
Mental health services.
Commission, §§143B-147 to 143B-150.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Mentally retarded.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Mental retardation and developmental disabilities council.
Department of human resources.
Transfer to department, §143B-138.
Motor vehicles.
Commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates.
Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, §20-17.1.
Driver's license.
Conditions for issuance, §20-9.
Revocation of license of mental incompetents, §20-17.1.
Persons not to be issued driver's license, §20-9.
Revocation of driver's license, §20-17.1.
Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, §20-77.
Negligence.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Physicians and surgeons.
Negligence in performance of procedures, §35-48.
Notice.
Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, §20-17.1.
Parent and child.
Adoption.
Consent for mentally ill parents, §48-9.
Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.
Parties.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Civil or criminal liability of parties. Limitation, §35-48.
Physicians and surgeons.
Grounds for revocation, suspension, annulment or denial of license, §90-14.
Hearing for revocation or suspension of license, §90-14.2.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, §35-48.
Necessary medical treatment unaffected by article, §35-49.
Negligence in performance of procedures, §35-48.
Selection of physician by petitioner, §35-38.
Prisons and prisoners.
Mentally-ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-89.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Private hospitals for mentally disordered.
General provisions, §§122-72 to 122-82.2.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Privileged communications.
Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Real property.
Limitation of actions, §1-17.
Schools.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Divorce action, §50-5, (6).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Petition.
Copy of petition served on patient, §35-41.
State prison.
Treatment programs for mentally retarded prisoners, §148-22.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Admission of patients.
Hospitals not compelled to admit, §35-50.
Appeals, §35-44.
Attorney at law.
Right to counsel at proceedings for sterilization, §§7A-451, 35-45.
Authorization.
State institutions authorized to sterilize mental defectives, §35-36.
Consent.
Petition.
Petition to contain consent or objection, §35-40.
Counsel.
Right to counsel at proceedings, §§7A-451, 35-45.
Definitions.
"Sterilization procedure."
Defined, §35-47.
Evidence.
Respondent entitled to present evidence at hearings, §35-43.
Hearing.
Before judge of district court, §35-43.
Evidence.
Respondent entitled to examine witnesses and present evidence, §35-43.
Right to counsel, §§7A-451, 35-45.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Sterilization of persons mentally defective—Cont'd
Hospitals.
Admission of patients.
Hospitals not compelled to admit, §35-50.
Institution of proceedings.
Duty of petitioner, §35-39.
Judge to order investigation, §35-42.
Petition. See within this subheading, "Petition."
Investigations.
Judge to order investigation, §35-42.
Judges.
Hearing before judge of district court, §35-43.
Investigations.
Judge to order, §35-42.
Judgments.
Sterilization procedure to be performed after judgment, §35-46.
Liability.
Civil or criminal liability of parties.
Limitation, §35-48.
Medical treatment.
Necessary medical treatment unaffected by article, §35-49.
Objections.
Petition.
Petition to contain consent or objection, §35-40.
Operations on mental defectives not in institutions, §35-37.
By authorization of district court, §35-37.
Restrictions on operations, §35-38.
Parties.
Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, §35-48.
Petition.
Consent or objection of person upon whom operation is to be performed.
Contents of petition, §35-40.
Contents, §35-40.
Copy of petition served on patient, §35-41.
Duty of petitioner, §35-39.
Service on patient, §35-41.
Test results.
Contents of petition, §35-40.
Physicians and surgeons.
Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, §35-48.
Necessary medical treatment unaffected by article, §35-49.
Negligence in performance of procedures, §35-48.
Petition.
Physician's statement.
Contents of petition, §35-40.
Restrictions on operations, §35-38.
Selection.
May be selected by petitioner, §35-38.

MENTALLY ILL—Cont'd
Sterilization of persons mentally defective—Cont'd
Physicians and surgeons—Cont'd
Who shall perform sterilization operations, §35-38.
Restrictions on operations, §35-38.
Right to counsel, §35-45.
State institutions authorized to sterilize mental defectives, §35-36.
"Sterilization procedure."
Defined, §35-47.
Tests.
Petition to contain allegations of results of psychological tests, §35-40.
Who shall perform sterilization operations, §35-38.
Support and maintenance.
Decree of divorce on ground of insanity of spouse, §50-5, (6).
Training schools.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
Trial.
Incapacity to proceed. See within this heading, "Criminal law and procedure."
Returned to trial after commitment, §122-84.
Return to trial after commitment, §§15A-1006, 122-84.
Veterans.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.
Witnesses.
Criminal cases.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within state, §15A-805.
Workmen's compensation act.
Mental capacity.
Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.

MENTAL RETARDATION.
General provisions.
See MENTALLY ILL.

MERCANTILE BUSINESSES.
Evidence.
Transfering price tags on goods, §14-72.1.
Licenses.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
State-wide license, §105-57.
Price tags.
Transfering price tags on goods, §14-72.1.
Taxation.
Collection of taxes.
Remedies against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, .
Transfering price tags on goods, §14-72.1.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.
Licenses, §§105-39, 105-66.

METALS.
Copper.
See COPPER.
Dealing in certain metals regulated, §66-11.
Infants.
Purchasing from minor, §66-11.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Actions.
Power to sue and be sued, §162A-69.
Setting aside proceedings, §162A-66.
Additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
Elections.
Actions questioning validity of elections, §162A-68.
Generally, §162A-68.
Hearings, §162A-68.
Notice, §162A-68.
Procedure, §162A-68.
Report, §162A-68.
Article regarded as supplemental, §162A-79.
Board of commissioners.
Appointment of district board, §162A-67.
Authority, §162A-73.
Defined, §162A-65.
District board.
Appointment, §162A-67.
Hearings.
Creation of commission, §162A-66.
Resolution creating district, §162A-66.
Bond issues.
Approval, §153-312.
Assumption.
Districts may assume sewerage system indebtedness of political subdivision, §162A-77.
Authorized under local government finance act, §162A-70.
General obligation bonds.
Defined, §162A-65.
Payment.
Pledge of fees and rates, etc., for payment, §162A-72.
Issuance.
Power to issue general obligation bonds and revenue bonds, §162A-69.
Under local government finance act, §162A-70.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
Revenue bonds.
Defined, §162A-65.
Boundaries.
Description of boundaries, §162A-65.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Chairman, §162A-67.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Charges for services, §162A-72.
Collection, §162A-72.
Power to fix and revise, §162A-69.
Citation of article, §162A-64.
Conflict of laws.
Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §162A-80.
Contracts.
Power to make and enter into contracts, §162A-69.
Cooperation with planning agencies, §162A-75.
Costs.
Defined, §162A-65.
Creation.
Petitions, §162A-66.
Procedure, §162A-66.
Resolutions, §162A-66.
Definitions, §162A-65.
Depositories.
Remittance and deposit of funds, §162A-71.
District.
Defined, §162A-65.
District board.
Additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
Procedure for inclusion, §162A-68.
Appointment, §162A-67.
Chairman.
Election, §162A-67.
Compensation, §162A-67.
Composition, §162A-67.
Defined, §162A-65.
Determination of tax rate, §162A-71.
Expenses, §162A-67.
Meetings, §162A-67.
Municipal corporations.
District wholly or partly outside city limits, §162A-67.
District wholly within corporate limits of two or more municipalities, §162A-67.
Oaths, §162A-67.
Organization, §162A-67.
Quorum, §162A-67.
Removal of members, §162A-67.
Secretary, §162A-67.
Term of office, §162A-67.
Treasurer, §162A-67.
Vacancy.
Filling, §162A-67.
Easements.
Streets and highways, §162A-74.
Elections.
Assumption of indebtedness of political subdivision, §162A-77.
Inclusion.
Additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
Actions questioning validity of elections, §162A-68.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
Merger of districts into cities or towns.
Special election, §162A-77.1.
Eminent domain.
Power to acquire land by eminent domain, §162A-69.
Environmental management commission.
Actions by, §162A-66.
Hearings.
Notice, §162A-66.
Notice to, §162A-66.
Resolutions creating districts, §162A-66.
Set aside proceedings.
Actions to, §162A-66.
Expenses.
Advances by political subdivisions for preliminary expenses of district, §162A-78.
Federal aid.
Power to receive and accept, §162A-69.
Fees.
Collection, §162A-72.
Power to fix and revise, §162A-69.
Finance.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Fiscal year, §162A-69.
Funds.
Remittance and deposit of funds, §162A-71.
Governing bodies.
Authority, §162A-73.
Defined, §162A-65.
Hearings.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Landlord and tenant.
Power to lease property, §162A-69.
Leases.
Power to lease property, §162A-69.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Meters.
Furnishing meter readings, §162A-76.
Notices.
Hearing and actions by environmental management commission, §162A-66.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Oaths.
District board, §162A-67.
Office, §162A-69.
Officers.
Remittance and deposit of funds, §162A-71.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Oil pollution control.
Ordinances or regulations.
Effect of article, §143-215.52.
Petition.
For creation, §162A-66.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Signatures, §162A-66.
Planning.
Submission of preliminary plans to planning groups, §162A-75.
Political subdivisions.
Advances.
For preliminary expenses of district, §162A-78.
Authority, §162A-73.
Defined, §162A-65.
Districts may assume sewerage system indebtedness, §162A-77.
Actions founded upon invalidity of election, §162A-77.
Approval of voters, §162A-77.
Tax to pay indebtedness, §162A-77.
Powers, §162A-69.
Procedure.
For creation, §162A-66.
Property.
Generally, §162A-69.
Power to acquire and dispose of property, §162A-69.
Publication.
Additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
Elections.
Notice of elections, §162A-68.
Election.
Notice of elections, §162A-68.
Resolutions creating district, §162A-66.
Quorum.
District board, §162A-67.
Rates for services, §162A-72.
Power to fix and revise, §162A-69.
Repeal.
Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §162A-80.
Resolutions.
Creation, §162A-66.
Revenues.
Defined, §162A-65.
Rights of way.
Streets and highways, §162A-74.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption, §162A-69.
Sales and use tax.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
Seals.
Adoption of official seal, §162A-69.
Services.
Power to consult and employ engineer, etc., §162A-69.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Sewage.
Defined, §162A-65.
Sewage disposal system.
Defined, §162A-65.
Sewerage system.
Defined, §162A-65.
Sewers.
Defined, §162A-65.
Short title of article, §162A-64.
Streets and highways.
Rights of way and easements, §162A-74.
Supplemental.
Article regarded as supplemental, §162A-79.
Taxation.
Assumption of indebtedness of political subdivision, §162A-77.
Collection of tax, §162A-71.
Determination of tax, §162A-71.
Levy of tax, §162A-71.
Power to cause taxes to be levied and collected, §162A-69.
Voting, §162A-67.
Water companies and waterworks.
Billing and collecting agent for district, §162A-76.
Year.
Fiscal year, §162A-69.

METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.
Bond issues.
Issuance.
Authority generally, §162A-37.
Commission for health services.
Action for creation of district, §162A-33.
Creation.
Action to set aside proceedings, §162A-33.
Procedure, §162A-33.
District board.
Appointment.
By commissioners, §162A-34.
Chairman, §162A-34.
Compensation, §162A-34.
Composition, §162A-34.
Expenses, §162A-34.
Meetings.
Generally, §162A-34.
Oaths, §162A-34.
Organization, §162A-34.
Quorum, §162A-34.
Removal of members, §162A-34.
Secretary, §162A-34.
Term of office, §162A-34.
Treasurer, §162A-34.
Easements.
Streets and highways, §162A-54.
Elections.
Inclusion.
Additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
Actions questioning validity of elections, §162A-35.

METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Hearings.
Creation of district.
Notice of public hearings, §162A-33.
Procedure for inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-35.
Notes.
Issuance authorized, §162A-37.
Notices.
Commission for health services notified, §162A-33.
Hearing.
Creation of district, §162A-33.
Procedure for inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-35.
Political subdivision.
Procedure for inclusion of additional political subdivision, §162A-35.
Quorum.
District board, §162A-34.
Resolutions.
Creating districts, §162A-33.
Streets and highways.
Rights of way and easements, §162A-54.
Taxation.
Collection of tax, §162A-45.
Levy of tax, §162A-45.
Rate.
Determination of tax rate by district board, §162A-45.
Remittance and deposit of funds, §162A-45.
Unincorporated area.
Procedure for inclusion, §162A-35.

MIDWIVES.
Fetal death or stillbirth.
Medical certificate, §130-43.
Inflammation of the eyes of infants.
Directions and medications in compliance with article required, §130-112.
Rules and regulations of the commission for health services given to, §130-112.
Permit.
Department of human resources.
From department of human resources, §90-172.
Issuance, §130-187.
Physicians excepted, §90-172.
Registration, §90-172.
Required, §130-112.
Regulations, §130-187.

MIGRATORY BIRDS.
General provisions.
See GAME LAWS.

MIGRATORY FARM WORKERS.
Burial, §90-216.12.
Transportation for burial, §90-216.12.
General provisions.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.

MILEAGE.
Attorney at law.
Board of law examiners, §84-26.
Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.
Boards.
Exceptions, §138-7.
State boards, §138-5.
Crime study commission.
Payment of traveling expenses, §143-524.
Extradition.
Fugitives from this state.
Extradition agents, §15A-744.
General assembly.
Legislative research commission, §120-30.18.
Subsistence and travel allowances for members, §120-3.1.
Witnesses before investigating committees, §120-16.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Admission of patients.
Examination, §122-43.
Motor vehicles.
Vehicle mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Odometer alteration.
Vehicle mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Public officers.
Allowance, §§138-6, 147-8, 147-9.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Soil and water conservation districts.
Supervisors, §139-7.
State departments, institutions and agencies, §138-5.
Exceptions, §138-7.
Witnesses.
General assembly.
Investigating committees, §120-16.
Testifying in another state, §§15A-812, 15A-813.

MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.
Burial associations.
Member of armed forces failing to pay assessments, §58-241.29.
Department.
Adjutant general's department.
Transferred to department of military and veterans' affairs, §143B-248.
Civil preparedness, §§166-1 to 166-12.
See CIVIL PREPAREDNESS.
Confidentiality of records, §143B-251.
Creation, §143B-246.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-247.
Energy division.
Creation, §143B-254.
Functions.
Generally, §143B-248.
Head of department.
Secretary, §143B-249.
Initial organization, §143B-250.
Militia, §§127A-1 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.

MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS —Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
National guard mutual assistance compact.
Transfer to department, §143B-248.
Notice.
Additional compensation for guardian.
Petition for hearing, §34-12.
Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.
Organization, §143B-255.
Records.
Certified copy of records required by bureau.
Furnished without charge, §34-15.
Confidentiality, §143B-251.
Secretary.
Head of department, §143B-249.
State civil air patrol.
Transferred to department, §143B-248.
State civil defense agency.
Transferred to department, §143B-248.
Veterans.
General provisions.
See VETERANS.
Veterans affairs.
Transfer of department of veterans' affairs to department of military and veterans' affairs, §143B-248.
Energy division.
Military and veterans affairs department.
See within this heading, "Department."
State board of veterans' affairs.
Armory commission.
Transfer to department, §143B-248.
Transfer to department, §143B-248.
Veterans' affairs commission, §§143B-252, 143B-253.
See VETERANS.

MILITARY SERVICES.
Absentees in military service.
Estates, §§28B-1 to 28B-10. See within this heading, "Estates of absentees in military service."
Alcoholic beverages.
Malt beverages.
Exemption from additional tax, §105-113.86, (j).
Military use only on crown, §105-113.86, (j).
Transportation, possession and sale.
Commercial transportation.
Installation operated by or for army forces, §18A-29.
Barbers.
Restoration of certificates, §86-19.
Department of military and veterans' affairs.
General provisions, §§143B-246 to 143B-253.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

MILITARY SERVICES—Cont'd
Elections.
Military absentee registration and voting, §§163-245 to 163-253.
See ELECTIONS.

Estates of absentees in military service.
Absentee in military service.
Defined, §28B-1.
Accounts and accounting.
Property of absentee, §28B-5.
Bonds, surety.
Receiver's bond, §28B-5.
Death of absentee.
Termination of receivership, §28B-8.
Definitions.
Absentee in military service, §28B-1.
Guardian ad litem.
Appointment, §28B-3.
Hearing.
Appointment of guardian ad litem, §28B-3.
On complaint, §28B-3.
Sale or transfer of property.
Specific property valued at more than five thousand dollars, §28B-10.
Inventory of property, §28B-5.
Jurisdiction.
Action for receiver, §28B-2.
Notice.
Hearing on complaint, §28B-3.
Partition.
Sale or transfer of property.
Specific property valued at less than five thousand dollars, §28B-9.
Procedure.
Summary procedure.
Sale or transfer of property, §§28B-9, 28B-10.
Receiver.
Accounting of property, §28B-5.
Action for receiver, §28B-2.
Complaint.
Contents, §28B-2.
Hearing on complaint, §28B-3.
Notice of hearing on complaint, §28B-3.
Jurisdiction, §28B-2.
Appointment, §28B-4.
Bonds, surety, §28B-5.
Duties, §28B-6.
Inventory of property, §28B-5.
Misconduct or default.
Report by clerk, §28B-5.
Order of appointment, §28B-4.
Powers, §28B-6.
Removal, §28B-7.
Resignation, §28B-7.
Termination of receivership, §28B-8.
Reports.
Misconduct or default by receiver, §28B-5.

MILITARY SERVICES—Cont'd
Estates of absentees in military service
—Cont'd
Sale or transfer of property.
Hearing.
Specific property valued at more than five thousand dollars, §28B-10.
Partition.
Specific property valued at less than five thousand dollars, §28B-9.
Procedure.
Specific property valued at less than five thousand dollars, §28B-9.
Specific property valued at more than five thousand dollars, §28B-10.
Summary procedure, §§28B-9, 28B-10.
Summary procedure, §§28B-9, 28B-10.
Summary procedure.
Sale or transfer of property, §§28B-9, 28B-10.
Termination of receivership, §28B-8.
Final inventory and accounting, §28B-8.

Fisheries resources.
Inland fishing license.
Members of armed forces deemed residents, §113-276.
Exemptions and exceptions, §113-276.

Game laws.
Disabled veterans.
Licenses, §113-95.3.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.

Income tax.
Compensation received for act of service.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Disability pay.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Hostile fire duty pay.
Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
Residence.
Adjusted sales price defined, §105-144.2, (h).
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2.
Retirement or retainer pay.
Exclusion from gross income, §105-141, (b).

Interest.
Taxation.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.

Militia.
General provisions, §§127A-1 to 127A-195.
See MILITIA.

MILITARY SERVICES—Cont'd
Missing in action.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10. See within this heading, "Estates of absentees in military service."
Motor vehicles.
Driver's license.
Renewal by mail, §20-7.
Physicians and surgeons.
Exemption of physician with United States army, navy or public health service, §90-18.
Prisoners of war.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10. See within this heading, "Estates of absentees in military service."
Register of deeds.
Exemption of armed forces discharge documents from fees, §161-10.1.
Retirement system for counties and cities.
Credit for each period of military service, §128-26.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Creditable service.
Effect of military service, §135-4, (f).
Taxation.
Death in service.
Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
Interest.
Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
Veterinarians.
Exemptions.
Veterinarians who are members of armed forces, §90-187.10.
Vital statistics.
Records and copies printed without charge, §130-67.
Voting.
Military absentee registration and voting, §§163-245 to 163-253.
See ELECTIONS.

MILITIA.
Actions.
Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guard personnel, §127A-110.
Active service.
Pay of militia.
Rate of pay, §127A-105.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Regulations governing unorganized militia, §127A-99.
Adjutant general.
Administrative relationships, §127A-20.
Appointment, §127A-19.
Assistant for air national guard.
Appointment, §127A-19.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Adjutant general—Cont'd
Department.
Transferred to department of military affairs, §143B-248.
Deputy.
Appointment, §127A-19.
Head of militia, §127A-19.
Operational relationships, §127A-20.
Qualifications, §127A-19.
Rank, §127A-19.
Records.
Copies of official writings as evidence, §8-34.
Term of office, §127A-19.
Alcoholic beverages.
Prohibition and prevention of sale, §127A-148.
Appropriations.
Armories.
Appropriations to supplement available funds authorized, §127A-167.
Supplemental appropriations.
Appropriations to supplement available funds authorized, §127A-167.
Unexpended portion of state appropriation, §127A-169.
Local appropriations, §127A-138.
Local financial support, §127A-168.
Armories.
See ARMORIES.
Arrest.
Commander may prevent trespass and disorder, §127A-148.
Emergencies.
Power of arrest, §127A-149.
National guard.
Courts-martial.
Power to issue arrest warrants, §127A-56.
Power to arrest in certain emergencies, §127A-149.
Care of military property.
Conversion.
Unlawful conversion of military property, §127A-131.
Custody of military property, §127A-125.
Damaged property.
Replacement, §127A-130.
Destruction of property.
Willful destruction, §127A-131.
Equipment, §127A-128.
Lost property.
Replacement, §127A-130.
Maintenance.
Property kept in good order, §127A-127.
Upkeep of properties, §127A-154.
Replacement of lost or damaged property, §127A-130.
Storage.
Custody of military property, §127A-125.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Care of military property—Cont'd
Storage—Cont'd
Other suitable storage facilities, §127A-126.
Transfer of property, §127A-129.
Upkeep of properties, §127A-154.
Vehicles, §127A-128.
Civil liability.
Immunity of guardsmen, §127A-150.
Classification, §127A-2.
Code.
Uniform code of military justice.
Applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Commandants.
Commissions at qualified educational institutions, §127A-23.
Commander-in-chief.
Governor as commander-in-chief, §127A-16.
Regulations.
Commander-in-chief to prescribe, §127A-17.
Compacts.
National guard mutual assistance compact. See within this heading, "National guard."
Compensation. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Composition, §127A-1.
Conscientious objectors.
Exemptions from duty, §127A-8.
Counties.
Local appropriations, §127A-138.
Support.
When families of soldiers, airmen and sailors supported by county, §127A-119.
Courts-martial.
Energy division.
See MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS.
National guard. See within this heading, "National guard."
Naval militia.
Generally, §127A-74.
Unorganized militia.
Failure to appear for duty, §127A-90.
Criminal law and procedure.
Immunity of guardsmen, §127A-150.
Death.
National guard mutual assistance compact.
Death while going to or returning from duty, §127A-183.
Proceedings against third party's killing guard personnel, §127A-110.
Definitions.
Armories, §127A-161.
Historic military commands, §127A-6.
National guard.
Mutual assistance compact, §127A-177.
Tuition assistance act, §127A-192.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Disability.
Pay and care of soldiers, airmen and sailors disabled in service, §127A-108.
Disorder.
Commander may prevent, §127A-148.
Emergencies.
Arrests.
Power of arrest in certain emergencies, §127A-149.
National guard mutual assistance compact. See within this heading, "National guard."
Equipment.
Care of military property. See within this heading, "Care of military property."
Executions.
National guard.
Execution of processes and sentences, §127A-57.
Exemptions from duty, §127A-8.
Existing corps.
Retaining privileges, §127A-10.
Fiscal officers.
Property and fiscal officer. See within this heading, "Property and fiscal officers."
Funds.
Federal funds.
Requisition for federal funds, §127A-137.
State defense militia, §127A-80.
Gambling.
Prohibited, §127A-148.
Governor.
Commander-in-chief, §127A-116.
Personal staff, §127A-118.
Regulation.
Commander-in-chief to prescribe regulations, §127A-17.
Historic military commands.
Age limits inapplicable, §127A-6.
Classification of militia, §127A-2.
Defined, §127A-6.
Designation by governor, §127A-6.
Immunities.
Civil and criminal liability.
Immunity of guardsmen from liability, §127A-150.
Injuries.
National guard mutual assistance compact.
Injury while going to or from duty, §127A-183.
Proceedings against third party injuring guard personnel, §127A-110.
International guard. See within this heading, "National guard."
Jurisdiction.
National guard.
Jurisdiction of courts-martial, §127A-52.
Leaves of absence.
State officers and employees, §127A-116.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Liability.
Immunity of guardsmen from civil and criminal liability, §127A-150.
Medals, ribbons and other awards.
National guard. See within this heading, "National guard."
Merchant marines.
Exemptions from duty, §127A-8.
Motor vehicles.
Care of military vehicles, §127A-128.
Municipal corporations.
Local appropriations, §127A-138.
Muster roll.
Placing name on muster roll wrongfully, §127A-152.
Mutual assistance compact.
National guard mutual assistance compact. See within this heading, "National guard."
National guard.
Active service.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Age limits, §127A-3.
Allowances, §127-102.
Allowances made to different organizations, §127A-139.
Armories.
Arms, §127A-41.
Awards.
Medals, ribbons and other awards. See within this subheading, "Medals, ribbons and other awards."
Classification of militia, §127A-2.
Compacts.
National guard mutual assistance compact. See within this subheading, "Mutual assistance compact."
Compensation. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Composition, §127A-3.
Contributing members, §127A-117.
Courts-martial.
Arrest.
Power to issue arrest warrants, §127A-56.
Commitments.
Generally, §127A-59.
Power to issue, §127A-56.
Confinement.
Commitments, §127A-59.
Sentence of confinement, §127A-58.
Contempt.
Power to punish for contempt, §127A-56.
Dismissal.
Sentence of dismissal, §127A-60.
Fines.
Disposition, §127A-61.
Forms for procedure, §127A-55.
General courts-martial.
Convening, §127A-48.
Powers, §127A-48.
Jurisdiction, §127A-52.

MILITIA—Cont'd
National guard—Cont'd
Courts-martial—Cont'd
Manual for courts-martial, §127A-53.
Nonjudicial punishment, §127A-51.
Powers, §127A-56.
Generally, §127A-47.
Proceedings.
Form for procedure, §127A-55.
Generally, §127A-47.
Process.
Execution, §127A-57.
Punishment.
Confinement, §127A-58.
Dismissal, §127A-60.
Execution of sentences, §127A-57.
Where executed, §127A-54.
Nonjudicial punishment, §127A-51.
Where sentences executed, §127A-54.
Sentences.
Confinement, §127A-58.
Dismissal, §127A-60.
Execution, §127A-57.
Where executed, §127A-54.
Special courts-martial.
Appointment, §127A-49.
Authority, §127A-49.
Power, §127A-49.
Subpoenas.
Power to issue, §127A-56.
Summary courts-martial.
Appointment, §127A-50.
Composition, §127A-50.
Powers, §127A-50.
Types of courts-martial, §127A-47.
Warrants.
Power to issue arrest warrants, §127A-56.
Designation, §127A-29.
Disbanding units, §127A-31.
Discharge.
Motor vehicle plates.
Exchange of distinctive plate for standard plate, §20-80.
Efficiency board. See within this subheading, "Officers."
Employee.
Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.
Enlisted men.
Continuation of membership in the national guard, §127A-39.
Discharge, §127A-37.
Motor vehicle plates exchanged, §20-80.
Enlistment generally, §127A-37.
Oath of enlistment, §127A-37.
Pensions generally, §127A-40.
Period of enlistment, §127A-37.
Qualifications, §127A-37.
Equipment, §127A-41.
Immunity of guardsmen from civil and criminal liability, §127A-50.

MILITIA—Cont'd
National guard—Cont'd
International guard.
Assistant adjutant general.
Appointment, §127A-19.
Location of units, §127A-31.
Medals, ribbons and other awards.
Active duty award, §127A-45.
Authority to wear, §127A-46.
Distinguished service medal by governor of North Carolina, §127A-42.
Meritorious service medal, §127A-43.
North Carolina commendation ribbon, §127A-44.
Motor vehicles.
Care of military vehicles, §127A-128.
License plates, §20-80.
Mutual assistance compact.
Benefits.
Forces engaged pursuant to compact, §127A-182.
Injury or death while going to or returning from duty, §127A-183.
Construction, §127A-180.
Death.
Going to or returning from duty, §127A-183.
Definitions, §127A-177.
Delegation of responsibility.
Governor may delegate some responsibility, §127A-178.
Department of military and veterans' affairs.
Transfer of compact to department, §143B-248.
Entry into force, §127A-176.
Injuries.
Going to or returning from duty, §127A-183.
Liability.
Payment of liability to responding state, §127A-181.
Limitations, §127A-179.
Mutual aid, §127A-177.
Officers.
Reassignment.
Authority of responding state required to reassign officers, §127A-184.
Relief from assignment.
Authority of responding state required, §127A-184.
Purposes, §127A-175.
Relief from assignment.
Authority of responding state required to relieve, §127A-184.
Responding state.
Payment of liability to responding state, §127A-181.
Rights.
Forces engaged purusant to compact, §127A-182.
Severability, §127A-180.

MILITIA—Cont'd
National guard—Cont'd
Mutual assistance compact—Cont'd
Status.
Forces engaged pursuant to compact, §127A-182.
Withdrawal, §127A-176.
National guard mutual assistance compact. See within this subheading, "Mutual assistance compact."
Officers.
Appointment, §127A-32.
Commissions.
Resignation, §127A-35.
Vacation, §127A-35.
Continuation of membership in national guard, §127A-39.
Disposition, §127A-35.
Efficiency board.
Composition, §127A-35.
Duties, §127A-35.
Elimination, §127A-35.
Grade.
Promotion in accordance with regulations, §127A-33.
Relative rank among officers of same grade, §127A-34.
Inactive status.
Transfer to inactive status, §127A-35.
Mutual assistance compact. See within this subheading, "Mutual assistance compact."
Oath of office, §127A-32.
Pensions.
Generally, §127A-40.
Promotions.
Regulations.
Promotion in accordance with regulations, §127A-33.
Seniority.
Promotion by seniority, §127A-33.
Ranks.
Relative rank among officers of same grade, §127A-34.
Retirement, §127A-36.
Seniority.
Promotion by seniority, §127A-33.
Transfer to inactive status, §127A-35.
Ordering out for service.
National guard first ordered out, §127A-97.
Organization.
Allowances made to different organizations, §127A-39.
Organization of units, §127A-30.
Organizations.
Contributing members, §127A-117.
May own property, §127A-118.
Pay. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Pensions.
Generally, §127A-40.
Punishment.
Courts-martial. See within this subheading, "Courts-martial."

MILITIA—Cont'd
National guard—Cont'd
Punishment—Cont'd
Nonjudicial punishment, §127A-51.
Ribbons. See within this subheading, "Medals, ribbons and other awards."
Salaries. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Sentence and punishment.
Courts-martial. See within this subheading, "Courts-martial."
Tuition assistance act. See within this heading, "Tuition assistance act."
Uniforms, §127A-41.
United States.
Reserved status as federal troops, §127A-29.
Units.
Disbanding, §127A-31.
Location, §127A-31.
Organization, §127A-30.
Strength .
Reduction below minimum, §127A-31.
Workmen's compensation act, §97-2, (2).
Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, §97-29.
Naval militia.
Accounts.
Disbursing and accounting officer, §127A-71.
Rendition of accounts, §127A-72.
Active service.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Age limits, §127A-4.
Allowances made to different organizations, §127A-139.
Arms, §127A-67.
Classification of militia, §127A-2.
Compensation. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Composition, §127A-4.
Contributing members, §127A-117.
Courts-martial.
Generally, §127A-74.
Disbandment of naval militia, §127A-73.
Disbursing and accounting officer, §127A-71.
Discipline.
System of discipline, §127A-70.
Equipment, §127A-67.
Officers.
Appointment, §127A-68.
Assignment to duty, §127A-69.
Commissions, §127A-68.
Disbursing and accounting officer, §127A-71.
Duty.
Assignment to duty, §127A-69.
Ordering out for service.
Naval militia first ordered out, §127A-97.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Naval militia—Cont'd
Organizations.
Allowances made to different organizations, §127A-139.
Contributing members, §127A-117.
May own property, §127A-118.
Pay. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Salaries. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
State defense militia.
Classification of militia, §127A-2.
Units.
Organization, §127A-67.
Notices.
Absence.
Officer to give notice of absence, §127A-146.
Number of troops.
Authorized number of troops, §127A-9.
Reduction below minimum strength, §127A-31.
Oaths.
National guard.
Oath of enlistment, §127A-37.
Oath of officers, §127A-32.
When officers authorized to administer, §127A-55.
Officers.
Absence.
Officer to give notice of absence, §127A-146.
Adjutant general. See within this heading, "Adjutant general."
Allowances made to different organizations and personnel, §127A-139.
Commandant.
Commissions at qualified educational institutions, §127A-23.
Commissions.
At qualified educational institutions, §127A-23.
Field officers.
Pay, §127A-109.
General officers.
Pay, §127A-109.
National guard mutual assistance compact.
Authority of responding state required to relieve from assignment, §127A-184.
National guard. See within this heading, "National guard."
Naval militia. See within this heading, "Naval militia."
Notice of absence.
Officer to give, §127A-146.
Oaths.
National guard officers, §127A-32.
When officers authorized to administer, §127A-135.
Pay of militia.
General and field officers, §127A-109.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Officers—Cont'd
Pay of militia—Cont'd
Generally. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Property and fiscal officers. See within this heading, "Property and fiscal officers."
Reports, §127A-145.
Orders.
Applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Organized militia.
Active service.
Regulations governing unorganized militia, §127A-99.
Classification, §127A-2.
Historic military commands. See within this heading, "Historic military commands."
National guard. See within this heading, "National guard."
Naval militia. See within this heading, "Naval militia."
Privilege of organized militia. See within this heading, "Privilege of organized militia."
State defense militia. See within this heading, "State defense militia."
Organizing company without authority, §127A-151.
Pay of militia.
Active service.
Rate of pay, §127A-105.
Disability.
Pay and care of soldiers, airmen and sailors disabled in service, §127A-108.
Generally, §127A-105.
Officers.
General and field officers, §127A-109.
Other service.
Rate of pay, §127A-107.
Rate.
Active service, §127A-105.
Other service, §127A-107.
State.
Paid by the state, §127A-106.
Privilege of organized militia.
Actions for damages or injury to militia property, §127A-118.
Contributing members, §127A-117.
Corps entitled to retain privileges, §127A-10.
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, §127A-116.
Property.
Organizations may own property, §127A-118.
Support by county.
When families of soldiers, airmen and sailors supported by county, §127A-119.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Property.
Care of military property. See within this heading, "Care of military property."
Conversion.
Unlawful conversion, §127A-131.
Destruction.
Willful destruction of military property, §127A-131.
Lost or damaged property.
Replacement, §127A-130.
Organizations may own property, §127A-118.
Transfer, §127A-129.
Trespass.
Commander may prevent, §127A-148.
Upkeep of property, §127A-154.
Property and fiscal officers.
North Carolina property and fiscal officer.
Generally, §127A-122.
United States property and fiscal officer.
Generally, §127A-121.
Public officers.
Exemptions from duty with militia, §127A-8.
Leaves of absence for state officers, §127A-116.
Punishment.
Unorganized militia.
Failure to appear for duty, §127A-90.
Records.
Adjutant general.
Copies of official writings as evidence, §8-34.
Relatives.
Support.
When families of soldiers, airmen and sailors supported by county, §127A-119.
Reports.
Officers, §127A-145.
Roll.
Muster roll.
Placing name on muster roll wrongfully, §127A-152.
Rules and regulations.
Active service.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Commander-in-chief to prescribe, §127A-17.
State defense militia, §127A-80.
Salaries. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Sentence and punishment.
National guard. See within this heading, "National guard."
Unorganized militia.
Failure to appear for duty, §127A-90.
Service of process.
National guard.
Courts-martial, §127A-57.

MILITIA—Cont'd
State defense militia.
Active service.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Authority to organize and maintain, §127A-80.
Cadre.
State defense military cadre, §127A-81.
Compensation. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Composition, §§127A-5, 127A-80.
Designation, §127A-80.
Disbandment, §127A-80.
Discipline, §127A-80.
Eligibility, §127A-80.
Equipment, §127A-80.
Funds.
Generally, §127A-80.
Transfer to militia by governor, §127A-80.
Maintenance.
Authority to maintain, §127A-80.
Officers, §127A-80.
Organization.
Authority to organize, §127A-80.
Pay. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Purpose, §127A-80.
Rules and regulations, §127A-80.
Salaries. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Uniforms, §127A-80.
Workmen's compensation, §97-2, (2).
Weekly compensation rates for state guard, §97-29.
Support.
Allowances made to different organizations and personnel, §127A-139.
Appropriations.
Local appropriations, §127A-138.
Federal funds.
Requisition for, §127A-137.
Local appropriations, §127A-138.
When families of soldiers, airmen and sailors supported by county, §127A-119.
Trespass.
Commander may prevent, §127A-148.
Tuition assistance act.
Administration, §127A-195.
Benefits.
Generally, §127A-193.
Definitions, §127A-192.
Eligibility, §127A-194.
Funding, §127A-195.
Purpose of act, §127A-191.
Short title, §127A-190.
Title.
Short title, §127A-190.
Uniform code of military justice.
Applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Uniforms.
National guard, §127A-41.

MILITIA—Cont'd
Uniforms—Cont'd
Naval militia, §127A-67.
Protection of uniform, §127A-153.
State defense militia, §127A-80.
United States.
Exemptions from duty, §127A-8.
Federal funds.
Requisiton for federal funds, §127A-137.
Orders, rules, etc., applicable to militia when not in service of United States, §127A-147.
Universities and colleges.
Commissions of commandants and officers in qualified educational institutions, §127A-23.
National guard tuition assistance act, §§127A-190 to 127A-195.
Unorganized militia.
Active service.
Regulations enforced on active state service, §127A-98.
Age limits, §127A-7.
Compensation. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Composition, §127A-7.
Draft of unorganized militia, §127A-89.
Punishment for failure to appear, §127A-90.
Marksmanship.
Promotion, §127A-91.
Ordering out for service, §127A-87.
Designation of number, §127A-88.
Draft of unorganized militia, §127A-89.
Manner of ordering out, §127A-88.
Punishment for failure to appear, §127A-90.
Pay. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Salaries. See within this heading, "Pay of militia."
Workmen's compensation act.
National guardsmen and state guardsmen eligible, §97-2, (2).
Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, §97-29.

MILK.
Commission.
Administrator.
Compensation, §106-266.7.
Employment, §106-266.7.
Appointment.
By governor, §106-266.7.
Chairman.
Calling meetings, §106-266.7.
Election, §106-266.7.
Compensation, §106-266.7.
Composition, §106-266.7.
Co-operation of other agencies, §106-266.7.
Created, §106-266.7.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Director of agricultural extension service.
Duties, §106-266.7.

MILK—Cont'd
Commission—Cont'd
Director of agricultural research.
Duties, §106-266.7.
Director of agriculture.
Duties, §106-266.7.
Meetings.
General provisions, §106-266.7.
Office.
Principal office, §106-266.7.
Official acts, §106-266.7.
Powers.
Generally, §106-266.8.
Qualifications, §106-266.7.
Quorum, §106-266.7.
Term of office, §106-266.7.
Conflict of laws.
Article not deemed in conflict with health laws, §106-266.17.
Costs.
Defined, §106-266.19.
Sale below cost.
Injure or destroy competition.
Prohibited, §106-266.19.
Definitions, §§106-260, 106-266.6, 106-268.
Distributor.
Affiliate.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Defined, §106-266.6.
License.
Licensee.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Subdistributor.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Subsidiary.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Governor.
Appointment of milk commission, §106-266.7.
Health authorities.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Hearings.
Milk commission.
Powers of commission.
Generally, §106-266.8.
Market.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Marketing agreements not to be deemed illegal or in restraint of trade, §106-266.17.
Producer.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Quorum.
Milk commission, §106-266.7.
Records generally.
Books and records.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Restraint of trade.
Marketing agreements not to be deemed in restraint of trade, §106-266.17.
Rules and regulations.
By commission, §106-266.7.

MILK—Cont'd
Sale.
Below cost to injure or destroy competition.
Prohibited, §106-266.19.
Fixing prices.
Powers of milk commission, §106-266.8, (10).
Weights and measures.
Standards of weight or measurement for sale of milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe, §81A-44.
Sanitary regulations.
Defined, §106-266.6.
Weights and measures.
Standards of weight or measurement for sale of milk or milk products.
Authority to prescribe, §81A-44.

MILLS AND MILL DAMS.
Drainage.
General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.
See DRAINAGE.

MINERAL WATERS.
Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-24 to 80-32.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

MINES AND MINERALS.
Accidents.
Mine safety and health act. See within this heading, "Safety and health act."
Adverse possession.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Appeals.
Determination of department as to permit or reclamation.
Decision of commission appealing to superior court, §74-62.
Mining commission, §74-61.
Safety and health act.
Judicial review of final orders or decisions issued by commissioner, §74-24.11.
Attorney general.
Safety and health act.
Legal representation, §74-24.18.
Borrow pit.
Exemptions, §74-67.
Bureau of mines.
Creation, §113-26.1.
Bylaws.
Interstate mining compact.
Commission to file copies of bylaws with department of natural and economic resources, §74-38.
Child labor.
Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, §110-7.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Commission.
Appeal of department's determination, §74-61.
Judicial review, §74-62.
Defined, §74-49.
Registration act.
Rules and regulations, §74-44.
Rules and regulations, §74-44.
Conflicts of interest.
Safety and health act.
Commissioner, director, etc., §74-24.19.
Danger.
Imminent danger.
Procedure upon finding of imminent danger, §74-24.8.
Definitions.
Mine safety and health act, §74-24.2.
Registration act, §74-40.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Appeal of decision to mining commission, §74-61.
Judicial review, §74-62.
Defined, §74-49.
Division of mineral resources.
Secretary of natural and economic resources, §74-42.
Hearing.
Suspension or revocation of permit, §74-58.
Findings.
Procedure upon finding of imminent danger or violation of standard, §74-24.8.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Mining registration act.
Violations, §74-45.
Health.
Mine safety and health act. See within this heading, "Safety and health act."
Imminent danger.
Procedure upon finding of imminent danger, §74-24.8.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Depletion, §105-147, (12).
Infants.
Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, §110-7.
Injunctions.
Safety and health act.
Commissioner may institute civil action for relief, §74-24.12.
Injuries.
Mine safety and health act. See within this heading, "Safety and health act."
Inspections.
Findings, §74-24.8.
Imminent danger.
Procedure upon finding of imminent danger, §74-24.8.
Notices, §74-24.8.
Orders, §74-24.8.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Inspections—Cont'd
Safety and health act. See within this heading, "Safety and health act."
Interpretation and construction.
Safety and health act.
Construction of article, §74-24.20.
Interstate mining compact.
Bylaws.
Copies filed with department of natural and economic resources, §74-38.
Investigations.
Safety and health act. See within this heading, "Safety and health act."
Labor.
Minors under eighteen employed in hazardous occupations, §110-7.
Limitation of actions.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Mining commission.
Appointment of members, §143B-291.
Chairman, §143B-292.
Compensation, §143B-291.
Creation, §143B-290.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-290.
Meetings, §143B-293.
Members, §143B-291.
Officers, §143B-292.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-290.
Quorum, §143B-291.
Removal of members, §143B-291.
Rules and regulations, §143B-290.
Services, §143B-291.
Museum.
Mineral museum.
Creation and operation, §113-26.1.
Natural and economic resources.
Bureau of mines.
Creation, §113-26.1.
Mineral museum.
Establishment, §113-26.1.
Special peace officers.
Commission from governor, §113-28.1.
Compensation, §113-28.1.
Designation, §113-28.1.
United States.
Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work.
North Carolina mining commission. See within this heading, "Mining commission."
Notice.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Procedure upon finding of imminent danger or violation of standard, §74-24.8.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Orders.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Procedure upon finding of imminent danger or violation of standard, §74-24.8.
Penalties.
Safety and health act.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Permits.
Application.
Agreement as to entry of land in case of forfeiture of bond, §74-51.
Approval.
Settlement of bond, §74-51.
Contents, §74-51.
Denial.
Grounds, §74-51.
Reclamation plan to accompany application, §74-51.
Supplying materials to board of transportation.
Priority to applicant, §74-51.
Written application to department, §74-51.
Bonds, surety.
Bond set on approval of application, §74-51.
Denial.
Grounds, §74-51.
Duration, §74-50.
Effective date, §74-50.
Issuance.
Conditions, §74-51.
General provisions, §74-51.
Notice.
Denial of application, §74-51.
Operator.
Release of first operator on approval of bond, §74-51.
Required to have before engaging in mining, §74-50.
Suspension or revocation.
Appeal to mining commission, §§74-58, 74-61.
Judicial review, §§74-58, 74-62.
Effect of suspension or revocation, §74-58.
Grounds, §§74-56, 74-58.
Hearing by department, §74-58.
Termination, §74-50.
Principal and income act of 1973.
Disposition of income or principal, §37-25.
Probate and registration.
Severance of surface and subsurface land rights, §1-42.
Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Public lands.
Lands under water.
Disposition, §146-8.
Quorum.
Mining commission, §143B-291.
Reclamation.
Exemptions, §74-67.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Reclamation—Cont'd
Plan.
Accompany application for permit, §74-51.
Appeal of department's decision to commission, §74-61.
Judicial review, §74-62.
Approval by department, §74-53.
Contents, §74-53.
Minimum standards, §74-53.
Rules and regulations.
By commission, §74-63.
Streets and highways.
Exemptions, §74-67.
Registration act.
Certificate of registration.
Contents, §74-43.
From secretary of natural and economic resources, §74-43.
Commission.
Defined, §74-40.
Rules and regulations, §74-44.
Definitions, §74-40.
Department.
Defined, §74-40.
Penalty.
Violations, §74-45.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Duties, §74-42.
Reports.
Safety and health act.
False statements, etc.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Mandatory reporting, §74-24.13.
Refusal to report, §74-24.12.
Right of entry.
Inspections, §§74-24.7, 74-24.8.
Rules and regulations.
Mining commission, §74-44.
Safety and health act.
Accidents.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Hearings, §74-24.7.
Investigations, §74-24.7.
Mandatory reporting, §74-24.13.
Rescue work, §74-24.7.
Administrative provisions, §74-24.19.
Advisory council.
Appointment of by commissioner, §74-24.6.
Compensation, §74-24.6.
Composition, §74-24.6.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Duties, §74-24.6.
Expenses, §74-24.6.
Meetings, §74-24.6.
Per diem, §74-24.6.
Secretarial and clerical services, §74-24.6.
Terms of members, §74-24.6.
Agents.
Defined, §74-24.2.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Safety and health act—Cont'd
Appeals.
Judicial review of final orders and decisions, §74-24.11.
Attorney general.
Legal representation, §74-24.18.
Commissioner.
Administrative provisions, §74-24.19.
Conflicts of interest, §74-24.19.
Decisions.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Judicial review, §74-24.11.
Review by commissioner, §74-24.10.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Employees, §74-24.19.
Finding, §74-24.8.
Hindering, §74-24.12.
Injunctions.
Institution of civil action for relief, §74-24.12.
Inspection, §74-24.7.
Interference with, §74-24.12.
Notice of violation.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Review by commissioner, §74-24.10.
Orders, §74-24.8.
Failure to comply with orders, §74-24.12.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Judicial review, §74-24.11.
Review by commissioner, §74-24.10.
Representatives.
Appointment, §74-24.19.
Qualifications, §74-24.19.
Standards.
Development, adoption, etc., §74-24.4.
Conflicts of interest, §74-24.19.
Construction of article, §74-24.20.
Coverage, §74-24.3.
Danger.
Imminent danger.
Defined, §74-242.
Definitions, §74-24.2.
Director.
Appointment, §74-24.19.
Conflicts of interest, §74-24.19.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Education.
Programs, §74-24.16.
Evacuation drills.
Training standards, §74-24.4.
First aid.
Training standards, §74-24.4.
General assembly.
Legislative purpose, §74-24.1.
Hearings.
Accident, §74-24.7.
Imminent danger.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Injunctions.
Commissioner may institute civil action for relief, §74-24.12.
Inspections.
Procedure, §74-24.7.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Safety and health act—Cont'd
Inspections—Cont'd
Purpose, §74-24.7.
Refusal to permit.
Commissioner may institute civil action for relief, §74-24.12.
Requests for inspections, §74-24.7.
Right of entry.
Refusal to admit, §74-24.12.
Right of entry of commissioner, §74-24.7.
Violation of standards.
Request for inspection, §74-24.7.
Investigations.
Accidents, §74-24.7.
Modification of standards, §74-24.5.
Purpose, §74-24.7.
Right of entry, §74-24.7.
Legal representation, §74-24.18.
Legislative purpose, §74-24.1.
Miners.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Education, training, etc., §74-24.16.
Rights and duties of miners, §74-24.15.
Mines.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Operator.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Education, training, etc., §74-24.16.
Standards.
Compliance with standards, §74-24.3.
Orders.
Failure to comply.
Issuance of injunction, §74-24.12.
Judicial review, §74-24.11.
Review by commissioner, §74-24.10.
Penalties.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Purpose.
Legislative purpose, §74-24.1.
Reports.
False statements, etc.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Mandatory reporting, §74-24.13.
Refusal to furnish, §74-24.12.
Rescues.
Procedure, §74-24.7.
Standards for training and proper use of equipment, §74-24.4.
Research.
Programs, §74-24.16.
Right of entry.
Refusal to admit commissioner or representative, §74-24.12.
Severability, §74-24.20.
Short title, §74-24.1.
Standards.
Commissioner to adopt, §74-24.4.
Health standards.
Division of health services, §74-24.4.
Investigations.
Modification of standards, §74-24.5.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
Safety and health act—Cont'd
Standards—Cont'd
Miners.
Compliance with standards, §74-24.15.
Modification, §74-24.5.
Operators.
Compliance with standards, §74-24.3.
Procedure for adoption of promulgation, §74-24.4.
Training of miners, §74-24.4.
Violations. See within this subheading, "Violations."
State-federal plan, §74-24.17.
Technical assistance.
Programs, §74-24.16.
Training.
Programs, §74-24.16.
United States.
State-federal plan, §74-24.17.
Violations.
Decisions by commissioner, §74-24.9.
Judicial review, §74-24.11.
Review by commissioner, §74-24.10.
Injunctions.
Director may institute civil action for failure to comply with orders or decisions, §74-24.12.
Notice, §74-24.8.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Review by commissioners, §74-24.10.
Orders.
Issuance and delivery, §74-24.9.
Judicial review, §74-24.11.
Review by commissioner, §74-24.10.
Penalties.
Criminal penalties, §74-24.14.
Procedure upon finding of violations, §74-24.8.
Repeated violations.
Defined, §74-24.2.
Procedure upon finding, §74-24.8.
Request for inspection, §74-24.7.
Standards.
Safety and health standards. See within this heading, "Safety and health act."
Streets and highways.
Exemptions, §74-67.
Taxation.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Depletion, §105-147, (12).
Subsurface oil, gas and mineral interests.
Assessed for ad valorem taxes as real property, §§1-42.2, (d), 1-42.3, (d).
United States.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, §113-28.
Exemption of mining on federal lands, §74-67.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd
United States—Cont'd
Natural and economic resources.
Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, §113-28.
Safety and health act.
State-federal plan, §74-24.17.
Weights and measures.
Coal, coke and charcoal.
Sale by weight, §81A-40.

MINIMUM WAGE ACT, §§95-85 to 95-96.
See WAGES.

MINORS.
See INFANTS.

MISDEMEANORS.
Appeals.
Bail pending appeal, §15-183.
Trial de novo.
Venue, §15A-131.
Cemeteries.
Violation of cemetery act, §65-71.
Counties.
Violation of local ordinances, §§14-4, 153A-123.
Criminal law and procedure.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Detainer.
Interstate agreement on detainers.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Extradition, §§15A-721 to 15A-750.
See EXTRADITION.
Infants.
Expunction of records for first offenders, §15-223.
Records.
Expunction of records for first offenders, §15-223.
Joinder of offenses and defendants.
Indictments, informations and presentments, §15A-643.
Pleadings, §15A-926.
Trial, §15A-926.
Livestock brands.
Registration and protection of livestock brands.
Violation of article a misdemeanor, §80-66.
Lobbying.
Violations of articles, §120-47.9.
Magistrates.
Powers in criminal actions, §7A-273.
Motions and orders.
Motions practice in district courts, §15A-953.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Optometry.
Rules and regulations of board of examiners.
Violation a misdemeanor, §90-124.

MISDEMEANORS—Cont'd
Paroles.
Parole for misdemeanants, §148-60.3.
Petty misdemeanors, §14-73.1.
Pleadings.
General provisions.
See PLEADING.
Use of pleadings in misdemeanor cases, §15A-922.
Private protective services.
Penal provision, §74B-16.
Trial.
Appeal for trial de novo.
Venue, §15A-131.
Venue.
Appeal for trial de novo, §15A-131.
Weights and measures.
Public weighmasters, §81A-55.
Scale technicians, §81A-80.
Work release privileges.
Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, §148-33.1.
Youth services.
Aiding escapes, §134A-25.

MISREPRESENTATION.
Attorney at law.
Grounds for discipline and disbarment, §84-28.
Contempt.
Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.
False pretenses and cheats.
See FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.
Weights and measures.
Pricing, §81A-23.
Quantity, §81A-22.

MISSING IN ACTION.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10.
See MILITARY SERVICES.

MISSING PERSONS.
Accounts and accounting.
Additional limitations on accounting by absentee, §28C-14.
Agents.
When agents' acts binding on estate of absentee, §28C-21.
Assets of less than one thousand dollars.
Appointment of public administrator as receiver, §§28A-17, 28C-17.
Attorney at law.
Orders to protect clients of missing attorneys, §84-28.
Bonds, surety.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Claim of absentee.
Additional limitations on accounting, distribution or making claim by absentee, §28C-14.
When barred, §28C-15.

MISSING PERSONS—Cont'd
Claims against absentee.
Final finding and decree, §28C-11.
General provisions, §28C-10.
Costs.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Death.
Not presumed from seven years' absence.
Exposure to specific peril to be considered, §28C-1.
Executors and administrators.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Foreigners.
Provisions applicable to persons held incommunicado in foreign country.
Exceptions, §28C-20.
Funds.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.
Insurance.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.
Payment of insurance policies, §28C-18.
Intestate succession.
Additional limitations on distribution by absentee, §28C-14.
Distribution of property of absentee, §28C-13.
Inventory.
Filing by permanent receiver, §28C-7.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Judgments.
Final finding and decree, §28C-11.
Limitation of actions.
Absentee insurance fund.
Recovery from fund, §28C-19.
Additional limitations on accounting, distribution or making claim by absentee, §28C-14.
When claim of absentee barred, §28C-15.
Military services.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Notices.
Interested persons, §28C-4.
Procedure after notice, §28C-6.
Service, §28C-5.
Orders of court.
Property transferred to permanent receiver by order.
Recordation of order, §28C-7.
Parties.
Action for receiver, §28C-2.
Preferences.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Death not presumed from seven years' absence, §28C-1.
Exposure to specific peril to be considered, §28C-1.

MISSING PERSONS—Cont'd
Prisoners of war.
Estates of absentees in military service, §§28B-1 to 28B-10.
See MILITARY SERVICES.
Probate and registration.
Transfer of property to permanent receiver.
Recordation of order of transfer, §28C-7.
Procedure.
After notice, §28C-6.
On complaint, §28C-3.
Receiver.
Action for receiver.
Complaint.
Contents, §28C-2.
Procedure on complaint, §28C-3.
Parties, §28C-2.
Permanent receiver.
Duties.
Generally, §28C-8.
Inventory.
Filing, §28C-7.
Powers generally, §28C-8.
Property transferred to receiver, §28C-7.
Temporary receiver.
Appointment, §28C-3.
Termination of receivership.
General provisions, §28C-12.
Reports.
Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28C-16.
Searches and seizures.
Search for absentee, §28C-9.
Service of process.
Notices, §28C-5.
Severability.
Provisions of chapter severable, §28C-22.
Special proceedings.
Absentee insurance fund.
Proceedings from recovery from fund, §28C-19.
State treasurer.
Absentee insurance fund, §28C-19.

MITCHELL PARK.
Mount Mitchell park, §§100-11 to 100-15.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

MOBILE HOMES.
Arson, §14-58.2.
Building and loan associations.
Financing, §54-21.4.
Loans.
Mobile home financing, §54-21.4.
Counties.
Registration ordinance authorized, §153A-138.
Federal savings and loan associations.
Financing, §54-21.4.
Financing.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.

MOBILE HOMES—Cont'd
Health.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33.
See HEALTH.
Insurance.
Fire insurance.
Premium discount for proper tie-down, §58-131.3A.
Liens.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Permits for transportation.
Issuance of permit under repossession, §105-316.4.
Lights.
Requirements.
Designation by commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-129.2.
Rules and regulations, §20-129.2.
Penalties.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Failure to obtain or display permit, §105-316.6.
Permits.
Transportation of mobile homes. See within this heading, "Transportation of mobile homes."
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Transportation of mobile homes.
Taxable situs not presumed, §105-316.8.
Registration.
County registration ordinance authorized, §153A-138.
Reports.
Taxation.
Reports in aid of listing.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Transportation of mobile homes."
Sewage.
Ground absorption sewage disposal system act, §§130-166.22 to 130-166.33.
See HEALTH.
Taxation.
Reports in aid of listing, §§105-316.1 to 105-316.8. See within this heading, "Transportation of mobile homes."
Transportation of mobile homes. See within this heading, "Transportation of mobile homes."
Transportation of mobile homes.
Permits.
Display of permit, §105-316.1.
Exemptions.
Manufacturers, retailers and licensed carriers exempted, §105-316.1.
Form of permit, §105-316.5.
Issuance, §105-316.3.
Liens.
Issuance of permit under repossession, §105-316.4.
Mobile home defined, §105-316.7.
Payment of taxes due.
Prerequisite to obtaining permit, §105-316.2.

MOBILE HOMES—Cont'd
Transportation of mobile homes—Cont'd
Permits—Cont'd
Penalties.
Violations, §105-316.6.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Taxable situs not presumed, §105-316.8.
Protection of local taxing units against nonpayment of ad valorem taxes, §105-316.1.
Repossession.
Issuance under repossession, §105-316.4.
Required, §105-316.1.
Requirements for obtaining, §105-316.2.
Taxable situs.
Not presumed, §105-316.8.
Violations.
Penalties, §105-316.6.

MONDAY.
Sundays and holidays.
When Monday deemed public holiday, §103-4.

MONEY.
Larceny, §14-75.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
As proof, §20-279.25.
Principal and income act of 1973, §§37-16 to 37-40.
See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT OF 1973.
Taxation.
Bank deposits, §105-199.
Intangible personal property.
General provisions, §§105-198 to 105-217.
See TAXATION.
Money on hand, §105-200.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.
Actions, §§75-14 to 75-16.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Restoration of property and cancellation of contract, §75-15.1.
Attorney at law.
Fee, §75-16.1.
Competition.
Method of competition, acts and practices regulated.
Restoration of property and cancellation of contract, §75-15.1.
Contracts.
Cancellation, §75-15.1.
Fees.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Cancellation of contract, §75-15.1.
Restoration of property, §75-15.1.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS—Cont'd
Government.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sales.
Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Violations.
Attorney fee, §75-16.1.
Restoration of property and cancellation of contract, §75-15.1.

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Art commission. See within this heading, "Commission."
Bennett Place memorial commission.
See BENNETT PLACE MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Bridges.
Approval of design, etc., of certain bridges, §100-3.
Buildings.
Defined, §100-5.
Duties as to buildings erected or remodeled by state, §100-5.
Caswell.
Governor Richard Caswell memorial commission.
See CASWELL.
Cemeteries.
See CEMETERIES.
Charles B. Aycock memorial commission.
See CHARLES B. AYCOCK MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Commission.
Approval of memorials before acceptance, §100-2.
Bridges.
Approval of design, etc., §100-3.
Construction of article, §100-7.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Disqualification to vote on work of art, §100-6.
Duties as to buildings erected or remodeled by state, §100-5.
Existing memorials.
Regulation of, §100-2.
Highway markers excepted, §100-2.
Regulation of existing memorials, etc., §100-2.
Rules.
Continuation, §143B-54.
Structures.
Approval of design, etc., §100-3.
Vacancy, §100-6.
Work of art.
Defined, §100-2.
Disqualification to vote on work of art, §100-6.
Governor to accept works of art approved by commission, §100-4.

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS—Cont'd
Daniel Boone memorial commission.
See DANIEL BOONE MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Definitions.
Buildings, §100-5.
Work of art, §100-2.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Control of state parks, §113-23.
Eminent domain, §113-34.
Existing memorials.
Regulations, §100-2.
Forests.
Control of parks, §113-35.
Eminent domain.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-34.
Game laws.
Park patrolmen constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Governor.
Acceptance of works of art approved by commission, §100-4.
Filling vacancy in art commission or historical commission, §100-6.
Governor Richard Caswell memorial commission.
General provisions.
See CASWELL.
Interpretation and construction.
Construction of article, §100-7.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission, §§143B-111 to 143B-115.
See JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Licenses.
Marble yards, §105-96.
Memorial commission. See within this heading, "Commission."
Mount Mitchell park.
Control, §113-23.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Powers and duties, §100-11.
Reports, §100-15.
Rules and regulations, §100-13.
Fees, §§100-13, 100-14.
Disposition, §100-14.
Improvements and other privileges, §100-13.
Use, §100-14.
Fences, §100-12.
Fires, §100-12.
Leases, §100-13.
Protection of property, §100-12.
Roads and trails, §100-12.
Trees and timber, §100-12.
Trespass, §100-12.
Use of fees and other collections, §100-14.

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS—Cont'd
National park, parkway and forests development.
Commission.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.
Natural and economic resources.
Control of Mount Mitchell park and other state parks, §113-23.
Eminent domain, §113-34.
Nature and historic preserves.
General provisions, §§143-260.6 to 143-260.9.
See NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.
North Carolina historical commission.
See within this heading, "Commmission."
Park patrolmen.
Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.
Regulations.
Existing memorials, §100-2.
Rules and regulations as to Mount Mitchell park, §100-13.
Remodeling.
Duties of commission as to buildings remodeled by state, §100-5.
Sir Walter Raleigh memorial commission.
See SIR WALTER RALEIGH MEMORIAL COMMISSION.
Streets and highways.
Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.
Provision for, §136-19.
Powers of board, §136-18, (9), (20).
Structures.
Approval of design, etc., of certain structures, §100-3.
Trails.
See TRAILS.
United States.
Agreements with federal government, §113-40.
Provision for federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks, §136-19.
Work of art.
Defined, §100-2.
Disqualification to vote on work of art, §100-6.
Governor to accept when approved by commission, §100-4.

MORALITY.
Profanity, §§14-195 to 14-197.
See PROFANITY.

MOREHEAD.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission, §§143B-111 to 143B-115.
See JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD MEMORIAL COMMISSION.

MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Appeals.
Disputes as to pilotage, §76-67.
Clerk.
Appointment, §76-59.
Created, §76-59.
Disputes as to pilotage, §76-67.
Jurisdiction, §76-59.
Board of commissioners, §76-59.
Disputes as to pilotage, §76-67.
Records, §76-59.
Service of process, §76-67.
Summons and process, §76-67.
Term, §76-59.
Vacancies, §76-59.

MORGANTON.
Broughton hospital, §§122-1 to 122-122.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

MORPHINE.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.
Acknowledgments.
Validation.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Agents.
Instruments describing parties as agents.
Not to operate as notice of limitation upon powers of agent, §43-63.
Appeals.
Sales under power of sale, §45-21.16.
Bids.
Upset bids, §§45-21.27 to 45-21.29.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bonds, surety.
Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.
See BONDS, SURETY.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Chattel mortgages.
Peanuts.
Effective period for lien on peanuts, §44-69.1.
Seal omitted.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Tobacco.
Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.
Clerks of court.
Sales under power of sale.
Final report of sale of real property, §45-21.33.
Hearing before clerk of court, §45-21.16.
Resale.
Duties of clerk, §45-21.29.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd
Clerks of court—Cont'd
Substitution of trustees.
Corporations for protection and development of forests.
Limitations upon corporate borrowing, §113-74.
Criminal law and procedure.
Personal property.
Fraudulent disposal of property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
Executors and administrators.
Approval of clerk, §28A-17-11.
Mortgages of real property, §§28A-17-1 to 28A-17-13.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Notice to creditors, §28A-17-12.
Foreclosure of mortgage.
Deeds.
Color of title, §1-38.
Fees, §7A-308.
Limitation of actions, §1-47.
Attacks on certain foreclosures on grounds trustee was agent, etc., of owner of debt, §45-21.39.
Sales under power of sale. See within this heading, "Sales under power of sale."
Fraud.
Personal property.
Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
Guardian and ward.
Definition of mortgage and guardian, §33-31.
Health care facilities finance act, §131A-12.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Housing authorities law, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Husband and wife.
Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.1.
Indexes.
Deeds of trust indexed in name of grantor and trustee only, §161-22.
Interest.
Home mortgage loans.
Contract rates, §24-1.1A.
Investments.
Life insurance companies, §58-79, (a).
Jurisdiction.
Sales under power of sale.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.
Life insurance companies.
Investment of funds, §58-79, (a).

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST— Cont'd
Limitation of actions.
Discharge, §45-37.
Foreclosures.
Attacking certain foreclosures on grounds trustee was agent, etc., of owner of debt, §45-21.39.
Validating statutes.
Attacks on foreclosures on grounds trustee was agent, etc., of owner of debt, §45-21.39.
National mortgage association.
Building and loan associations.
Investments.
Legal investments, §54-21.2.
Investments.
Legal investments.
Building and loan associations, §54-21.2.
Legal investments.
Building and loan associations, §54-21.2.
North Carolina housing finance agency.
General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.
Personal property.
Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.
Possession.
Sale under power of sale.
Writ of assistance and possession.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Payment of debt, §45-37.
Publication.
Sale under power of sale.
Notice.
Publishing notice of sale of real property, §45-21.17.
Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.
Registration.
Discharge of record, §45-37.
Seals omitted.
Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
Substitution of trustees.
Validation.
Certain acts of substituted trustees, §45-18.
Releases.
Cancellation, §45-37.
Discharge of record, §45-37.
Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
Sales under power of sale.
Remainder.
Sale of remainder if necessary, §45-21.9.
Sales under power of sale.
Appeals, §45-21.16.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST— Cont'd
Sales under power of sale—Cont'd
Bids.
Resale of real property after upset bid, §45-21.29.
Bonds, surety.
Mortgages in lieu of bond, §§109-24, 109-25.
Cash deposit required at sale.
Resale for failure of bidder to make cash deposit, §45-21.30.
Clerks of court.
Hearing before clerk of court, §45-21.16.
Jurisdiction.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.
Deposit.
Failure of bidder to make cash deposit, §45-21.30.
Fees, §7A-308.
Hearing.
Before clerk of court, §45-21.16.
Validation of foreclosure sales where hearing not provided, §45-21.45.
Notice of sale.
Contents, §45-21.16.
Posting and publishing.
Validation of sale for failure to comply, §45-21.44.
Real property.
Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, §45-21.17.
Resale.
Failure of bidder to comply, §45-21.30.
Validation of foreclosure sales where notice not provided, §45-21.45.
Waiver of notice, §45-21.16.
Parts.
Sale as a whole or in parts.
Amount to be sold when property sold in parts, §45-21.9.
Sale of remainder if necessary, §45-21.9.
Place of sale, §45-21.4.
Real property, §45-21.4.
Possession.
Writ of assistance and possession.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.
Postponement of sale, §45-21.21.
Procedure for sale generally, §45-21.16.
Publication.
Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.
Real property.
Final report of sale of real property, §45-21.33.
Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, §45-21.17.
Resale.
Jurisdiction and procedure, §45-21.29.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST— Cont'd
Sales under power of sale—Cont'd
Reports.
Final report of sale of real property, §45-21.33.
Resale of real property, §45-21.29.
Resale.
Failure of bidder to make cash deposit or comply with bid, §45-21.30.
Jurisdiction, §45-21.29.
Notice of resale, §§45-21.29, 45-21.30.
Procedure, §45-21.29.
Time of sale.
Postponement, §45-21.21.
Validation.
Publication.
Foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.
Substitution of trustees.
Acts of trustees validated, §§45-9, 45-18.
Where notice and hearing not provided, §45-21.45.
Seals.
Omission of seals.
Validation of recorded instruments, §47-108.11.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Substitution of trustees.
Alternate procedure, §45-10.
Corporate trustees.
Grounds for substitution, §45-10.
Fees, §7A-308.
Grounds for substitution.
Optional procedure, §45-10.
Individual trustees.
Grounds for substitution, §45-10.
Optional procedure, §45-10.
Owners or holders of majority of indebtedness may substitute trustee, §45-10.
Registration.
Validation of certain acts of substituted trustees, §45-18.
Validation.
Certain acts of substituted trustees, §§45-14, 45-18.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property tax.
Required to be paid, §105-202.
Title.
Trustee's deed under foreclosure.
Constitute color of title, §1-38.
Trustees.
Notice of limitation upon powers.
Application of article, §43-64.
Filing notice of claim, §43-64.
When instrument not to operate as notice of limitation, §43-63.
Validating statutes.
Acknowledgment.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST— Cont'd
Validating statutes—Cont'd
Foreclosures.
Limitation of time.
Attacks on certain foreclosures on grounds trustee was agent, etc., of owner of debt, §45-21.39.
Sales where notice and hearing not provided, §45-21.45.
Limitation of actions.
Attacking certain foreclosures on grounds trustee was agent, etc., of owner of debt, §45-21.39.
Notary's name.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Publication.
Foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.
Seals.
Omitted, §§45-20.1, 47-108.11.
Substitution of trustees.
Actions validated, §§45-9, 45-18.
Waiver.
Sales under power of sale.
Waiver of notice and hearing, §45-21.16.

MORTUARIES.
Practice of funeral service, §§90-210.18 to 90-210.25.
See FUNERAL SERVICE.

MOSQUITO CONTROL.
Commission.
Salt marsh mosquito study commission, §§130-206, 130-208.
Commission for health services.
Dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, §130-220.
Department of human resources.
Advising commission for health services, §143-347.
Authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.
Duties, §130-207.
Transfer of assets from salt marsh study commission, §130-208.
Units within, §130-206.
Districts.
Board of commissioners.
Appointment, §130-212.
Composition, §130-212.
Governing bodies, §130-212.
Meetings, §130-212.
Officers, §130-212.
Powers, §130-213.
Bond issues.
Authority to borrow, §130-213.
Boundaries, §130-211.
Creation, §130-210.
Procedure, §130-211.
Dissolution of certain mosquito districts, §130-220.

MOSQUITO CONTROL—Cont'd
Districts—Cont'd
Election.
Formation of district, §130-211.
Eminent domain, §130-213.
Employees.
Authority to employ personnel, §130-213.
Federal aid, §130-213.
Hearing.
Formation of district, §130-211.
Nature, §130-211.
Plan of operation.
Adoption, §130-214.
Powers, §130-213.
Right of entry, §130-213.
Taxation, §130-213.
Elections.
Districts.
Forming, §130-211.
Eminent domain.
Districts, §130-213.
Employees.
Employment, §130-206.
Qualifications, §130-206.
Federal aid.
Department of human resources authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.
Districts to receive, §130-213.
Governmental aid.
Department of human resources authorized to accept and administer funds, §130-209.
Hearing.
Dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, §130-220.
Publication.
Notice of dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, §130-220.
Right of entry.
Board of commissioners of districts, §130-213.
Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission.
Department of human resources.
Transfer of commission to the department, §143B-138.
Salt marsh mosquito study commission.
Employees.
Qualifications, §130-206.
Transfer of assets to department of human resources, §130-208.
Sanitary districts.
Powers, §130-128, (11).
Taxation.
Districts, §130-213.

MOTION PICTURES.
Drive-in theaters.
License, §105-36.1.
Licenses, §§105-36, 105-36.1, 105-37.
Checking attendance, §105-36.
Films, §105-36.

MOTION PICTURES—Cont'd
Licenses, §§105-36—Cont'd
Public accountants.
Exemption of public accountants, §105-36.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS.
Appeals.
Deposit in lieu of undertaking on appeal, §1-285.
Injunctions.
Restraining orders and injunctions in effect pending appeal, §1-500.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Civil cases.
Appeals from orders rendered in session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Appeals from orders rendered out of session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Content of motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Determination of motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Response to motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Suspension of rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 2.
Time for making motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Trial judges authorized to enter orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 36.
Civil cases at criminal terms, §7A-49.2.
Clerks of court.
Lost instruments and records, §98-14.
Commitments and preliminary examinations.
Order of commitment, §15A-521.
Contempt.
Disobedience of orders, §§5-1, 5-8.
Resistance of orders, §5-1.
Criminal law and procedure.
Bill of particulars, §15A-925.
Commitment orders, §15A-521.
Definitions, §15A-951.
Discovery in superior court.
Failure to comply with orders, §15A-910.
Procedure, §15A-902.
Protective orders, §15A-908.
Specifying time, place and manner of discovery, §15A-909.
Dismissal.
Death of defendant, §15A-954.
Deferral of ruling when charge to be reinstituted, §15A-956.
Grounds applicable to all criminal pleadings, §15A-954.
Grounds applicable to indictments, §15A-955.
District courts.
Motions practice in district courts, §15A-953.
Filing.
Sanction for failure to file, §15A-952.
Time for filing, §15A-952.
General requirements, §15A-951.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS—Cont'd
Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd
Insanity.
Notice of defense of insanity, §15A-959.
Joinder of offenses and defendants.
Objection to joinder of defendants for trial, §15A-927.
Misdemeanors.
Motions practice in district courts, §15A-953.
Nontestimonial identification orders.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Pretrial motions, §15A-952.
Service, §15A-951.
Severance of offenses, §15A-927.
Summons and process.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Suppression of evidence.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Venire.
Motion for a special venire from another county, §15A-958.
Venue.
Motion for change of venue, §15A-957.
Witnesses.
Securing attendance of prisoner in federal institution as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-823.
Securing attendance of prisoner in this state as witness in proceeding outside the state, §15A-821.
Securing attendance of witnesses confined in institutions within the state, §15A-805.
Securing attendance of witness outside the state as witness in proceeding in the state, §15A-822.
Defenses.
How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
Depositions.
Protection of parties and deponents.
Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
Discovery.
Entry upon land or other property, §1A-1, Rule 34.
District courts.
Practice in district courts, §15A-953.
Estates of missing persons.
Property transferred to permanent receiver by order.
Recordation of order, §28C-7.
Evidence.
Suppression of evidence in criminal cases.
See EVIDENCE.
Examinations.
Physical and mental examination of persons, §1A-1, Rule 35 (a).
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Disclosure of information in records, §122-8.1.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS—Cont'd
Illegitimacy proceedings.
General provisions, §49-7.
Judgments.
Alteration or amendment of judgment.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
Amendment of judgment.
When appeal taken, §1-279.
Lost instruments and records, §98-14.
Rules, §98-14.
Wills.
Establishment, §98-6.
Misdemeanors.
Motions practice in district courts, §15A-953.
New trial.
When appeal taken, §1-279.
Nontestimonial identification orders.
General provisions.
See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
Reference.
Motion for confirmation or rejection of referees' report, §7A-49.2.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Civil cases.
Appeal from orders rendered in session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Appeals from orders rendered out of session, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Content of motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Determination of motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Response to motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Suspension of rules, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 2.
Time for making motions, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 37.
Trial judges.
Authority to enter orders, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 36.
Service.
When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).
Social services.
Protection of the abused, neglected or exploited disabled adult act.
Provision of protective services with consent of person.
Motion in a cause, §108-106.4.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Conditions of probation, §15-199.
Venue.
Change of venue.
Criminal actions, §15A-133.
Motion for change of venue, §15A-957.
Criminal actions.
Allegation of venue conclusive in absence of timely motion, §15A-135.
Change of venue, §15A-133.
Motion for change of venue, §15A-957.

MOTORBOATS.
Arrest.
Failure to have certificate of number.
Production of valid certificate issued before time of arrest, §75A-5.
Commercial fishing boats.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Giving false information to a new number, §75A-5.1.
Licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Renewal of number, §75A-5.1.
Definitions, §75A-2.
Enforcement of chapter, §75A-17.
Equipment.
Requirements.
Rules and regulations modifying, §75A-6, (k), (m).
Fees.
Certificate of number, §75A-5.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Commercial fishing boats.
Giving false information to renew number, §75A-5.1.
Fishing boats.
Commercial fishing boats.
Licenses, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Game laws.
Taking game from motorboats prohibited, §113-104.
Taking game from watercraft with aid of artificial light, §113-104.
Gasoline tax.
Rebate, §105-446.
Health.
Sewage treatment.
Requirements for marine toilets by department of human resources, §75A-6, (o).
Life belt or ring buoy.
Requirements, §75A-6, (f), (n).
Life preservers, §75A-6, (f), (n).
Lights.
Flashlight required, §75A-6, (b), (n).
Required lights, §75A-6, (b), (c), (n).
Liveries.
Boat liveries.
Regulations, §75A-8.
Numbers.
Application for numbers, §75A-5.
Certificates.
Application, §75A-5.
Awarding, §75A-5.
Displaying, §75A-5.
Fees, §75A-5.
Inspection, §75A-5.
Issuance, §75A-5.
Renewal, §75A-5, (g), (h).
Commercial fishing boats, §75A-5.1.
Required for operation of boat, §75A-4.
Producing valid certificate issued before time of arrest presents conviction for not carrying certificate, .

MOTORBOATS—Cont'd
Numbers—Cont'd
Certificates—Cont'd
Size, §75A-5.
Fees, §75A-5.
Pollution.
Discharging sewage, §§75A-6, (o), 75A-10.
Renting.
Boat liveries.
Regulations, §75A-8.
Rules and regulations.
Classification and required lights and equipment, §75A-6, (k), (m).
Safety committee.
Water safety committee, §§75A-20 to 75A-26.
See WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.
Toilets.
Requirements for marine toilets by department of human resources, §75A-6, (o).
Unauthorized use, §14-72.2.
United States.
Equipment regulations.
Conformity with United States regulations, §75A-6, (k), (m).
Vessels.
Licenses and taxes.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Wildlife resources commission.
Enforcement of chapter, §75A-17.
Operation on inland fishing waters.
Designation of waters and inland lake waters by commission, §75A-6, (o).
Rules and regulations, §75A-6.
Sewage treatment devices.
Duties of protectors, §75A-6, (o).

MOTOR CARRIERS.
Accident or collision.
Report to division, §20-166.1.
Aeronautics.
Exemption of airport transportation from article, §62-260.
Agriculture.
Exemptions of certain subjects from article, §62-260.
Alcoholic beverages.
Commercial transportation.
Procedure, §18A-29.
Malt beverages and wine.
Permits for commercial transportation, §18A-41.
Bonds, surety.
Required for certificate or permit, §62-268.
Brokers.
Bond required, §62-268.
License.
Bond required, §62-268.
Carriers generally.
See CARRIERS.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd
Carriers of passengers.
Certificate of convenience and necessity.
Issuance.
Temporary authority, §62-116.
Common carriers of passengers.
Fees.
Registration fees, §20-88.1.
Records.
Required, §20-91.
Registration.
Fees, §20-88.1.
Registration rescinded.
Grounds, §20-110.
Reports.
Required, §20-91.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Permits.
Issuance, §62-114.
Temporary authority, §62-116.
Security for protection of public, §62-268.
Size and weight.
Weight of load, §20-118.
Carriers of property.
Common carriers of property.
Fees.
Registration fees, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Registration.
Fees, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Registration rescinded.
Grounds, §20-110.
Crossing.
Transportation of dangerous article.
Stopping at railroad crossings, §20-143.1.
Dangerous articles.
Defined, §20-143.1.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Following too closely, §20-152.
Property-hauling vehicle.
Registration fee, §20-88.
Records.
Required, §20-91.
Reports.
Required, §20-91.
Security for protection of public, §62-268.
Truck routes.
Designation and marking of certain highways as truck routes, §20-141, (i).
Utilities commission.
Revocation of license plates, §20-64.1.
Certificates or permits.
Bond required, §62-268.
Fees.
Particular fees and charges fixed, §62-300.
Payment, §62-300.
Insurance.
Required, §62-268.
Issuance.
By commission, §62-261, (4), (8).
Contract carriers.
Records.
Required, §20-91.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd
Contract carriers—Cont'd
Registration fee, §§20-87, 20-88.
Reports.
Required, §20-91.
Crossings.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Damages.
Insurance or bond required, §62-268.
Death.
Death certificate.
Filed where body removed from conveyance, §130-46.
Definitions, §§62-3, 105-449.37.
Migratory farm workers, §20-215.1.
Education.
Transportation to and from private or parochial schools, §62-260.
Exemption from regulations, §62-260.
Express companies.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Fees.
Common carriers of property, §§20-88 to 20-90.
Contract carriers, §§20-87, 20-88.
Passenger vehicle registration.
Driver training and safety education fund, §20-88.1.
Property-hauling vehicles, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Registration, §62-300.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Interstate carriers.
Failure to comply with registration requirements, §62-266.
Franchises.
Records and reports.
Required of franchise carriers, §20-91.
Fuel.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state.
Tax, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Gasoline.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state.
Tax, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.
Gasoline tax.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes, §105-446.3.
Hotels.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Income tax.
Allocation and apportionment, §105-130.4, (o), (p).
Vehicle miles.
Defined, §105-130.4, (o), (p).
Industrial plants.
Exemption from article, §62-260.
Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd
Inspections.
School buses, §115-187.
Insurance.
Required for certificate or permit, §62-268.
Interstate commerce.
Penalties for failure to register, §62-266.
Licenses.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§20-4.1 to 20-4.12.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Revocation of license plates by utilities commission, §20-64.1.
Livestock.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Migratory farm workers, §§20-215.1 to 20-215.5.
Definitions, §20-215.1.
Division of motor vehicles.
Rules and regulations, §§20-215.2 to 20-215.4.
I. C. C. regulations.
Adoption, §20-215.3.
Power to regulate, §20-215.2.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption of I. C. C. regulations, §20-215.3.
Copies.
Distribution, §20-215.3.
Establishing minimum standards, §20-215.2.
Hearing.
Public hearings, §20-215.3.
Power to regulate, §20-215.2.
Violation of regulations a misdemeanor, §20-215.4.
Standards.
Minimum standards, §20-215.2.
Municipal corporations.
City buses.
Permanent plates, §20-84.1.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Newspapers.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Property-hauling vehicles.
Fees, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Public enterprises.
General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Public utilities.
Utilities commission.
Duties.
Additional duties, §62-261.
Powers.
Additional powers, §62-261.
Revocation of license plates, §20-64.1.
Railroads.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd
Reciprocity.
Passenger buses operated by common carriers of passengers, §20-87.1.
Records.
Required, §20-91.
Registration.
City buses.
Permanent registration plates, §20-84.1.
Fees.
Property-hauling vehicles, §20-88.
Permanent plates for city buses, §20-84.1.
Plates.
Revocation.
By utilities commission, §20-64.1.
Property-hauling vehicles.
Fees, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§20-4.1 to 20-4.12.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Title and registration.
Motor vehicle act of 1937, §§20-39 to 20-183.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Religious societies.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Reports.
Accidents and collisions.
Written report to division, §20-166.1.
Gasoline tax, §105-447.
Required, §20-91.
Using fuel purchased outside state, §105-449.45.
Rules and regulations.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Sales and use tax.
Refunds.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
Shellfish.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Ships and shipping.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
State.
Transportation of passengers or property for or under control of state.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Exemptions from articles, §62-260.
Streetcars.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Streets and highways.
Transportation of material for construction or repair.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Taxation.
Franchise tax.
Schedule of franchise tax, §105-116.
Fuel purchased outside state.
General provisions, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.

MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd
Taxation—Cont'd
Privilege tax.
Street transportation system.
Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.
Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Taxicabs.
Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.
Trees and timber.
Exemption of transportation of raw products, etc., §62-260.
Truck routes.
Designating and marking, §20-141, (i).
Utilities commission.
Duties.
Additional duties, §62-261.
Powers.
Additional powers, §62-261.

MOTORCYCLES.
Bicycles.
Motor assisted bicycles.
See BICYCLES.
Dealers.
Licenses, §105-89.1.
Lights.
Head lamps, §20-129, (c).
Rear lamps, §20-129, (d).
Negligence.
Safety helmets.
Violations not considered negligence per se or contributory negligence per se in civil action, §20-140.4.
Operation, §20-146.1.
Penalty for violation, §20-146.1.
Overcrowding, §20-140.4.
Passengers.
Overcrowding prohibited, §20-140.4.
Registration.
Plates, §20-63.
Safety helmets.
Required for operator and passengers, §20-140.4.

MOTOR FUELS.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Licenses.
Wholesale distributors, §105-99.
Special fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Taxation.
Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.
See CARRIERS.

MOTOR VEHICLES.
Abandoned and derelict motor vehicles.
Antique vehicles.
Exemptions, §20-137.14.
Counties, §153A-132.
Definitions.
Words and phrases, §20-137.7.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Abandoned and derelict motor vehicles—Cont'd
Disposal, §160A-303.
Contract for disposal, §20-137.12.
Secretary may contract for disposal, §20-137.12.
Enclosed lots.
Vehicles on enclosed lots exempt, §20-137.14.
Exemptions, §20-137.14.
Liability.
No liability for removal, §20-137.13.
Municipal corporations.
Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles, §160A-303.
Notice.
Tagging, §20-137.10.
Private property.
Removal from private property, §20-137.9.
Purpose.
Declaration of purpose, §20-137.6.
Removal.
Liability.
No liability for removal, §20-137.13.
Private property, §20-137.9.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption by secretary, §20-137.8.
Secretary.
Defined, §20-137.7.
Disposal.
Secretary may contract for disposal, §20-137.12.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption by secretary, §20-137.8.
State.
Title to vest in state, §20-137.11.
Tagging, §20-137.10.
Title to vest in state, §20-137.11.
Transfer of title.
Twenty-day notice by division, §20-77.
Value.
Determination of value, §20-137.10.
Words and phrases.
Definitions, §20-137.7.
Accident or collision.
Avoiding accidents.
Duty to lower speed to avoid accidents, §20-141, (c).
Driver's license.
Failure to stop and render aid.
Mandatory revocation upon conviction, §20-17.
Inspection of license, §20-29.
Revocation of provisional license.
Accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, §20-13.1.
Suspension.
Authority of division to suspend driver's license, §20-16.
Failure to stop and render aid.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction, §20-17.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Accident or collision—Cont'd
Information.
Division may furnish certain information to interested parties, §20-166.1.
Driver to furnish certain information, §20-166.
Investigations.
Required, §20-166.1.
Nonresidents.
Service of process, §1-105.
Parked car.
Report to owner by driver, §§20-166, 20-166.1.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Driver of vehicle involved to furnish, §20-166.1.
Reports.
Driver of vehicle involved.
Information to be furnished by driver, §20-166.
Penalty for failure, §20-166.
Time for reporting, §20-166.1.
Unattended parked vehicle, §20-166.
Failure to report accident.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Fees for copies, §20-166.1.
Inspection by general public, §20-166.1.
Required, §20-166.1.
Supplemental reports, §20-166.1.
Service of process, §1-105.
Simultaneous death act, §§28A-24-1 to 28A-24-7.
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.
Speed.
Duty to lower speed to avoid accidents, §20-141, (c).
State highway patrol.
Report and investigation, §§20-49, 20-166.1.
Stopping.
Duty to stop in event of accident, §20-166.
Failure to stop and render aid.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction, §20-17.
Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Acknowledgments.
Authority of division employees to certify copies of records, §20-42.
Fees, §20-42.
Actions.
Lost or destroyed certificate of title.
Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate.
Action on bond, §20-76.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Actions—Cont'd
Negligence.
Speed.
Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, §20-141, (b1), (e).
Service of process.
Nonresidents, §1-105.
Administration of motor vehicle laws.
Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-39.
Aeronautics.
Purchase of airplanes by division of motor vehicles, §20-3.1.
Express authorization of general assembly, §20-3.1.
Affidavits.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of making false affidavit, §20-17.
Proof of giving notice, §20-48.
Title lost or unlawfully detained, §20-76.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Contents of affidavit, §20-77.
Creditor's lien not affected, §20-77.
Execution by surviving spouse, §20-77.
Agents.
Commissioner of motor vehicles may appoint agents, §20-39.
Depositions.
Commissioner and officers may take depositions, §20-47.
Farm tractors and trailers.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Air pollution.
Energy control devices to reduce air pollution.
Requirements of inspection certificate, §20-183.3.
Equipped with emission control devices to reduce air pollution, §20-128.
General provisions, §§143-215.105 to 143-215.114.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Alcoholic beverages.
Breath test.
Preliminary breath test, §20-16.3.
Driver's license.
Federal court.
Suspension of license for conviction of traffic offense in federal park, §20-23.2.
Habitual drunkard not to be licensed, §20-9.
Illegal transportation of intoxicants.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of reckless driving while engaged in, §20-17.
Suspension of driver's license on conviction, §20-16.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of drunken driving, §20-17.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Alcoholic beverages—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Period of revocation of driver's license, §20-19.
Revocation of license of habitual drunkards, §20-17.1.
Evidence.
Chemical analysis.
Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Implied consent.
Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent to undergo alcohol test, §20-16.2.
Ingestion of ethyl alcohol by individuals.
Scientific, experimental, educational or demonstration programs by department of human resources, §20-139.1.
Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent to alcohol test, §20-16.2.
Effect of refusal to undergo test, §20-16.2.
Evidence as to refusal to undergo test, §20-16.2.
Hearing, §20-16.2.
Manner of administering test, §20-16.2.
Public vehicular area.
Defined, §20-16.2.
Operation of vehicle by person under influence.
Evidence of conviction.
Division of motor vehicles' record admissible as prima facie evidence of convictions, §8-35.1.
Presentence investigation of persons convicted, §20-179.1.
Prohibited, §§20-138, 20-139, 20-179.
Result of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Treatment of persons convicted, §20-179.1.
Passenger area of a motor vehicle.
Defined, §18A-2.
Possession of liquor.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Public drunk within a vehicle.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Reckless driving, §20-140.
Transportation.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of illegal transportation, §20-17.
Aliens.
Certificate of title.
When commissioner to cancel and destroy record, §20-43.
Alleys.
Pedestrians.
Drivers of vehicles emerging from or entering alleys or driveways to yield right-of-way, §20-173.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Alleys—Cont'd
Right-of-way.
Exceptions to right-of-way rule, §20-156.
Alteration of instruments.
Serial or engine numbers.
Altering or changing prohibited, §§14-401.4, 20-109.
Ambulances.
General provisions, §§130-230 to 130-235.
See AMBULANCES.
Antique vehicles.
Abandoned and derelict vehicles.
Exemption of antique vehicles, §20-137.14.
Appalachian state university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Appalachian trails system.
Use of motor vehicles on trails during emergencies, etc., §113A-75.
Appeals.
Driver's license.
Right of appeal to court, §20-25.
Reinsurance facility.
Right of judicial review, §58-248.39.
Arrest.
Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §20-183.
Entry of vehicles, §15A-401.
Nonresidents.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.18 to 20-4.20.
See within this heading, "Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents."
Speeding violations.
Fleeing or attempting to elude arrest or apprehension.
Penalty, §20-141.
State highway patrol.
Authority, §§20-49, 20-188.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Without warrant, §§20-183, 20-188.
Assault and battery.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation by division upon conviction of assault with motor vehicles, §20-17.
Assignments.
Certificate of title.
Notation of assignment of security interests on certificate of title, §20-58.3.
Procedure, §20-72.
Attorney general.
Costs.
Prosecuting automobile theft cases.
Refund to counties, §20-219.
Police information network.
Cooperation with division of motor vehicles, §114-10.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Attorney general—Cont'd
State bureau of investigation.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Auctions and auctioneers.
Unclaimed vehicle.
Sale by garage owner or storage keeper, §20-77, (d).
Authorities.
Traffic safety authority, §§143-392 to 143-395.
See TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.
Automobile graveyards.
Junkyard control act, §§136-141 to 136-155.
See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Automobile transport.
Defined, §20-116.
Size and weight, §20-116.
Badges.
Unlawful display of emblem or insignia.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Bankruptcy and insolvency.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Beaches.
Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.
Unlawful to drive or operate vehicle on or along dunes and beaches, §104B-11.
Unlawful to drive or operate on or along sand dunes or beaches, §104B-11.
Beautification of highways.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Bicycles.
See BICYCLES.
Blind persons.
Canes.
Traffic and other rights of persons using certain canes, §168-5.
Information concerning aid to the needy blind.
Released to the department of motor vehicles, §111-28.
Blood tests.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation in event of refusal to submit to chemical tests, §20-16.2.
Intoxicating liquors.
Percentage of alcohol in blood, §20-138.
Procedure, §20-139.1.
Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent to alcohol test, §20-16.2.
Effect of refusal to undergo test, §20-16.2.
Percentage of alcohol in blood, §20-138.
Boards.
Reviewing board for driver's licenses, §20-9.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Bond, surety.
Lost or destroyed certificate of title.
Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, §20-76.
Books and papers.
Division may summon witnesses and require production of books, etc., §20-47.
Driver's license.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license.
Production of books and papers, §20-16.
Brakes, §20-124.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Semitrailers, §20-124.
Trailers, §20-124.
Trucks and tractor-trucks, §20-124.
Unattended vehicle.
Brakes to be set and engine stopped, §20-163.
Breath test.
Preliminary breath test, §20-16.3.
Bridges.
Load limits.
Designation by board of transportation, §136-72.
Vehicles subject to load limits, §20-118.
Speed.
Special speed limitation on bridges, §20-144.
Stopping on prohibited, §20-161.
Building and loan associations.
Mobile home financing, §54-21.4.
Buses.
Motor buses and motor arriers.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
School buses, §§20-217 to 20-218.2.
See EDUCATION.
Carriers.
Contract carriers.
General provisions.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Motor busses and motor carriers.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Certificate of title.
Aliens.
When commissioner to cancel and destroy record, §20-43.
Altering a felony, §20-71.
Application for certificate, §20-52.
Altering or forging a felony, §20-71.
Authority to grant or refuse application, §20-44.
Change of address or name.
Notice of change of address or name, §20-67.
Fees.
Schedule of fees, §20-85.
Liens.
Statement, §20-58.
Lost or destroyed certificate, §20-68.
Lien holder's right, §20-68.
New vehicle, §20-52.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Certificate of title—Cont'd
Application for certificate, §20-52—Cont'd
Specially constructed, reconstructed or foreign vehicle, §20-53.
Assignee's or transferee's name.
Left off certificate of title, §20-72.
Assignment.
Blank.
In blank prohibited, §20-75.
Security interests.
Notation of assignment on certificate of title, §20-58.3.
Blank certificates.
Reproduction or possession, §20-71.
Bond, surety.
Required when certificate lost or unable to be produced, §20-76.
Cancellation of certificate.
Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-43.
Grounds for, §20-110.
Conditional sales.
Contents of certificate, §20-57.
Contents, §20-57.
Damaged certificate.
Replacement, §20-68.
Dealers, §20-79.
Exemption from requirement, §20-51.
Transferee is a dealer, §20-75.
Deposit of cash.
Lost or mutilated certificate of title, §20-76.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, §20-62.
Duplicate certificate, §20-68.
When original returned, §20-68.
Embezzlement.
Ground for refusing, §20-54.
Evidence.
Admissibility in evidence, §20-78.
Exemption from requirement.
Enumeration, §20-51.
Farmers.
Exemption from requirement, §20-51.
Fees.
Administration of oaths and certifying copies, §20-42.
Ground for refusing issuance if required fee not paid, §20-54.
Schedule, §20-85.
Foreign vehicle.
Application, §20-53.
Forging a felony, §20-71.
Fraud.
Ground for refusing, §20-54.
Indorsement.
Blank.
Effect of indorsement in blank, §20-72.
Transfer of title or interest by owner, §20-72.
Information shown, §20-57.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Certificate of title—Cont'd
Insurance.
Transferee is insurance company, §20-75.
Issuance, §20-57.
Commission contracts for issuance, §20-63, (h).
Compensation, §20-63, (h).
New certificate, §20-78.
Larceny.
Ground for refusing, §20-54.
Liens.
Application for certificate of title, §20-52.
Application for transfer within time specified by law, §20-74.
Delivered to first lien holder, §20-57.
Lost or destroyed certificate.
Replacement, §20-68.
Perfection by indication of security interest on certificate, §20-58.
Release.
Fee, §20-85.
Shown in order of their priority, §20-57.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-72.
Lost certificate.
Bond for new certificate, §20-76.
Replacement, §20-68.
Title lost or unlawfully detained.
Procedure, §20-76.
Manufacturers, §20-79.
Certificate for new motor vehicle, §20-52.1.
Marriage.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
New certificate.
Retention of certificate when new certificates issued, §20-78.
New engine or body.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
New motor vehicle.
Manufacturer's certificate, §20-52.1.
New owner to secure title, §20-50.
Nonresidents.
Evidence of ownership, §20-52.
When commissioner to cancel and destroy record, §20-43.
Notice.
Change of address or name, §20-67.
New engine or body.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle, §20-61.
Owner must secure certificate, §20-50.
New owner to secure new certificate of title, §20-73.
Penalty for failure to make application for transfer within time specified by law, §20-74.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Certificate of title—Cont'd
Permit.
One-way trip permit, §20-50.
Photographing or otherwise reproducing, §20-71.
Possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Records.
Photostatic or photographic recordation of certificates, §20-78.
When commissioner to cancel and destroy records of certificates, §20-43.
Refusal to issue.
Authority, §20-54.
Grounds for, §20-54.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Replacement of lost or damaged certificate, §20-68.
Bond for replacement, §20-76.
Reproducing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Required, §20-50.
Rescission.
Grounds, §20-110.
Salvage vehicles.
Surrender of titles to salvage vehicles, §20-109.1.
Transfer of title.
Forwarding of title to department, §20-72.
When vehicle deemed to be salvage vehicle, §20-109.1.
Seal of division, §20-57.
Security interest.
Application for notation of security interest.
Duty of division upon receipt, §20-58.1.
Assignment.
Notation of assignment, §20-58.3.
Date of perfection, §20-58.2.
Release, §20-58.4.
Seizure of certificate, §20-45.
Trailers.
Agricultural implements, equipment, etc.
Exemption from registration, §20-51.
Dealers, §20-79.
Manufacturers, §20-79.
Transporting unginned cotton or peanuts.
Exemption from requirement, §20-51.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Valid until cancelled, §20-57.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Checks.
Bad check.
Penalty for bad check, §20-178.
Churches.
Registration of church-owned buses, §20-84.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Clerks of court.
Mentally ill.
Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, §20-17.1.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Coasting prohibited, §20-165.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Nonresidents.
Service of process, §1-105.
Service of process upon nonresidents, §1-105.
Acts, etc., performed by assistants, §20-2.
Administration of motor vehicle laws, §20-39.
Agents, §20-39.
Appointment, §20-2.
Authority.
Delegation of authority, §20-2.
Certificate of title.
Cancelling and destroying record, §20-43.
Dealers and manufacturers.
Licenses, §§20-285 to 20-308. See within this heading, "Dealers and manufacturers."
Department of correction.
Manufacture of registration plates, §66-58.
Deputies.
Field deputies, §20-39.
Division.
Organization of division, §20-3.
Expenses.
Traveling expenses, §20-2.
Fees.
Partial payment.
Collection of draft, §20-94.
Garages.
Inspection of files and records, §20-49.
Habitual offenders.
Superior court.
Commissioner to certify record to superior court, §20-222.
Nonresidents.
Service of process, §1-105.
Notice of service of process to nonresident defendant, §1-105.
Process agent for nonresident motorist, §1-105.
Radio.
State-wide radio system for police officials, §20-196.
Records.
Destroying, §20-43.
Investigation of records and files of garages and dealers, §20-49.
Removal, §20-2.
Rules and regulations, §20-39.
Salary, §20-2.
Seal, §20-39.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Commissioner of motor vehicles—Cont'd
Service of process.
Nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Signature.
Authorization, §20-2.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Traffic safety authority.
Member of authority, §143-392.
Verification.
Authorization, §20-2.
Witnesses may be summoned, §20-47.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
General provisions, §115A-14.1.
Compacts.
Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Conditional sales.
Certificate of title.
Contents of certificate, §20-57.
Transfer of title by operation of law, §20-77.
Consolidated city-county act.
License taxes, §160B-11.
Constables.
Duties and powers of law-enforcement officers, §20-183.
Construction.
Size. See within this heading, "Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles."
Consumer finance act.
Motor vehicle lenders, §53-176.1.
Property loss insurance, §53-189.
Contract carriers.
Fees.
Registration and licensing fees.
Schedule of weights and rates, §20-88.
Records.
Required, §20-91.
Registration fee, §20-88.
Reports.
Required, §20-91.
Contracts.
Certificate of title.
Contents of certificate, §20-57.
Registration plates.
Commission contracts for issuance, §20-63, (h).
Copies.
Photostatic copies.
Driver's license.
Violation of license provisions, §20-30, (6).
Reports by state, city or county police and coroners as to accident or collision. §20-166.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Corn.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title.
Trailer or semi-trailer transporting corn, §20-51.
Coroners.
Accident or collision.
Reports.
Death, §20-166.1.
Inspection, §20-166.1.
Corporations.
Registration plates.
Assignment to subsidiary corporation, §20-64.
Costs.
Larceny.
Refund of costs to counties, §20-219.
Cotton.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title.
Trailer or semitrailer transporting unginned cotton, §20-51.
Counterfeiting.
Driver's license, §20-30, (2).
Counties.
Cost of prosecuting theft cases.
Refund to counties, §20-219.
Crossings.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings.
Authority of counties, §20-143.
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Junked or abandoned vehicles.
Definitions, §153A-132.
Disposal, §153A-132.
No liability for disposal, §153A-132.
Vehicles without plates or identification numbers, §153A-132.
Exceptions, §153A-132.
Liability.
No liability for disposal, §153A-132.
Powers of county, §153A-132.
Removal of vehicles, §153A-132.
Notice to owner, §153A-132.
Parking on county-owned property.
Regulation, §153A-170.
Removal and storage of illegally parked vehicles, §153A-170.
Powers of local authorities, §20-169.
Registration of vehicles owned by counties, §20-84.
Size or weight limitations of vehicles.
Alteration regulated by county, §20-115.
Speed.
Regulation of speed, §20-141.
Taxicabs.
Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of county, §20-280.
Tires.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Turning at intersections.
Regulations, §20-153.
Courts.
Driver's license.
Forward license to division and report convictions, §20-24.
Criminal law and procedure.
Driver's license.
Point schedule for conviction.
Suspension, §20-16.
One-way traffic.
Driving in opposite direction, §20-165.1.
Crossings.
Dangerous articles.
Vehicles conveying dangerous articles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Overtaking and passing.
Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, §20-150.
Prohibited, §20-150.
Railroad warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.
Stopping.
Certain vehicles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.
Deaf and mute.
Driver's license.
Deaf person may drive, §20-7.
Dealers and manufacturers.
Advisory board.
Motor vehicle dealers' advisory board.
General provisions, §20-305.4.
Certificate of title, §20-79.
Competition.
Unfair methods of competition, §20-305.2.
Fees.
Registration fees, §20-87, (7).
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Improper display of dealer's tags.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Inspection.
New and used cars.
Safety equipment inspection required, §20-183.2.
Investigation of records and files by division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Licenses, §105-89, (c).
Acts of officers, directors, partners, salesmen and other representatives, §20-299.
Advisory board.
Motor vehicle dealers' advisory board.
General provisions, §20-305.4.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd
Licenses, §105-89, (c)—Cont'd
Applicability of article.
Certain sections of article not applicable to certain manufacturers and dealers, §20-305.5.
Application, §20-288.
Hearing, §20-295.
Information required and considered, §20-288.
Notice, §20-295.
Time to act upon, §20-295.
Automobiles, wholesale supply dealers and service stations, §105-89, (b).
Cancellation.
When dealer's license and license plates to be rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.
Coercing dealers.
Terminating franchises without good cause, §20-305.
Commissioner.
Hearing notice, §20-305.3.
Competition.
Unfair methods of competition, §20-305.2.
Corporations.
Acts of officers, directors, salesmen and other representatives, §20-299.
Denial, suspension or revocation.
Grounds, §20-294.
Hearing, §§20-295, 20-296.
Notice, §§20-295, 20-296.
Display, §20-290.
Distributor representative.
Carrying license and displaying, §20-291.
Indorsement of change of employer, §20-291.
Name of employer on, §20-291.
Established place of business.
Specified, §20-290.
Factory representative.
Carrying license and displaying, §20-291.
Indorsement of change of address, §20-291.
Name of employer on, §20-291.
Franchises.
Granting additional franchises, §20-305.
Preventing family succession, §20-305.
Preventing transfer of ownership, §20-305.
Terminating franchises without good cause, §20-305.
Hearings.
Notice, §20-305.3.
In lieu of registration, §20-79.
Issuance, §20-79.
Motor vehicle dealers' advisory board.
General provisions, §20-305.4.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd
Licenses, §105-89, (c)—Cont'd
Notice.
Hearings, §20-305.3.
Partnership.
Acts of officers and partners, §20-299.
Records.
Inspection, §20-297.
Registration plates.
Temporary plate or marker in lieu of dealer's plates, §20-79.1.
Renewal.
Refusal, §20-296.
Salesmen.
Carrying license and displaying, §20-291.
Indorsement of change of address or employment, §20-291.
Name of employer on, §20-291.
Transfer of dealer's registration, §20-79.
Unfair methods of competition, §20-305.2.
Warranty.
Automobile dealer warranty obligations, §20-305.1.
Manufacturer's certificate.
Assigned in blank prohibited, §20-52.1.
Filed with application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Transfer of new motor vehicle, §20-52.1.
New vehicle.
Dealer to consumer-purchaser.
Assignment of manufacturer's certificate, §20-52.1.
Transferring a new vehicle.
Manufacturer's certificate, §20-52.1.
Records.
Sale or transfer.
Record of vehicles received or sold, §20-82.
Registration, §20-79.
Cancelling dealer's license and license plates, §20-110.
Transfer.
Title or interest by dealer, §20-75.
Unfair methods of competition, §20-305.2.
Warranty.
Automobile dealer warranty obligations.
Generally, §20-305.1.
Definitions.
Automobile transport, §20-116.
Axle load, §20-118.
Convictions, §20-24.
Dealers and manufacturers, §20-286.
Division of motor vehicles, §20-4.01.
Farmer, §20-88.
Habitual offenders, §20-221.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Words and phrases defined, §20-279.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
Private passenger automobile, §20-135.4.
Public vehicular area, §20-16.2.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §20-4.18.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §20-4.2.
Rental vehicle, §20-84.2.
Safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
Words and phrases defined, §20-279.1.
Tires, §20-122.1.
Pneumatic tire, §20-118.
Truck routes, §20-116.
Vehicle mileage act, §20-341.
Department of motor vehicles.
Division of motor vehicles.
Department redesignated as division, §20-1.
Generally. See within this heading, "Division of motor vehicles."
Department of natural and economic resources.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Depositions.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Deputies.
Appointment of field deputies by commissioner, §20-39.
Witnesses may be summoned, §20-47.
Derelict motor vehicles, §§20-137.6 to 20-137.14. See within this heading, "Abandoned and derelict motor vehicles."
Digest of traffic laws.
High schools, §§20-212 to 20-215.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Certificate of title, §20-61.
Inspection of premises and records of junk dealers, §20-49.
Permits.
Purchaser to have permit, §20-62.
Registration.
Owner to return evidence of registration, §20-61.
Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, §20-62.
Scrapped vehicles.
Placing on right of way of public road, §14-399.
District attorneys.
Driver's license.
Driving while license suspended or revoked.
Recommendation as to sentence, §20-28.
Recommendation for division hearing, §20-28.1.
District courts.
Traffic offenses.
Powers of clerk of superior court, §7A-180.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Division of motor vehicles.
Accident or collision.
Information furnished by division to interested parties, §20-166.1.
Reports to division, §20-166.1.
Research as to cause of highway collisions, §20-166.1.
Airplanes.
Purchase, §20-3.1.
Appropriation.
Additional appropriation, §20-97.
Conflicts as to transfer of functions from department of revenue, §20-4.
Definitions, §20-4.01.
Divisions.
Highway safety and patrol division, §20-184.
License and theft enforcement section, §20-185.
Driver's license.
Notice.
Appeals, §20-25.
Examination upon receipt of information of change in physical or mental condition, §20-7.
Records, §20-26.
Availability of records, §20-27.
Out-of-state convictions, §20-26.
Surrender and return of license, §20-20.
Duties, §20-1.
Employees.
Authority to administer oaths and certify copies of records, §20-42.
Fees, §20-42.
Fees.
Acknowledgments, §20-42.
Certified copies of records, §20-42.
Unlawful to issue driver's licenses for anything of value except prescribed fees, §20-34.1.
Fuel taxes.
Duties and functions vested with secretary of revenue, §20-1.
Information available to secretary of revenue, §20-1.
Governor.
Clarification of conflicts as to transfer of functions, §20-4.
Inspectors, §20-185.
License and theft enforcement section.
Benefits, §20-185.
Notice.
Manner of giving, §20-48.
Organization of division, §20-3.
Police information network.
Co-operation of attorney general, §114-10.1.
Powers generally, §20-1.
Redesignation of department as division, §20-1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Division of motor vehicles—Cont'd
Registration.
Application.
Examination, investigation, etc., for genuineness, regularity and legality, §20-44.
Rules and regulations, §20-39.
Seal, §20-39.
Seizure of documents and plates, §20-45.
State highway patrol.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, §20-104.
Synopsis of motor vehicle laws.
Distribution, §20-46.
Testimony, §20-47.
Witnesses.
Summoning witnesses, §20-47.
Double jeopardy.
Death by vehicle.
Manslaughter, §20-141.4.
Drag racing.
Racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.
Driver education.
Driver training and safety education fund, §20-88.1.
Driver improvement clinic.
Reduction of points for convictions, §20-16.
Driver's license.
Accident or collision.
Authority of division to suspend driver's license, §20-16.
Failure to stop and render aid.
Mandatory revocation upon conviction, §20-17.
Inspection of license, §20-29.
Age limit, §20-9.
Driver training and safety education course, §20-88.1.
Exceptions, §20-11.
Examination.
Persons sixty years or over, §20-7.
Limited learner's permit, §20-11.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parents' consent, §20-11.
Misstatement.
Penalty, §20-11.
Permitting unlicensed minor to drive, §20-32.
Required, §20-11.
Alcoholic beverages.
Limited driving privilege.
First conviction, §§20-138, 20-179.
Mandatory revocation of license upon conviction of driving under influence, §20-17.
Period of revocation, §20-19.
Suspension of license on conviction of illegal transportation of intoxicating liquors, §20-16.
Appeals.
Denial, cancellation, suspension or revocation, §20-25.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Appeals—Cont'd
Right of appeal to court, §20-25.
Application, §20-7.
After revocation or suspension, §20-28.1.
False or fictitious name or address.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction, §20-17.
Void license, §20-30, (5).
Bicycles with helper motors.
Exemptions from license, §20-8.
Books and papers.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license.
Production of books and papers, §20-16.
Cancellation.
Appeals, §20-25.
Authority of division to cancel license, §20-15.
Seizure of license by division, §20-45.
Surrender and return of license, §20-20.
Unlawful to display or possess license knowing the same to have been cancelled, §20-30, (1).
Chauffeur.
Application, §20-7.
Contents of license, §20-7.
Examinations, §20-7.
Expiration, §20-7.
Fee, §20-7.
Renewal, §20-7.
Tests prerequisite to renewal, §20-7.
Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, §20-17.1.
Color photograph of licensee.
Exemption from photograph requirement, §20-7.
Contents, §20-7.
Copies.
Photostatic copies.
Violation of license provisions, §20-30, (6).
Records, §20-26.
Fees, §20-26.
Counterfeiting license, §20-30, (2).
Courts.
Suspension or revocation.
Forward license to division and report convictions, §20-24.
Deaf persons, §20-7.
Denial by commissioner.
Review of decision, §20-9.
Right of appeal to court, §20-25.
Division of motor vehicles.
Cancellation of license, §20-15.
Driver improvement clinic.
Reduction of points for convictions, §20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Driver training and safety education.
Age limit, §20-88.1.
Application of minors, §20-11.
Fund, §20-88.1.
Instruction permit.
Expiration, §20-7.
Issuance, §20-7.
Restrictions, §20-7.
Learner's permit.
Limited learner's permit, §20-11.
Suspension, §20-16.
Organization and administration of program, §20-88.1.
Driving without license.
Suspending or revoking operating privilege of person not holding license, §20-23.1.
Drugs.
Impairing drugs.
Period of revocation of license, §20-19.
Narcotic drugs.
Addicted persons prohibited from having driver's license, §20-9.
Mandatory revocation of license by department upon conviction, §20-17.
Revocation of license of habitual user of narcotic drugs, §20-17.1.
Drunkenness.
Consent to alcohol test, §20-16.2.
Effect of refusal to undergo, §20-16.2.
Manner of administering, §20-16.2.
Habitual drunkard not to be issued license, §20-9.
Mandatory revocation of license upon conviction, §20-17.
Period of revocation, §20-19.
Preliminary breath test, §20-16.3.
Duration, §20-7.
Education.
Driver training.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have course, §20-11.
Employer and employee.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have employer's consent, §20-11.
Examinations.
New examination, §20-7.
Persons sixty years old, §20-7.
Physical examination, §20-9.
Re-examination, §20-7.
Renewal of license, §20-7.
Examiners.
Injured in course of road test.
Benefits, §20-185.
Exemptions from license, §20-8.
Expiration, §20-7.
Failure to carry license, §20-7.
Production of valid license in court upon prosecution for failure to carry, §20-7.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
False pretenses and cheats.
Violations of license provisions, §20-30, (5).
Fees, §20-7.
Issuance and reissuance, §20-7.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles.
Handicapped persons, §20-37.1.
Operators' and chauffeurs' license fund, §20-7.
Records, §20-26.
Copies, §20-26.
Restoration fee, §20-7.
Unlawful to issue driver's licenses for anything of value except prescribed fees, §20-34.1.
Felonies.
Mandatory revocation of license, §20-17.
Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Fraud.
Authority of division to suspend license, §20-16.
Fraud in obtaining license, §20-30.
Guardian and ward.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have guardian's consent, §20-11.
Homicide.
Mandatory revocation of license upon conviction of manslaughter, §20-17.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Patient's rights, §122-55.2.
Husband and wife.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have husband's or wife's consent, §20-11.
Identification cards for nonoperators, §20-37.7.
Identification of driver.
Surrender of license, §20-29.
Infants.
Application, §20-11.
Driving instruction.
Licensed commercial driver training school, §20-11.
Learner's permit, §20-7.
Provisional licensee.
Defined, §20-13.
Mandatory revocation of license, §20-13.
Revocation upon conviction of moving violation, accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, §20-13.1.
Unlawful to permit unlicensed minor to drive motor vehicle, §20-32.
When not to be licensed, §20-9.
Inspection.
Records, §20-27.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Inspection of license.
Accident or collision.
By any person after accident, §20-29.
Inspection of license by officer, etc., §20-29.
Instruction permit, §20-7.
Issuance.
Conditions for issuance in certain cases, §20-9.
Fee, §20-7.
Surrender of other licenses before issuance, §20-9.
Unlawful to issue driver's licenses for anything of value except prescribed fees, §20-34.1.
Learner's permit, §20-7.
Limited learner's permit, §20-11.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, §20-11.
Suspension.
Authority of division, §20-16.
Violations of provisions, §20-30.
Limited driving privilege.
First conviction for driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, §§20-138, 20-179.
Limited licenses, §20-7.
Certificate as to physical condition confidential, §20-7.
First conviction for driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, §§20-138, 20-179.
Mail.
Armed forces, §20-7.
Mentally ill.
Conditions for issuance of license, §20-9.
Inebriates.
Revocation of license, §20-17.1.
Prohibited from having a driver's license, §20-9.
Revocation of license, §20-17.1.
Military service.
Exemptions, §20-8.
Renewal by mail, §20-7.
Misdemeanor.
Misstatement of minor's age in application for driver's license, §20-11.
Surrender of license, §20-29.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Unlawful to drive while license suspended or revoked, §20-28.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Violation of sections, §20-7.
Narcotic drugs.
Addicted persons prohibited from having license, §20-9.
Mandatory revocation of license by division upon conviction, §20-17.
Revocation of license of habitual user of narcotic drugs, §20-17.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Nonoperators.
Identification cards for nonoperators, §20-37.7.
Nonresident.
Prohibited persons, §20-9.
Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, §20-22.
Notice.
Appeal, §20-25.
Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, §20-17.1.
Division may require examination upon receipt of information of change in physical or mental condition, §20-7.
Pickup notices for surrender of license, §20-29.
Suspension of license, §20-16.
Number assigned to licensee, §20-7.
Oaths.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of license, §20-16.
Operator.
Examinations, §20-7.
Fee, §20-7.
Operators' and chauffeurs' license fund, §20-7.
Out-of-state convictions.
Kept by department, §20-26.
Parent and child.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, §20-11.
Peace officers.
Surrender of license, §20-29.
Penalties.
Driving while license suspended or revoked, §20-28.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Unlawful to issue driver's licenses for anything of value except prescribed fees, §20-34.1.
Perjury.
Mandatory revocation of license by division upon conviction, §20-17.
Petition.
Appeal.
Right of appeal to court, §20-25.
Photograph.
Color photograph of licensee, §20-7.
Physical examination, §20-9.
Point schedule for convictions, §20-16.
Probation for suspension, §20-16.
Production of license in court upon prosecution for failure to carry, §20-7.
Prohibited persons, §20-9.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Reckless driving.
Authority of division to suspend driver's license, §20-16.
Period of suspension, §20-19.
Records.
Availability, §20-27.
Convictions.
Licensees, §20-16.
Copies, §20-26.
Fees, §20-26.
Division to keep records, §20-26.
Fees.
Copies, §20-26.
Inspection, §20-27.
Nonresidents.
Convictions of nonresidents, §20-22.
Renewal, §20-7.
Members of armed forces, §20-7.
Military service personnel, §20-7.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles, §20-37.1.
Reports.
Convictions.
Court to forward convictions to division, §20-24.
Required, §20-7.
Return of license, §20-20.
Reviewing board.
Composition, §20-9.
Duties, §20-9.
Hearings.
Procedure for hearings, §20-9.
Revocation or suspension.
Alcoholics, §20-17.1.
Alcohol tests.
Mandatory revocation in event of refusal to submit to chemical tests, §20-16.2.
Appeals, §20-25.
Blood tests.
Mandatory revocation in event of refusal to submit to chemical tests, §20-16.2.
Chemical tests.
Mandatory revocation in event of refusal to submit to chemical tests, §20-16.2.
Citation issued by reciprocating state.
Suspension of license for noncompliance, §20-4.20.
Convictions.
Court to forward license to division, §20-24.
Defined, §20-24.
License forwarded to division by court, §20-24.
Moving offense while driving during period of suspension or revocation of license, §20-28.1.
Report of convictions by court, §20-24.
Schedule of points to be assessed for convictions, §20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Revocation or suspension—Cont'd
Convictions—Cont'd
Suspending or revoking resident's license upon conviction in another state, §20-23.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Display or possession of license knowing the same to have been suspended or revoked, §20-30, (1).
Division of motor vehicles.
Authority of division to suspend license, §20-16.
Driving while license suspended or revoked, §20-28.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Grounds for revocation, §20-17.1.
Grounds for suspension enumerated, §20-16.
Hearing by division upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Hearing upon suspension, §20-16.
Infants.
Learner's permit, §20-16.
Probationary provisional license, §20-13.
Provisional license, §20-13.
Provisional licensee, accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, §20-13.1.
Limited driving permits for first offenders, §20-16.1.
Mandatory revocation by division.
Court to forward license to division and report convictions, §20-24.
Grounds for revocation, §20-17.
Moving violation, §20-13.
Refusal to submit to chemical tests, §20-16.2.
Mandatory suspension by division.
Limited driving permits for first offenders, §20-16.1.
Speed or reckless driving, §20-16.1.
Mental incompetents, §20-17.1.
Narcotic drugs.
Habitual users, §20-17.1.
New license.
Application by restoree, §20-28.1.
Nonresident.
Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, §20-22.
Notice of suspension, §20-16.
Operating privilege of person not holding license, §20-23.1.
Penalty for driving while license suspended or revoked, §20-28.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Revocation or suspension—Cont'd
Period of suspension or revocation, §§20-19, 20-141.3.
Conviction of moving violation while driving during period of suspension or revocation of license, .
Division hearing upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Driving during period, §20-28.1.
Hearing by division upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Racing on streets or highways, §20-141.3.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Persons not to be licensed, §20-9.
Point system.
Schedule of convictions and points to be assessed, §20-16.
Probation for suspension, §20-16.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Safety act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Racing on streets and highways.
Application for restoration, §20-141.3.
Procedure for restoration, §20-141.3.
Time for restoration, §20-141.3.
Reckless driving, §20-16.1.
Record of convictions sent to division, §20-24.
Resident's license.
Conviction in another state, §20-23.
Restoration.
Fee, §20-7.
Second offense, §20-28.
Driving while license suspended or revoked, §20-28.
Moving violation, §20-13.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Seizure of license by division, §20-45.
Speeding, §20-16.1.
Mandatory suspension upon conviction, §20-16.1.
Surrender and return of license, §20-24.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Unlawful to display or possess license knowing the same to have been revoked or suspended, §20-30, (1).
Second offense.
Driving while license suspended or revoked, §20-28.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license, §20-17.
Revocation or suspension.
Authority of division to suspend license, §20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver's license—Cont'd
Second offense—Cont'd
Revocation or suspension—Cont'd
Driving while license is revoked or suspended, §20-28.
Hearing by division upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Mandatory revocation of driver's licenses, §20-17.
Mandatory suspension for excessive speeding and reckless driving, §20-16.1.
Moving violations, §§20-13, 20-28.1.
Period of revocation or suspension, §20-19.
Probationary provisional license.
Mandatory revocation of license of provisional licensee, §20-13.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Seizure by division, §20-45.
Sentence and punishment, §20-7.
Signature of licensee, §20-7.
Speeding.
In excess of fifty-five miles per hour and at least fifteen miles per hour over legal limit.
Mandatory revocation upon conviction, §20-17.
Mandatory suspension upon conviction.
Limited driving permits for first offenders, §20-16.1.
Suspension of license, §20-16.
Period of suspension, §20-19.
Subpoena.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of license, §20-16.
Surrender of license, §20-15.
Clerk as agent to division of motor vehicles to receive surrendered license, §20-24.
Receipt for surrender of license to clerk of court, §20-24.
Temporary learner's permit, §20-7.
Tests, §20-7.
Unlimited licenses, §20-7.
Use of license by other than licensee, §20-30, (3).
Violations of license provisions, §§20-30 to 20-35.
Wheel chairs.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles, §20-37.1.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of license, §20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Driver training school licensing law, §§20-320 to 20-328.
Commercial driver training school.
Driver's license.
Infants, §20-11.
Licenses.
Administration of article, §20-328.
Drugs.
Federal court.
Suspension of license for conviction of traffic offense in federal park, §20-23.2.
Impairing drugs.
Period of revocation of driver's license, §20-19.
Narcotic drugs.
Addicted persons not to be licensed to drive, §20-9.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of driving under influence, §20-17.
Revocation of license for habitual users of narcotic drugs, §20-17.1.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of driving under influence, §20-17.
Operation of vehicle by person under influence.
Limited driving privilege, §20-179.
Revocation of driver's license of habitual user, §20-17.1.
Drunkenness.
Blood tests.
Percentage of alcohol in blood, §20-138.
Chemical analysis.
Operation of vehicle by person under influence.
Result of analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Consent to alcohol test, §20-16.2.
Effect of refusal to undergo test, §20-16.2.
Manner of administering test, §20-16.2.
Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent, §20-16.2.
Preliminary breath test, §20-16.3.
Driver's license.
Alcoholics.
Revocation of license, §20-17.1.
Habitual drunkard not to be licensed, §20-9.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of drunk driving, §20-17.
Percentage of alcohol in blood.
Limited driving privileges upon first conviction, §20-138.
Period of revocation of driver's license, §20-19.
Revocation of license of habitual drunkards, §20-17.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Drunkenness—Cont'd
Evidence.
Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Habitual drunkards.
Detention, treatment and care of inebriates.
Notice sent by clerk to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.
Driver's license.
Habitual drunkards not to be licensed, §20-9.
Revocation of license, §20-17.1.
Operation of vehicle by person under influence prohibited.
Evidence of convictions.
Division of motor vehicles' record admissible as prima facie evidence of conviction, §8-35.1.
Federal court.
Suspension of license for conviction of traffic offense in federal park, §20-23.2.
Limited driving privilege, §20-179.
Presentence investigation of persons convicted, §20-179.1.
Treatment of persons convicted, §20-179.1.
Public drunk within a vehicle.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Reckless driving, §20-140.
Easements.
Utility easements.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
East Carolina university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Education.
See EDUCATION.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Utility easements.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Elizabeth City state university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Embezzlement.
Action by department.
Lists and indexes of embezzled vehicles, §20-104.
Ground for refusing registration or certificate of title, §20-54.
Registration.
When registration shall be rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Embezzlement—Cont'd
Reports.
Owners to report to the division of motor vehicles, §20-103.
Emblem or insignia.
Unlawful display of emblem or insignia.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Emergencies.
Registration plates.
Permit for emergency use of registration plate, §20-64.2.
Vehicles engaged in emergency uses.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Wreckers.
Towing disabled vehicles.
Exceptions as to for size and weight, §§20-116, 20-118.
Employers and employees.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have employer's consent, §20-11.
Equipment.
Size. See within this heading, "Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles."
Weight. See within this heading, "Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles."
Escheat.
Unclaimed motor vehicles.
Sale by operator of garage or business, §20-77, (d).
Evidence.
Certified copies of records of division of motor vehicles, §20-42.
Drunken driving.
Chemical analysis.
Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.
Evidence of convictions.
Division of motor vehicles' record admissible as prima facie evidence, §8-35.1.
Preliminary breath test.
Results not admissible in evidence, §20-16.3.
Refusal to submit to chemical test, §20-16.2.
Photostatic or photographic copies of certificates of title, §20-78.
Records.
Certified copies of records of division of motor vehicles, §20-42.
Execution sales.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Executors and administrators.
Nonresidents.
Service upon personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Executors and administrators—Cont'd
Service of process.
Nonresidents.
Service upon personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Explosives.
Vehicles transporting explosives.
Stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
False pretenses and cheats.
Driver's license.
False or fictitious name or address on application.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license, §20-17.
Violations of license provisions, §20-30, (5).
Mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350. See within this heading, "Mileage act."
Odometer alterations.
Vehicle mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350. See within this heading, "Mileage act."
Reports.
False report of theft or conversion, §20-102.1.
Safety equipment inspection certificates, §20-183.8.
Seizure of fictitious documents and plates, §20-45.
Surrender of license, §20-29.
Fayetteville state university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Federal communications commission.
Class D citizens radio station operators.
Special plates for amateur radio operators, §20-81.6.
Fees.
Administering oaths, §20-42.
Bad check.
Penalty for paying by bad check, §20-178.
Certificate of title.
Lost or damaged certificate.
Replacement of lost or damaged certificate, §20-68.
Schedule of fees, §20-85.
Certified copies of records, §20-42.
Common carriers of property, §20-88.
Contract carriers, §§20-87, (3), 20-88.
Driver's license, §20-7.
Copies of records, §20-26.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles, §20-37.1.
Restoration fee, §20-7.
Unlawful to issue driver's licenses for anything of value except prescribed fees, §20-34.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Exemptions, §20-84.
State, municipalities, etc., §20-84.
Farmer rate, §20-88.
Farm trucks, §20-88.
Fund.
Lien recording fund, §20-85.
Handicapped persons.
Motorized wheel chairs, §20-37.1.
Lien.
Registration, §20-85.
Manufacturers, §§20-87, (7), 20-289.
Nonresidents.
Carriers, §20-88.
Service of process, §1-105.
Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, §20-7.
Passenger vehicles, §20-87.
Payment.
Bad check.
Penalty, §20-178.
Partial payment, §20-94.
Private passenger vehicles, §20-87.
Property-hauling vehicles, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Registration fees. See within this heading, "Registration."
Reports by state, city or county police and coroners as to accident or collision. §20-166.1.
Safety equipment inspection stations, §20-183.7.
Service of process.
Nonresidents, §1-105.
Trucks, §20-88.
Wreckers, §20-88.
Felony.
Altering or forging certificate of title, registration card or application a felony, §20-71.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license on conviction, §20-17.
Financial responsibility.
Act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39.
Definitions, §20-279.1.
Driver's license.
Mandatory suspension for speeding and reckless driving.
Proof of responsibility upon reissuance not required, §20-16.1.
Revocation or suspension.
Failure to maintain financial responsibility, §20-28.
Escheat.
Unclaimed security.
University of North Carolina, §20-279.10.
Evidence.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Operation of motor vehicle without financial responsibility, §20-313.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Financial responsibility—Cont'd
Exemptions, §20-279.32.
Certain operators not affected, §20-317.
Requirement of security, §§20-279.5, 20-279.6.
Fraud.
Making false certificate or giving false information, §20-313.1.
Hearings.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Termination of insurance.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Insurance.
Amounts, provisions and terms of policy.
Modified to conform to act, §20-317.
Certification by company to division of motor vehicles.
Within seven days after receipt of request, §20-319.1.
Company's failure to deny coverage.
Effect, §20-309.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Motor vehicle liability policy.
Defined, §20-279.21.
Renewal or reinstatement of policy.
Notification of division, §20-316.1.
Required by any other law, §20-317.
Sufficient security, §20-279.5.
Termination.
Hearings by division upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Notice by insurer to motor vehicles division, §20-309.
Judgments.
Payments.
Sufficient to satisfy requirements, §20-279.15.
Suspension of license.
Continue until judgment paid and proof given, §20-279.14.
License.
Revocation or suspension, §20-279.13.
Payment sufficient to satisfy requirements, §20-279.15.
Suspension to continue until judgment paid and proof given, §20-279.14.
Money.
As proof, §§20-279.25, 20-279.27, 20-279.29.
North Carolina automobile insurance plan.
General provisions, §20-279.34.
Notice.
Termination of insurance.
Insurer to notify motor vehicles division, §20-309.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Financial responsibility—Cont'd
Penalties.
Failure to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, §20-312.
Making false certificate or giving false information, §20-313.1.
Operation of motor vehicle without financial responsibility, §20-313.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Agreement, insurance or bond.
Modified to conform to act, §20-317.
Defined, §20-279.1.
Insurance.
Motor vehicle liability policy defined, §20-279.21.
Requirements, §20-279.21.
Making false certificate or giving false information.
Penalty, §20-313.1.
Money as proof, §20-279.25.
North Carolina automobile insurance plan.
Generally, §20-279.34.
Operation of vehicle without financial responsibility.
Evidence, §20-313.
Penalty, §20-313.
Registration.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Revocation when proof no longer effective, §20-311.
Revocation when proof no longer effective, §20-311.
Securities as proof, §20-279.25.
Taxicabs.
Filing proof with governing board of municipality or county, §20-280.
Registration.
Failure to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, §20-312.
Making false certificate or giving false information.
Penalty, §20-313.1.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Revocation.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Failure of owner to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, §20-312.
Reregistration required, §20-311.
When proof no longer effective, §20-311.
Renewal or reinstatement of policy.
Notification of division, §20-316.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Financial responsibility—Cont'd
Security.
Disposition, §20-279.10.
Escheat.
To University of North Carolina, §20-279.10.
Exceptions, §§20-279.5, 20-279.6.
Proof of financial responsibility, §§20-279.25, 20-279.27, 20-279.29.
Return, §20-279.10.
Taxicabs.
Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, §20-280.
United States.
Employee operating vehicle in federal service.
Exception from act, §20-279.5.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Penalties."
Fire department.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Rural fire department, agency or association.
Registration of vehicles owned by, §20-84.
Fire protection.
Crossings.
Vehicles carrying dangerous articles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Fisheries resources.
Searches and seizures.
Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.
Flag.
Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Loads.
Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Following.
Following too closely, §20-152.
Foreign vehicle.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-53.
International registration plan, §20-86.1.
Registration.
Surrender of evidence of foreign registration, §20-53.
Signals.
Right-hand drive motor vehicles, §20-154.
Forgery.
Certificate of title.
Felony, §20-71.
Registration card.
Felony, §20-71.
Fraud.
Driver's license.
Authority of division to suspend driver's license for fraudulent use, §20-16.
Fraud in application for, §20-30, (5).

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Fraud—Cont'd
Ground for refusing registration or certificate of title, §20-54.
Mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350. See within this heading, "Mileage act."
Odometer alterations.
Vehicle mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350. See within this heading, "Mileage act."
Registration.
Cancelling and rescinding registration, §20-110.
Fuel.
Gasoline, §§119-7 to 119-13.
See GASOLINE.
Tax.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Funds.
Amateur radio registration plate fund, §20-81.1.
Civil air patrol registration plate fund, §20-81.5.
Class D citizens radio registration plate fund, §20-81.6.
Driver training and safety education fund, §20-88.1.
General provisions, §20-88.1.
Lien recording fund, §20-85.
Operators' and chauffeurs' license fund, §20-7.
Fees paid into, §20-26.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Beautification of highways, §20-81.3.
Game laws.
Hunting from motor vehicles prohibited, §113-104.
Seizure of vehicles, etc., §113-91, (5) to (8).
Gaming.
Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, §14-299.
Disposition of property, §14-299.
Garages.
Inspection by division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Liens.
Storage charges, §20-77.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Enforcement of liens, §20-77.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.
Sale by operator, §20-77.
Storage lien.
Forfeiture for failure to report, §20-77.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Glass.
Safety glass, §20-135.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Governor.
Division of motor vehicles.
Clarification of conflicts as to transfer of functions from department of revenue to division of motor vehicles, §20-4.
Guardian and ward.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have guardian's consent, §20-11.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Habitual offenders.
Definition, §20-221.
Findings of court, §20-226.
Hearing, §20-225.
Procedure, §20-225.
Judgment, §20-226.
Record.
Commissioner to certify record to superior court, §20-222.
Handicapped persons.
Canes.
Traffic and other rights of persons using certain canes, §168-5.
Drivers.
Generally, §§20-37.1 to 20-37.6.
Motorized wheel chairs.
General provisions, §20-37.1.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of section, §20-37.1.
Registration.
Fee, §20-37.1.
Plates, §20-37.1.
Parking privileges, §20-37.6.
Hand signals, §20-154.
Hearings.
Chemical test.
Mandatory revocation of license in event of refusal to submit, §20-16.2.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Driver's license.
Conviction of moving offense during suspension or revocation.
Division hearing upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Review of revocation of license of mental incompetents, etc., §20-17.1.
Height.
Manufacturer's specified height of passenger vehicles.
Modification prohibited, §20-135.4.
Hit-and-run driving, §§20-166, 20-166.1, 20-182.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation upon conviction, §20-17.
Property damage.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Homicide.
Death by vehicle, §20-141.4.
Manslaughter.
Double jeopardy, §20-141.4.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license by division upon conviction of manslaughter, §20-17.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Equipment, §20-125.
Failure to stop for siren.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
General provisions, §20-125.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Signals.
Stopping, starting or turning, §20-154.
Turning.
Signals, §20-154.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Driver's license.
Patient's rights, §122-55.2.
John Umstead hospital.
Motor vehicle laws applicable, §122-94.
Parking.
Rules and regulations, §122-16.1.
Registration and regulation of motor vehicles, §122-16.1.
Traffic laws.
Adoption by department of human resources and commission for health services, §122-16.1.
Applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on grounds of institutions, §122-16.1.
Hot rod law, §§20-141.2, 20-141.3.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Operation of vehicles along sand dunes or beaches on ocean side prohibited, §104B-11.
Husband and wife.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have husband's or wife's consent, §20-11.
Identification.
Drivers of vehicles to provide identification on demand of officer, §20-29.
Identification cards for nonoperators, §20-37.7.
Immunities.
Parent-child immunity.
Abolition in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Implied consent law, §20-16.2.
Indexes.
Registration index, §20-56.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-104.
Examination of index, §20-55.
Inebriates.
Commitment of inebriates.
Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Infants.
Age limits for drivers.
Licenses not to be issued to persons under certain ages, §20-9.
Penalty for misstatement of age in application for driver's license, §20-11.
Driver's license.
Application for minor's license, §20-11.
Driver training and safety education required, §20-11.
Exception, §20-11.
Permitting unlicensed minor to drive, §20-32.
Provisional licensee.
Defined, §20-13.
Mandatory revocation of license, §20-13.
Revocation after accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, §20-13.1.
When not to be licensed, §20-9.
Immunity.
Abolition of parent-child immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Learner's permit, §20-7.
Mentally incompetent children.
Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, §20-77.
Inflammable substances.
Stopping at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Inspection.
Authority of division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Certificate.
Attaching certificates to uninspected vehicles.
Unlawful, §20-183.8.
Contents, §20-183.2.
Display, §20-183.2.
Effect of failure to display, §20-16.
Duration, §20-183.2.
Information contained on certificate, §20-183.2.
Issuance.
Requirements, §20-183.3.
Replacement windshields, §20-183.6.
Special written one-way permits, §20-183.2.
Unlawful possession, etc., of certificates, §20-183.6.
Dealers.
Dealer-purchaser agreements, §20-183.2.
Filing, §20-183.2.
Requirements, §20-183.2.
Sales of certain vehicles to nonresidents exempt, §20-183.2.
Defects.
Receipts showing defects, §20-183.2.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Inspection—Cont'd
Driver's license.
Inspection of license by officer, etc., §20-29.
Exhaust systems.
Report of condition to owners, §20-183.3.
Fees.
Charged by safety equipment inspection stations, §20-183.7.
Inspections in other jurisdictions.
Waiver by commissioner, §20-183.8.
Inspectors.
Benefits, §20-185.
Items to be inspected, §20-183.3.
Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection by peace officer, §20-104.
Moving vehicle to inspection station.
Special written one-way permits, §20-183.2.
Nonresidents.
Sales of new and unregistered vehicles to nonresidents exempt, §20-183.2.
Penalties.
Violations, §20-183.8.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Special written one-way permits, §20-183.2.
Procedures.
Commissioner of motor vehicles to establish procedures, §20-183.6.
Records of division, §20-43.
Drivers' licenses and applications, §20-27.
Required, §20-183.2.
Requirements generally, §20-183.3.
Safety equipment inspection, §§20-183.2 to 20-183.8.
Stations.
Fees.
Charged, §20-183.7.
Licensing of safety equipment inspection stations, §20-183.4.
Revocation or suspension of license, §20-183.4.
Uninspected vehicles.
Attaching certificate thereto.
Prohibited, §20-183.8.
Violations.
Not basis for suspension or revocation of operator's or chauffeur's license, §20-16.
Waiver.
Vehicles inspected in other jurisdictions.
Waiver by commissioner, §20-183.8.
Insurance.
Accident or collision.
Division may furnish names of insurers, insured and policy numbers to interested parties, §20-166.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Insurance—Cont'd
Agents.
Termination of relationship with agent.
Companies to notify commissioner, §58-40.01.
Bad risks.
Reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40. See within this heading, "Reinsurance facility."
Certification by company to division.
Within seven days after receipt of request, §20-319.1.
Consumer finance act.
Property loss insurance, §53-189.
Discrimination.
Prohibited upon basis of age or sex, §58-30.3.
Revised classifications and rates, §58-30.4.
Financial responsibility. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Insurance companies.
Agents.
Termination of relationship with agent.
Companies to notify commissioner upon termination, §58-40.01.
Liability insurance.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Rates. See within this heading, "Liability insurance rates."
Transfer of coverage.
Rate increase for remainder of contract period prohibited, §58-248.10.
Motor vehicle liability policy.
Defined, §20-279.21.
North Carolina automobile insurance plan.
Termination, §58-248.40.
North Carolina motor vehicle reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40. See within this heading, "Reinsurance facility."
Notice.
Insurance companies.
Termination of relationship with agent.
Companies to notify commissioner, §58-40.01.
Reinsurance facility.
North Carolina motor vehicle reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40. See within this heading, "Reinsurance facility."
Renting vehicles, §§20-281 to 20-284.
Prerequisite to engaging in business, §20-281.
Prerequisite to issuance of license plates, §20-283.
Required of person engaged in renting motor vehicles.
Coverage of policy, §20-281.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Insurance—Cont'd
Salvage vehicles.
When vehicle deemed to be salvage vehicle, §20-109.1.
Transferred title.
When transferee is insurance company, §20-75.
Unacceptable insurance risks.
North Carolina motor vehicle reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40. See within this heading, "Reinsurance facility."
Intersections.
Overtaking and passing.
Limitations on privilege, §20-150.
Right of way, §20-155.
Speed restrictions, §20-141, (c).
Stopping.
Certain through highways, §20-158.
Traffic-control signals.
Pedestrians subject to, §20-172.
Turning at intersection, §20-153.
Regulation by local authorities, §20-153.
Three-lane highway, §20-153.
Vehicle control signs and signals.
Control of vehicles at intersections, §20-158.
Intestate succession.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
John Umstead hospital.
Motor vehicle laws applicable, §122-94.
Judges.
Driver's license.
Driving while license suspended or revoked.
Division hearing upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Judgments.
Habitual offenders.
Court's findings and judgment, §20-226.
Junk dealers.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled, §20-62.
Inspection of premises and records by division of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.
Junked vehicles.
Counties, §153A-132.
Removal and disposal of junked vehicles, §160A-303.
Junkyard control act.
General provisions, §§136-141 to 136-155. See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
Jury.
Loss of motor vehicle driver's license.
Informing jury of possible punishment upon conviction, §15-176.9.
Larceny.
Civil remedies for criminal actions.
Recovery of damages for interference with property rights, §99A-1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Larceny—Cont'd
Cost of prosecuting.
Refund to counties of costs of prosecuting theft cases, §20-219.
Ground for refusing registration or certificate of title, §20-54.
Registration.
Grounds for cancelling or rescinding, §20-110.
Reports.
False report of theft or conversion, §20-102.1.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §§20-102, 20-103.
Action by division on reports, §20-104.
Serial or engine numbers.
Altering or changing engine or other numbers, §20-109.
Removal, §20-108.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Index, §20-55.
Registration.
Rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.
Reports.
Action by department on reports, §20-104.
By owners, §20-103.
Sheriff, chief of police, etc., to report to division, §20-102.
Liability insurance.
Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
General provisions. See within this heading, "Insurance."
North Carolina motor vehicle reinsurance facility, §§58-248.26 to 58-248.40. See within this heading, "Reinsurance facility."
Rates. See within this heading, "Liability insurance rates."
Liability insurance rates, §§58-246 to 58-248.10.
Coverage.
Transfer of coverage.
Rate increase for remainder of contract period prohibited, §58-248.10.
Increase in rates.
Transfer of coverage.
Rate increase for remainder of contract period prohibited, §58-248.10.
Transfer of coverage.
No rate increase for remainder of contract period permitted, §58-248.10.
Licenses.
Automobiles, wholesale supply dealers and service stations, §105-89, (b).
Dealers and manufacturers, §§20-285 to 20-308. See within this heading, "Dealers and manufacturers."

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Driver's licenses.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Driver's license."
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01. See GASOLINE TAX.
Inspection stations, §20-183.4.
Revocation or suspension.
Procedure, §20-183.4.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Revocation or suspension.
Safety and financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Liens.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Certificate of title.
Application for transfer within time specified by law, §20-74.
Delivery to first lien holder, §20-57.
Perfection by indication of security interest, §20-58.
Priority.
Shown in certificate of title, §20-57.
Security interest.
Date of perfection, §20-58.2.
Duty of division upon receipt of application for notation of security interest, §20-58.1.
Duty of secured party to disclose information, §20-58.6.
Notation of assignment of security interest on certificate of title, §20-58.3.
Show liens and encumbrances in order of their priority, §20-57.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-72.
Fees.
Registration fees, §20-85.
Foreclosure or repossession.
Transporter registration, §20-79.2.
Gaming.
Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers.
Disposition of property, §14-299.
Lost or destroyed certificate of title.
Lien holder's right, §20-68.
Replacement, §20-68.
Preference.
Statutory liens and charges on personal property, §44A-2.
Priority.
Shown in certificate of title, §20-57.
Registration.
Fees, §20-85.
Release.
Fees.
Removing lien from certificate of title, §20-85.
Security interest, §20-58.4.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Liens—Cont'd
Sale.
Removal of license plates, §20-77.
Security interest.
Assignment.
Notation of assignment of security interest on certificate of title, §20-58.3.
Date of perfection, §20-58.2.
Disclosure of information.
Duty of secured party, §20-58.6.
Duty of division upon receipt of application for notation, §20-58.1.
Fees.
Registration fees, §20-85.
Fund.
Lien recording fund, §20-85.
Registration.
Fees, §20-85.
Release.
General provisions, §20-58.4.
Storage.
Charges, §20-77.
Failing to report unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
Transfer of title by operation of law, §20-77.
Creditor's lien not affected, §20-77.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Storage lien.
Forfeiture for failure to report unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
Lights.
Amber lights.
Used on certain vehicles, §20-130.2.
Ambulances.
Used for emergency calls, §20-125.
Back-up lights, §20-130.3.
Failure to stop within radius of lights not in itself considered negligence per se or contributory negligence per se, §20-141, (e).
House trailer, mobile homes and modular homes, §20-129.2.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Loads, §20-129, (d).
Motorcycles, §20-129, (c).
Rear lamps, §20-129, (d).
Rear lamps.
General provisions, §§20-129, (d), 20-129.1.
Red lights.
Required equipment, §§20-129, (d), (g), 20-129.1.
White or clear lights.
Use on rear of vehicles prohibited, §20-130.3.
Limitation of actions.
Certificate of title.
Lost or destroyed.
Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, §20-76.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Livestock.
Transportation.
Section not to restrict transportation of livestock, §20-116.
Loads.
Axle load.
Defined, §20-118.
Shift from one axle to another, §20-118.
Dropping load from vehicle, §20-116.
Escaping, §20-116.
Leaking, §20-116.
Overloading.
Fees to include excess loading, §20-96.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Obstructing driver by overloading with passengers or property, §20-140.2.
Peace officers.
Duties as to, §20-96.
Penalty, §20-96.
Property-hauling vehicles, §20-96.
Penalties.
Violation of weight of vehicles and load, §20-118.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Reflectors, §§20-129, (d), 20-129.1.
Sifting, §20-116.
Size, §20-116.
Speed.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.
Weighing stations, §§20-183.9 to 20-183.12. See within this heading, "Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles."
Loans.
Mobile home financing.
Building and loan and savings and loan associations, §54-21.4.
Lost instruments and records.
Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, §20-68.
Title lost or unlawfully detained.
Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, §20-76.
Procedure, §20-76.
Replacement of lost certificate of title, §20-68.
Lotteries.
Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, §14-299.
Disposition of property, §14-299.
Magistrates.
Traffic offenses.
Powers of magistrates, §7A-273.
Mail.
Driver's license.
Armed forces, §20-7.
Notice.
Giving of notice, §20-48.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Mail—Cont'd
Service of process.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Nonresident drivers, etc., §1-105.
Manslaughter.
Death by vehicle.
Double jeopardy, §20-141.4.
Marriage.
Certificate of title.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Registration.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Medical examiners.
Accident or collision.
Reports, §20-166.1.
Mentally ill.
Commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates.
Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, §20-17.1.
Driver's license.
Conditions for issuance, §20-9.
Revocation of license of mental incompetents, §20-17.1.
Persons not to be issued driver's license, §20-9.
Revocation of driver's license, §20-17.1.
Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, §20-77.
Migratory farm workers.
Motor carriers of migratory farm workers, §§20-215.1 to 20-215.5.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Mileage act.
Actions.
Private civil action, §20-348.
Change of mileage.
Unlawful change, §20-343.
Conspiracy, §20-345.
Conspiracy to violate mileage act, §20-345.
Definitions, §20-341.
Disclosure requirements, §20-347.
Copies, §20-347.
Exempted transfers, §20-347.
False statements, §20-347.
Enforcement.
Injunctive enforcement, §20-349.
Private civil action, §20-348.
Injunctive enforcement, §20-349.
Liability for violations, §20-348.
Misdemeanor.
Violation a misdemeanor, §20-350.
Odometer.
Defined, §20-341.
Disclosure requirements, §20-347.
Disconnecting, resetting or altering.
Conspiracy, §20-345.
Operation of vehicle with intent to defraud, §20-344.
Unlawful change of mileage, §20-343.
Lawful service, repair or replacement, §20-346.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Mileage act—Cont'd
Operation of vehicle with intent to defraud, §20-344.
Conspiracy, §20-345.
Private civil action, §20-348.
Purpose, §20-340.
Transfer of ownership.
Disclosure requirements, §20-347.
Unlawful devices, §20-342.
Consipiracy, §20-345.
Violations.
Conspiracy, §20-345.
Criminal offense, §20-350.
Disclosure requirements, §20-347.
Liability for violations, §20-348.
Military services.
Driver's license.
Exemptions, §20-8.
Renewal by mail, §20-7.
Militia.
Care of military vehicles, §127A-128.
National guard plates, §20-80.
Misdemeanor.
Certificate of title.
Assigned in blank, §20-75.
Delivering or accepting certificate indorsed in blank, §20-72.
Dealers and manufacturers.
Registration.
Violation of registration provisions by manufacturers and dealers, §20-79.
Driver's license.
Misstatement of minor's age in application for driver's license, §20-11.
Violations, §20-7.
Handicapped drivers.
Violation of section, §20-37.1.
Loads.
Overloaded or overcrowded vehicle, §20-140.2.
Willfully loading vehicle in excess of amount vehicle licensed to carry, §20-96.
Manufacturer's certificate.
Assignment in blank, §20-52.1.
Mileage act.
Violation a misdemeanor, §20-350.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles.
Operation by other than licensee, §20-37.1.
Parking.
Unauthorized vehicles in private lots, §20-219.2.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Registration.
Failure of owner to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, §20-312.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Misdemeanor—Cont'd
Reports.
False report of theft or conversion, §20-102.1.
School buses.
Failure to stop for bus in certain instances, §20-217.
Serial or engine numbers.
Altering or changing engine or other numbers, §20-109.
Possessing vehicle or engine from which serial or engine number removed, §20-108.
Size and weight.
Operation of vehicle whose gross load, size or width exceeds maximum shown on road signs, §20-116.
Through highways.
Failure to stop and yield right of way at certain through highways, §20-158.1.
Time.
Failure to make application within time specified by law, §20-74.
Transferee failing or refusing to make application, §20-73.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Motor vehicle lenders.
Property loss insurance, §53-189.
Motor carriers of migratory farm workers, §§20-215.1 to 20-215.5.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Motor fuels.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Motor vehicle act of 1937.
General provisions, §§20-39 to 20-183.
Muffler cut-outs.
Air pollution prevention, §20-128.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Regulated, §20-128.
Municipal corporations.
Abandoned vehicles.
Removal and disposal, §160A-303.
Dealers.
Licenses, §105-89, (c).
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Dune buggies.
Regulation, §160A-308.
Excessive speeding and reckless driving.
Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §20-16.1.
General treatment of motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-350.
Highways.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Junked vehicles.
Removal and disposal, §160A-303.
Licenses, §§20-97, 105-89.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
License tax, §160A-213.
Limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, §105-89.
Parking.
Meters.
Regulation, §160A-301.
Off-street parking.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Regulations, §160A-301.
On-street parking.
Regulations, §160A-301.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Powers of local authorities, §20-169.
Registration.
Vehicles owned by cities and towns, §20-84.
Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles.
Abandoned motor vehicle.
Defined, §160A-303, (b).
Health or safety hazard.
Declared by council, §160A-303, (c).
Junked vehicle.
Defined, §160A-303, (b).
Disposal of as junked vehicle, §160A-303, (d), (e).
Notice.
Registered owner, §160A-303, (c).
Exception, §160A-303, (c).
Sale, §160A-303, (d).
Possession regained by owner by paying costs, §160A-303, (c).
Private property.
Consent of owner, lessee or occupant of premises, §160A-303, (c).
Sale.
Notice, §160A-303, (d).
Procedure, §160A-303, (d).
Remainder may be claimed by owner, §160A-303, (d).
Storage garage or area, §160A-303, (c).
Vehicles without license plates and identification numbers, §160A-303, (h).
Service stations.
Licenses, §105-89, (a).
Size or weight limitations of vehicles.
Alteration by city regulated, §20-115.
Speed.
Regulation of speed, §20-141.
Tires.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.
Traffic-control devices.
Board of transportation.
Supervision over traffic-control devices, §20-169.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Municipal corporations—Cont'd
Traffic-control devices—Cont'd
Erection and maintenance.
Regulations, §20-169.
Turning at intersections.
Regulation, §20-153.
Names.
Change of name.
Registration of motor vehicles, §20-67.
Registration or certificate of title.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Narcotics. See within this heading, "Drugs."
Negligence.
Signals on starting, stopping or turning.
Violation not to constitute negligence per se, §20-154.
Speed restrictions.
Does not relieve plaintiff from the burden of proving negligence, §20-141, (e).
Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, §20-141, (b1), (e).
Stopping.
Intersections.
Failure to stop not considered contributory negligence per se, §20-158.
Within radius of lights or vision.
Not in itself considered negligence per se or contributory negligence per se, §20-141, (e).
Yield-right-of-way signs.
Failure to obey, §20-158.1.
Negotiable instruments.
Bad check.
Penalty for bad check, §20-178.
Partial payment of fees.
Draft for second half, §20-94.
Noise.
Prevention of, §20-128.
Nonoperators.
Identification cards for nonoperators, §20-37.7.
Nonresidents.
Application for registration and certificate of title.
Evidence of ownership, §20-52.
Arrest.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.18 to 20-4.20. See within this heading, "Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents."
Certificate of title.
When commissioner to cancel and destroy record, §20-43.
Driver's license.
Out-of-state convictions kept by division, §20-26.
Prohibited persons, §20-9.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Nonresidents—Cont'd
Inspections.
Sales of new and unregistered vehicles to nonresidents exempt, §20-183.2.
Operating privilege of person not holding license.
Suspending or revoking operating privilege, §20-23.1.
Registration plates.
Use of temporary registration plates or markers by purchasers of motor vehicles in lieu of dealers' plates, §20-79.1.
Summons and process.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, §20-22.
North Carolina agricultural and technical state university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
North Carolina Central university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
North Carolina school of the arts.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Notice.
Certificate of title.
Change of address or name, §20-67.
New engine or body.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
Dealers and manufacturers.
Denial, suspension or revocation of license, §§20-295, 20-296.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Owner to return evidence of registration, §20-61.
Division of motor vehicles.
Giving notice, §20-48.
Driver's license.
Appeal, §20-25.
Examination required after change in physical or mental condition, §20-7.
Suspension of license, §20-16.
Mentally ill.
Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, §20-17.1.
Pickup notices for surrender of driver's license, §20-29.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Registration.
Change of address or name, §20-67.
New engine or body.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
Service of process.
Nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Speed regulations.
Sign necessary to enforce speed regulations, §20-141.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Oaths.
Administration by employees of division, §20-42.
Fees, §20-42.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, §20-68.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Operation of vehicles and rules of the road.
Coasting prohibited, §20-165.
Distribution of synopsis of motor vehicle laws, §20-46.
Education.
Publicity to highway traffic laws through public schools, §§20-212 to 20-215.
Following too closely, §§20-152, 20-157.
Hand signals, §20-154.
Mountain highways.
Coasting prohibited, §20-165.
One-way traffic, §20-165.1.
Overloaded or overcrowded vehicle, §20-140.2.
Railroad warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.
Right-hand drive motor vehicles, §20-154.
Speed restrictions, §§20-141, 20-144, 20-145. See within this heading, "Speed."
Starting.
Signals, §20-154.
State, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Unattended motor vehicle.
Brakes to be set and engine stopped, §20-163.
Ordinances.
Highways.
Regulation of use of highways, §20-121.
Speed regulations, §20-141.
Orphanages.
Registration of vehicles owned by orphanage, §20-84.
Overcrowding, §20-140.2.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Overtaking and passing.
Crossing.
Passing prohibited, §20-150.
Driving on right side of highway.
Exceptions, §20-146.
Illegal passing.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Intersections.
Passing prohibited, §20-150.
Limitation on passing, §20-150.
Right side.
Passing on right side permitted, §§20-149, 20-150.1.
School buses, §20-217.
Divided highway, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
Stopped school bus.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Signs or markers.
Limitation on passing, §20-150.
Owner.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Return evidence of registration, §20-61.
Registration and certificate of title required, §20-50.
Registration evidence of ownership.
Change of name or address.
Notice, §20-67.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Report by owners, §20-103.
Stopping on highway.
Law enforcement officer agent for removing vehicle from highway, §20-161.
Transfer of ownership, §20-72.
Parent and child.
Driver's license.
Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, §20-11.
Immunities.
Abolition of immunity in motor vehicle cases, §1-539.21.
Parking.
Accident and collision.
Report of injury to parked car to owner by driver, §§20-166, 20-166.1.
Brakes.
Set and engine stopped, §20-163.
County-owned property.
Regulation of parking, §153A-170.
Grade.
Turning vehicles towards curb, §20-163.
Handicapped drivers.
Parking privileges, §20-37.6.
Illegal parking.
Handicapped drivers.
Parking privileges, §20-37.6.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Meters.
Regulations, §160A-301.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Parking—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Off-street parking.
Municipal service districts.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Regulation, §160A-301.
On-street parking.
Regulations, §160A-301.
Parking on highway, §20-161.
Handicapped drivers.
Privileges, §20-37.6.
Private parking space without permission.
Removal, §20-219.2.
Signals, §20-154.
Speed restrictions.
On parking lots, etc., §20-141.
State legislative building.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
Unauthorized vehicles.
Removal from private lots, §20-219.2.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.
Storage lien.
Forfeiture for failure to report unclaimed vehicles, §20-77.
University of North Carolina.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Parking lot.
Removal of unauthorized vehicles from private lots, §20-219.2.
Passenger vehicles.
Overloaded or overcrowded vehicle.
General provisions, §20-140.2.
Registration fees, §20-88.1.
Speed restrictions, §20-141.
Weight of vehicles and load, §20-118.
Passing.
Overtaking and passing of vehicle, §§20-16, 20-149 to 20-151. See within this heading, "Overtaking and passing."
Peace officers.
Accident or collision.
Reports to police, §20-166.1.
Arrest.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Authority of division of motor vehicles and highway patrol, §20-49.
Driver's license.
Request for surrender of driver's license, §20-29.
Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection, §20-104.
Overloading.
Duties as to, §20-96.
Permits.
Inspection of special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Peace officers—Cont'd
Police cars.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Powers and duties of law-enforcement officers, §20-183.
Registration card.
Display of registration card upon demand of peace officer, §20-57.
Reports.
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, §20-102.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Stopping on highway.
Duty of peace officer, §§20-161, 20-183.
Removal of vehicles from public highway, §20-161.
Weighing stations, §20-183.10.
Peanuts.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title.
Trailer or semitrailer transporting peanuts, §20-51.
Trailers.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Pedestrians.
Alleys or driveways.
Drivers of vehicles emerging from or entering to yield right-of-way, §20-173.
Horns and warning devices.
Signals to pedestrians, §20-154.
Left-hand side.
Pedestrians to walk on left-hand side of road, §20-174.
Right of way, §20-155.
Sidewalks.
Unlawful for pedestrian to walk along and upon adjacent roadways where sidewalks are provided, §20-174.
Signals.
Audible signals to, §20-154.
Pedestrians subject to traffic-control signals, §20-172.
Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, §20-175.
Pembroke state university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Penalties.
Accidents and collisions.
Driver of vehicle.
Failure to stop and report, §20-166.
Bad check, §20-178.
Blank.
Title in blank, §20-75.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Penalties—Cont'd
Certificate of title.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Dealers and manufacturers.
Registration.
Violation of registration and licensing laws, §20-79.
Driver's license.
Failure to obtain, §20-7.
Misstatement of age of minor in application for license, §20-11.
Revocation or suspension of license, §§20-16 to 20-25. See within this heading, "Driver's license."
Signing false application of minor, §20-11.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Unlawful to drive while license suspended or revoked.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Unlawful to issue driver's licenses for anything of value except prescribed fees, §20-34.1.
Violations, §20-7.
Fees.
Payment by bad check, §20-178.
Financial responsibility.
False certification or false information, §20-313.1.
Franchise carriers.
Report.
Failure to report, §20-91.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Intoxicating liquors or narcotic drugs.
Driving under influence.
Limited driving privilege, §20-179.
Loads.
Overloading, §20-96.
Misdemeanors, §20-176.
Motor carriers of migratory farm workers.
Violations of regulations, §20-215.4.
Motorcycles.
Violation of operation, §20-146.1.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles.
Operation by other than licensee, §20-37.1.
Motor vehicle liability insurance.
Failure to certify to department of motor vehicles, §20-219.2.
Moving offense.
Conviction of driving during suspension or revocation of license.
Hearing by division upon recommendation of judge and solicitor, §20-28.1.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Penalties—Cont'd
Parking, §20-162.1.
Unauthorized vehicles in private lots, §20-219.2.
Racing on streets or highways, §20-141.3.
Reckless driving, §20-140.
Mandatory suspension of driver's license upon conviction, §20-16.1.
Registration.
Altering or forging title, application or assignment, §20-71.
Plates.
Violations, §20-63.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Safety inspections.
Fictitious certificates, §20-183.8.
School buses.
Failure to stop for bus in certain instances, §20-217.
Serial or engine numbers.
Removal, altering or changing, §§20-108, 20-109.
Speeding.
Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.
Violations, §20-141.
Storage lien.
Failing to report unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
Ten-year-old convictions not considered, §20-36.
Through highways.
Failure to stop and yield right of way at certain through highways, §§20-158, 20-158.1.
Transfer of title or interest.
Application.
False statement in application, §20-74.
Failure to apply for title transfer, §20-74.
Time.
Failure to make application within time specified by law, §20-74.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Failure to report, §20-77.
Weight of vehicles and load.
Violation of weight limitations, §20-118.
Perjury.
Mandatory revocation of license by division upon conviction, §20-17.
Permits.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicles.
Purchaser to have dismantling permit, §20-62.
Driver's permit, §20-7.
Grain combines and other farm equipment.
Numbered federal or state highways, §20-116.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Permits—Cont'd
Inspection permits. See within this heading, "Inspection."
Instruction permit, §20-7.
Learner's permit, §§20-7, 20-11, 20-12.
Suspension.
Authority of department, §20-16.
Temporary learner's permit, §20-11.
One-way trip permit, §20-50.
Registration plates.
Emergency use, §20-64.2.
Self-propelled grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Size or weight.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Petition.
Driver's license.
Appeal.
Right of appeal to court, §20-25.
Photography and photostating.
Certificate of title, §20-78.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Driver's license.
Photostatic copies.
Violation of license provisions, §20-30, (6).
Pledge and collateral security.
Motor vehicle lenders.
Property loss insurance, §53-189.
Point schedule for conviction.
Revocation or suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Police.
Accident or collision.
Reports.
Fees for copies, §20-166.1.
Inspection by public, §20-166.1.
Authority of department of motor vehicles and highway patrol, §20-49.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Driver's license.
Request for surrender of driver's license, §20-29.
Information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.
Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection, §20-104.
Overloading.
Duties as to, §20-96.
Permits.
Inspection of special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Police cars.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.
Radio.
State-wide radio system, §20-196.
Registration card.
Display of registration card upon demand of peace officer, §20-57.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Police—Cont'd
Reports.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.
State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
Stopping on highway.
Duty of police officer, §§20-161, 20-183.
Removal of vehicles from public highway, §20-161.
Stopping vehicles for violation.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Weighing stations, §20-183.10.
Police information network.
General provisions, §114-10.1.
Poultry.
Transportation.
Section not to restrict transportation of poultry, §20-116.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Speed regulations.
Failure to stop within radius of lights or vision, §20-141, (e).
Printing.
Certificate of title.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.
Private roads.
Vehicles about to enter or cross highway from private road.
Exceptions to right-of-way rule, §20-156.
Privileged communications.
Driver's license.
Certificate as to physical condition, §20-7.
Records.
Confidential for use of division, §20-43.
Probation.
Driver's license.
Probation for suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Process agent for nonresident motorist, §1-105.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Safety act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Property-hauling vehicles.
Fees, §20-88.1.
Registration fees, §20-88.
Publication.
Distribution of synopsis of motor vehicle laws, §20-46.
Public lands.
Protection of marshes and tidelands.
Registration of equipment, §146-6.1.
Public officers.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Official license plates, §20-81.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Public utilities.
Easements.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Transporting poles, pipes, machinery or other objects of structural nature, §20-116.
Utilities commission.
Horns and warning devices.
On inspectors vehicles, §20-125.
Revocation of license plates, §20-64.1.
Public vehicular area.
Defined, §§20-16.2, 136-91.
Operation by person under the influence of alcoholic beverages or drugs, §§20-138, 20-139.
Racing.
On streets or highways.
Penalty, §20-141.3.
Revocation or suspension of license, §20-141.3.
Radio and television.
Class D citizens radio station operators.
Special plates for operators, §20-81.6.
State-wide radio system for police officials, §20-196.
Railroads.
Accidents or collisions.
Reports.
By common carrier to division, §20-166.1.
Written report to division, §20-166.1.
Crossing.
Warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.
Stopping.
Certain vehicles must stop at railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.
Receipts.
Driver's license.
Surrender of license to clerk, §20-24.
Inspection of equipment.
Defects shown, §20-183.2.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents.
Bail and recognizance.
Release on personal recognizance, §20-4.19.
Citations.
Issuance by reciprocating state.
Suspension of license for noncompliance, §20-4.20.
Issuance to nonresident, §20-4.19.
Noncompliance.
Division to transmit report of noncompliance to reciprocating state, §20-4.20.
Officer to report noncompliance, §20-4.19.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents—Cont'd
Citations—Cont'd
Noncompliance—Cont'd
Suspension of license for noncompliance with citation issued by reciprocating state, §20-4.20.
Definitions, §20-4.18.
Reports.
Noncompliance with citation, §20-4.19.
Division to transmit report to reciprocating state, §20-4.20.
Suspension of license.
Noncompliance with citation issued by reciprocating state, §20-4.20.
Reciprocity.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.
Cancellation of exemptions, benefits or privileges, §20-4.9.
Definitions, §20-4.2.
Division.
Defined, §20-4.2.
Fees, §20-4.4.
Passenger buses operated by common carriers of passengers.
Interchange of properly licensed bus with nonresident common carrier, §20-87.1.
Properly registered.
Defined, §20-4.2.
Registration law.
Properly registered defined, §20-4.2.
Suspension of reciprocity benefits, §20-4.9.
Taxes, §20-4.4.
Reckless driving.
Authority of division to suspend driver's license, §20-16.
Penalty, §20-140.
Racing on streets or highways.
Penalty, §20-141.3.
Revocation of driver's license, §20-141.3.
Suspension of license.
Limited driving permits for first offenders, §20-16.1.
Mandatory suspension upon conviction, §20-16.1.
Period of suspension of license, §20-19.
Reconstructed vehicles.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-53.
Inspection.
Police authority of division, §20-49.
Notice.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
Records.
Carriers of passengers and property.
Reports to be complete, §20-91.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Records—Cont'd
Certificates of title.
Division to maintain a record of certificates of title, §20-78.
Certified copies.
Fees, §20-42.
Furnished to state, county or municipal officials without charge, §20-42.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Inspection of records, §20-49.
Confidential records, §20-43.
Convictions.
Court to forward record of convictions to division, §20-24.
Defined, §20-24.
Division to maintain record of convictions, §20-16.
Nonresident drivers convicted in this state, §20-22.
Copies.
Admissible as evidence, §20-42.
Fees for copies, §20-42.
Issuance of certified copies, §20-42.
Dealers and manufacturers.
Inspection of records of dealers and manufacturers, §20-297.
Record of all vehicles received and sold, §20-82.
Record of temporary registration plates or markers received and issued, §20-79.1.
Vehicles received and sold, §20-82.
Destruction of records, §20-43.
Driver's license.
Availability of records, §20-27.
Division to keep records and furnish copies, §20-26.
Out-of-state convictions.
Kept by division, §20-26.
Inspection by public, §20-43.
Registration.
Examination of registration records, §20-55.
Indexes.
Division to maintain registration indexes, §20-56.
State highway patrol.
Inspection of records, §20-49.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-55.
Red Cross.
American National Red Cross.
Vehicles operated by local chapters.
Registration, §20-84.
Registration.
Application for registration, §20-52.
Altering or forging a felony, §20-71.
Change of address or name.
Notice of change of address or name, §20-67.
Foreign vehicles, §20-52.
Granting, §20-44.
New vehicle, §20-52.
Rejection, §20-44.
Renewal of registration, §20-66.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Application for registration, §20-52—Cont'd
Specially constructed, reconstructed or foreign vehicle, §20-53.
Body.
Division to be notified when body changed, §20-70.
Cancelling registration, §20-110.
Grounds for, §20-110.
Card.
Altering or forging a felony, §20-71.
Carried at all times, §20-57.
When no conviction for failure to carry, §20-57.
Contents, §20-57.
Copies.
Fee for obtaining additional copies, §20-57.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Owner to return card, §20-61.
Display upon demand of peace officer or any officer of division, §20-57.
Duplicate, §20-68.
Issuance, §20-57.
Lost card.
Replacement, §20-68.
Lost instrument or records.
Title lost or unlawfully detained, §20-76.
Reconstructed vehicle.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
Renewal of registration, §20-66.
Replacement of lost or damaged card, §20-68.
Rescinded or cancelled.
When registration shall be rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.
Seizure of registration card, §20-45.
Signature, §20-57.
Transfer, §20-72.
By owner, §20-72.
Evidence of application for transfer carried in lieu of registration card, §20-57.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Church-owned bus, §20-84.
Civil air patrol vehicles, §20-84.
Common carriers of property.
Fees, §20-88.
Contract carriers.
Fees, §§20-87, 20-88.
Dealers, §20-79.1.
Fees, §20-87, (7).
Temporary registration plates or markers, §20-79.1.
When transferee is a dealer, §20-75.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Owner to return evidence of registration, §20-61.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle—Cont'd
Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, §20-62.
Education.
Board of education vehicles, §20-84.
Embezzlement.
Ground for refusing, §20-54.
When registration shall be rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.
Employer and employee.
Manufacturers and dealers, §20-79.
Engine.
Division.
Notified when another engine is installed, §20-70.
Number.
Division authorized to assign new engine number, §20-69.
Exemption from registration.
Enumeration of exemptions, §20-51.
Farmers.
Exemption from registration, §20-51.
Registration for rented vehicles, §20-50.
Farm tractor.
Exemption from registration, §20-51.
Fees.
Bad check.
Penalty for payment of fee by bad check, §20-178.
Board of education vehicles, §20-84.
Church-owned bus, §20-84.
City buses, §20-84.1.
Civil air patrol, §20-84.
Common carriers of property, §20-88.
Contract carriers, §§20-87, (3), 20-88.
County vehicles, §20-84.
Dealers, §20-87, (7).
Driver training and safety education fund, §20-88.1.
Duplicate registration certificate, §20-85.
Exempt for-hire carriers, §20-88.
Exemption.
Passenger buses operated by common carriers of passengers, §20-87.1.
Farmer rate, §20-88.
Farmer's trucks, §20-88.
Fire department.
Rural fire department, §20-84.
Flat rate common carriers, §20-88.
International registration plan, §20-86.1.
Lien, §20-85.
Recording fund, §20-85.
Manufacturers, §20-87, (7).
Municipal vehicles, §20-84.
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.
Mobile X-ray units, §20-84.
Orphanage vehicles, §20-84.
Passenger buses operated by common carriers of passengers, §20-87.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Passenger vehicles, §20-87.
Driver training and safety education fund, §20-88.1.
Payment.
By bad check, §20-178.
Partial payment, §20-94.
Private passenger vehicles, §20-87.
Property-hauling vehicles, §20-88.1.
Red Cross.
Local chapters of American National Red Cross, §20-84.
Refund.
Upon transfer of vehicle.
Proof of financial responsibility required, §20-64.
Registration card.
Additional copies, §20-57.
Registration plates.
Civil air patrol plates, §20-81.5.
Permit for emergency use of plate, §20-64.2.
Personalized plates, §20-81.3.
Radio operators, §20-81.1.
Replacement, §20-85.
Schedule of fees, §20-85.
Temporary registration plates or markers, §20-79.1.
Transfer, §20-64.
When revoked for lack of financial responsibility, §20-311.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, §20-85.
Rescue squad.
Emergency rescue squad, §20-84.
Schedule, §20-85.
State vehicles, §20-84.
Trackless trolleys, §20-84.1.
Tractors, §20-88.
Trailers, §20-88.
Semitrailers, §20-88.
Transporters, §20-79.2.
Trucks, §20-88.
Wreckers, §20-88.
Financial responsibility.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39. See within this heading, "Financial responsibility."
Fire department.
Rural fire vehicles, §20-84.
Foreign vehicles.
Application, §20-53.
Surrender of evidence of foreign registration, §20-53.
Fraud.
Cancelling and rescinding registration, §20-110.
Fund.
Personalized registration plate fund.
General provisions, §20-81.3.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Handicapped persons.
Motorized wheel chairs.
General provisions, §20-37.1.
Improper registration.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Indexes, §20-56.
Division to maintain registration index, §20-56.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Examination, §20-55.
Insurance company.
When transferee is insurance company, §20-75.
International registration plan, §20-86.1.
Liens.
Fees, §20-85.
Foreclosure or repossession.
Transporter registration, §20-79.2.
Loads.
Tax to include overloading, §20-96.
Manufacturers.
Fees, §20-87, (7).
Markers.
Temporary registration markers, §20-50.
Marriage.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Motorcycles.
Registration plates, §20-63.
Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles, §20-37.1.
Municipal vehicles, §20-84.
Name.
Notice of change sent to division, §20-67.
New motor vehicle.
Manufacturer's certificate, §20-52.1.
Nonresidents.
Evidence of ownership, §20-52.
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.
Mobile X-ray units, §20-84.
Notice.
Change of address or name, §20-67.
Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle, §20-61.
Reconstructed vehicle.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed or body changed, §20-70.
Orphanage.
Vehicles owned by, §20-84.
Owner.
Obtain registration, §20-50.
Passenger vehicles.
Fees, §20-87.
Penalties.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Permit.
One-way trip permit, §20-50.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Plates.
Application.
For new plates, §20-66.
Information to be given by owner, §105-314.
Attachment to vehicle.
Before operation of vehicle, §20-50.
Carriers of persons or property.
Revocation.
By utilities commission, §20-64.1.
City buses, §20-84.1.
Permanent plates for city buses, §20-84.1.
Civil air patrol plates, §20-81.5.
Commission contracts for issuance.
Compensation, §20-63, (h).
Contents, §20-63.
Damaged plates.
Replacement, §20-68.
Dealer's plates, §20-79.
Cancelled, §20-110.
Nonresidents, use by, §20-79.1.
Temporary registration plates or markers in lieu of dealers' plates, §20-79.1.
Disabled veterans.
Free registration plates, §20-81.4.
Dismantling and wrecking.
Returned to division on dismantling or wrecking vehicle, §20-61.
Transfer of plates to another vehicle, §20-61.
Display on motor vehicle, §20-63.
Duplicate plates, §20-68.
Emergency use of registration plates.
Permit for, §20-64.2.
Expiration of plates.
Temporary registration plates or markers, §20-79.1.
Farmer's trucks, §20-88.
Furnished by division, §20-63.
Grounds, §20-110.
Handicapped persons, §20-37.1.
Fee, §20-37.1.
Parking privileges, §20-37.6.
Improper display.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Improper plates.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Issuance, §20-63.
Commission contracts for issuance, §20-63, (h).
Lessee.
Carrier leasing vehicle may obtain, §20-50.
Loads.
Improper registration plates, §20-96.
Lost certificate.
Title lost or unlawfully detained, §20-76.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Plates—Cont'd
Lost plates.
Replacement of lost or damaged plates, §20-68.
Manufactured in state prison, §66-58.
Manufacturer's plate, §20-79.
Motorcycles, §20-63.
National guard plates.
General provisions, §20-80.
Nonresidents.
Use of temporary registration plates or markers by purchasers of motor vehicles in lieu of dealers' plates, §20-79.1.
Number of plates per vehicle, §20-63, (a).
Official license plates, §20-81.
One plate issued.
Motorcycles and trailers, §20-63, (a).
Permanent plates.
State, municipal or orphanage, etc., vehicles, §20-84.
Permit.
Special one-way trip permit to move a vehicle without license, §20-50.
Personalized plates.
Special provisions, §20-81.3.
Possession of plate being illegally used pending investigation and legal disposition, §20-63, (a).
Prisoners of war.
Free registration plates to former prisoners of war, §20-81.4.
Property-hauling vehicles, §20-88.
Improper registration plates, §20-96.
Property of state, §20-63.
Public officers.
Official license plates, §20-81.
Radio operators.
Class D citizens radio station operators, §20-81.6.
Special plates for amateur radio operators, §20-81.1.
Reflectorized materials.
Use authorized to increase visibility at night, §20-63.1.
Refusal to surrender illegible registration plates on which numbers not readily distinguishable, §20-63, (a).
Renewal of vehicle registration.
Application for renewal of registration, §20-66.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Liability insurance required before issuance, §20-283.
Replacement of lost or damaged plates, §20-68.
Rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.
Revocation.
By utilities commission, §20-64.1.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Plates—Cont'd
Revocation—Cont'd
Failure to return plates a misdemeanor, §20-312.
Proof of financial responsibility no longer in effect, §20-311.
Seizure of license plates, §20-45.
Special plates, §§20-79 to 20-82.
State highway patrol, §20-84.
Fees, §20-84.
Index, §20-84.
Reassignment, §20-84.
State-owned vehicles.
Distinctive color, §20-84.
State prison.
Manufacture of plates, §66-58.
Temporary registration plates or markers, §20-79.1.
Contents of application, §20-79.1.
Expiration, §20-79.1.
Fees, §20-79.1.
Lost or stolen, §20-79.1.
Nonresidents, removing vehicle purchased in this state, §20-79.1.
Owner to secure, §20-50.
Regulations and requirements, §20-79.1.
Temporary registration certificate, §20-79.1.
Use in lieu of dealers' plates, §20-79.1.
Transfer of registration plates.
By owner, §20-72.
Dismantling or wrecking of vehicle, §20-61.
Evidence of application in lieu of registration card, §20-57.
Refund to owner.
Proof of financial responsibility required, §20-64.
Transfer of title by operation of law, §20-77.
Transporters, §20-79.2.
Trucks.
Personalized plates, §20-81.3.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Return upon sale, §20-77, (d).
Veterans.
Free registration plates to disabled veterans, §20-81.4.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Wreckers, §20-88.
Private passenger vehicles.
Fees, §20-87.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
Property-hauling vehicles.
Fees, §§20-88, 20-88.1.
Records.
Examination, §20-55.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Red Cross.
Local chapters of American National Red Cross, §20-84.
Refusal of division to register.
Authority, §20-54.
Grounds for, §20-54.
Renewal.
Application, §20-66.
Rental vehicles.
General provisions, §20-84.2.
Rescinded.
Grounds, §20-110.
Rescue squad.
Emergency rescue squad vehicles, §20-84.
Revocation or suspension.
Failure of owner to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, §20-312.
Grounds for, §20-110.
Lapse of liability insurance coverage.
Division hearings, §20-316.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Division hearings upon lapse of liability insurance coverage, §20-316.
No longer in effect, §20-311.
School vehicles, §20-84.
State vehicles, §20-84.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Examination of records and index of stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-55.
When registration shall be rescinded and cancelled, §20-110.
Temporary registration markers, §20-50.
Tobacco trailers, §20-51.
Exemption from registration, §20-51.
Tractors.
Fees, §20-88.
Trailers.
Dealers, §20-79.
Exemptions from registration, §20-51.
Fees, §20-88.
Manufacturers, §20-79.
Semitrailers.
Dealers, §20-79.
Fees, §20-88.
Manufacturers, §20-79.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Transfer of registration, §20-72.
Fees.
Schedule of fees, §20-85.
Grounds for refusing, §20-54.
Operation of law, §20-77.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Examination of registration records and index of stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-55.
Transporters, §20-79.2.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Registration—Cont'd
Trucks.
Farm trucks.
Fees, §20-88.
Fees, §20-88.
Tuberculosis association.
Vehicles operated by local chapters, §20-84.
Veterans.
Free registration plates to former prisoners of war, §20-81.4.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Reinsurance facility.
Administration of facility, §58-248.33.
Board of governors, §58-248.33.
Plan of operation, §58-248.34.
Agents.
Exemption from requirements of article, §58-248.37.
General obligations, §58-248.32.
Termination of agency contracts, §58-248.36.
Appeals.
Board of governors.
Appeal of rulings by board, §58-248.39.
Right of judicial review, §58-248.39.
Audits.
Member companies, §58-248.33.
Availability of insurance.
Facility to assure, §58-248.33.
Physical damage insurance, §58-248.38.
Board of governors, §58-248.33.
Administration of facility, §58-248.33.
Appeal of rulings, §58-248.39.
Appointments, §58-248.33.
Chairman, §58-248.33.
Composition, §58-248.33.
Duties, §58-248.33.
Hearings, §58-248.39.
Meetings, §58-248.33.
Powers, §58-248.33.
Quorum, §58-248.33.
Rulings.
Appeal of board rulings, §58-248.39.
Selection, §58-248.33.
Terms, §58-248.33.
Vacancies.
Filling, §58-248.33.
Cession, §58-248.30.
Adjustment of losses, §58-248.33.
Defined, §58-248.26.
Limit on cessions, §58-248.35.
Commissioner.
Appeals to, §58-248.39.
Defined, §58-248.26.
Hearings by, §58-248.39.
Judicial review of rulings or orders, §58-248.39.
Orders.
Judicial review of orders, §58-248.39.
Rulings.
Judicial review, §58-248.39.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Reinsurance facility—Cont'd
Companies.
Defined, §58-248.26.
Exemption from requirements of article, §58-248.37.
Subscription to plan of operation, §58-248.34.
Consolidation, §58-248.30.
Coverage, §58-248.33.
Creation, §58-248.27.
Damage insurance.
Availability of physical damage insurance, §58-248.38.
Definitions, §58-248.26.
Eligible risks.
Availability of insurance, §58-248.33.
Defined, §58-248.26.
Exemptions.
Companies and agents, §58-248.37.
Functions of facility, §58-248.33.
Hearings, §58-248.39.
Plan of operation.
Review by commissioner, §58-248.39.
Insolvency, §58-248.29.
Unsatisfied net liability assumed by facility, §58-248.29.
Insurers.
General obligations, §58-248.31.
Liability.
Unsatisfied net liability assumed by facility, §58-248.29.
Membership, §58-248.27.
Termination.
Obligations after termination, §58-248.28.
Merger, §58-248.30.
North Carolina automobile insurance plan.
Termination, §58-248.40.
Obligations.
Agents, §58-248.32.
Insurers, §58-248.31.
Termination of membership.
Obligations after termination, §58-248.28.
Physical damage insurance.
Availability, §58-248.38.
Plan of operation, §58-248.34.
Amendments, §58-248.34.
Approval, §58-248.34.
Defined, §58-248.26.
Hearing by commissioner, §58-248.39.
Revision, §58-248.34.
Submission to commissioner, §58-248.34.
Subscription to plan by companies, §58-248.34.
Reports, §58-248.33.
Requirements.
Exemptions from requirements.
Companies and agents, §58-248.37.
Review.
Judicial review of rulings and orders of commissioner, §58-248.39.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Reinsurance facility—Cont'd
Risks.
Cession of risks. See within this subheading, "Cession."
Eligible risks. See within this subheading, "Eligible risks."
Statistics.
Members to furnish statistics, §58-248.33.
Termination of insurance, §58-248.36.
Releases.
Bond, surety.
Given for replacement of lost or destroyed certificate of title, §20-76.
Certificate of title.
Release of security interests, §20-58.4.
Religious societies.
Registration of church-owned bus, §20-84.
Removal of unauthorized motor vehicles.
Private lots, §20-219.2.
Stopping on highway, §20-161.
Renting vehicles.
Carrier of passengers or property.
Registration plates obtained by common carrier lessee, §20-50.
Exempt for-hire carriers.
Registration fees, §20-88.
Farm tractors, trailers or semitrailers.
Farmer may obtain registration, §20-50.
Registration and certificate of title required, §20-51.
Insurance.
Liability insurance, §§20-281 to 20-284.
Coverage of policy, §20-281.
License plates required for, §20-283.
Prerequisite to engaging in business, §20-281.
Licenses.
Liability insurance policy required, §20-283.
Reciprocity.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Registration fees.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.
Registration plates.
Issuance.
Liability insurance required, §20-283.
Reports.
Accident or collision.
Driver of vehicle involved.
Information furnished, §20-166.
Time for reporting, §20-166.1.
Failure to report accident.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Fees for copies, §20-166.1.
Inspection of reports by general public, §20-166.1.
Requirements, §20-166.1.
Convictions.
Court to report convictions to division, §20-24.
Defined, §20-24.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd
Convictions—Cont'd
Nonresidents.
Department to report conviction of nonresidents to state of residence, §20-22.
Driver's license.
Court to forward convictions to division of motor vehicles, §20-24.
Embezzlement.
Action by division of motor vehicles on reports, §20-104.
Owners to report to the division of motor vehicles, §20-103.
Garages.
Unclaimed vehicle, §20-77.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.19, 20-4.20.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Action by division on report, §20-104.
Lists and indexes, §20-104.
Owners to report, §20-103.
Sheriff, chief of police, etc., to report to division, §20-102.
Theft or conversion.
False report, §20-102.1.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Storage lien.
Forfeiture for failure to report, §20-77.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.
Rescue squads.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
On privately owned vehicles of chief and assistant chiefs while engaged in duties, §20-125.
Registration of motor vehicles, §20-84.
Residents.
Conviction in another state.
Suspending resident's license upon conviction in another state, §20-23.
Right-hand drive motor vehicles, §20-154.
Right of way.
Exceptions to the right-of-way rule, §20-156.
Intersections, §20-155.
Pedestrians.
Alleys or driveways.
Drivers of vehicles emerging from or entering to yield right-of-way, §20-173.
Traffic circle, §20-155.
Turning.
Left turns, §20-155.
Two vehicles approaching intersections, §20-155.
Yielding right of way.
Approaching intersections, §20-155.
Certain through highways, §20-158.
Erection of signs, §20-158.1.
Failing to yield right of way.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Right of way—Cont'd
Yielding right of way—Cont'd
Penalty for failure to obey, §20-158.1.
Right side of highway, §§20-146 to 20-148.
Agriculture.
Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Driving on, §20-146.
Motorcycles, §20-146.1.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Rules and regulations.
By commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-39.
International registration plan, §20-86.1.
Mobile homes.
Lighting equipment, §20-129.2.
Safety act.
Taxicabs.
Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, §20-280.
Safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Safety standards.
Height of passenger vehicles.
Manufacturer's specified height not to be elevated or lowered, §20-135.4.
Safety zone.
Driving through safety zone prohibited, §20-160.
Point schedule for conviction, §20-16.
Salaries.
Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-2.
Sales.
By operation of law.
Transfer of title, §20-77.
Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.
Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled, §20-62.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Manufacturer's certificate.
Transfer of new motor vehicle, §20-52.1.
Transfer of title or interest. See within this heading, "Transfer of title or interest."
Operator of garage or storage place, §20-77.
Sales and use tax.
Definition of motor vehicles, §105-164.4, (1).
Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Sale of motor vehicle.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax, §105-164.6, (8).
Salvage vehicles.
Surrender of titles, §20-109.1.
Transfer of title.
Forwarding of title to department, §20-72.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Salvage vehicles—Cont'd
Transfer of title—Cont'd
When transferee is dealer or insurance company.
Forwarding of title to division, §20-75.
School buses.
General provisions.
See EDUCATION.
Seals.
Certificate of title, §20-57.
Commissioner to adopt official seal for use of division, §20-39.
Searches and seizures.
Certificate of title, §20-45.
Name of assignee or transferee left off certificate of title.
Seizure of certificate by division, §20-72.
Consent searches and seizures.
Owner may consent, §15A-222.
Driver's license, §20-45.
Game laws.
Vehicles, etc., used illegally, §113-91, (5) to (8).
License plate, §20-45.
Overloaded vehicle, §20-96.
Racing on streets or highways, §20-141.3.
Registration card, §20-45.
Search warrants.
Detention and search of persons present in vehicle, §15A-256.
Frisk of persons present in vehicle, §15A-255.
Semitrailers. See within this heading, "Trailers."
Serial or engine numbers.
Altering or changing engine or other numbers, §14-401.4.
Penalty, §20-109.
Index.
Registration index, §20-56.
New engine number, §20-69.
Notice.
Division to be notified when another engine is installed, §20-70.
Possession.
Unlawful to possess vehicle or engine from which number removed, §20-108.
Removal of serial number, §§14-401.4, 20-108.
Stolen and recovered vehicles.
Examination of registration records and index of stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-55.
Service of process.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Summoning witnesses, §20-47.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Service of process—Cont'd
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Notice.
Giving of notice, §20-48.
Surrender of driver's license, §20-29.
Service stations.
See SERVICE STATIONS.
Sheriffs.
Accident or collision.
Reports, §20-166.1.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Blue warning light, §20-125.
Reports.
Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.
Stopping vehicles for violations.
Warning tickets, §20-183.
Sidewalks.
Driving on prohibited, §20-160.
Pedestrians.
Unlawful for pedestrian to walk along and upon adjacent roadway where sidewalks are provided, §20-174.
Signals.
Directional signals, §20-154.
General provisions, §20-125.1.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Hand signals, §20-154.
Lamps or mechanical signal devices, §20-154.
Pedestrians.
Signal to pedestrian by horn or warning device, §20-154.
Subject to traffic-control signals, §20-172.
Railroads.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.
Right-hand drive motor vehicles, §20-154.
Starting, stopping or turning, §20-154.
Stop lights.
Arrangement of red and green lights, §20-169.
Regulations, §§20-158, 20-169.
Power of local authorities, §20-169.
Running through stop light grounds for suspending license, §20-16.
Traffic-control devices.
Board of transportation.
Powers and duties, §20-169.
Powers of local authorities, §20-169.
Vehicle control signals, §20-158.
Warning signals.
Stopping on highway, §20-161.
Signatures.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Authorization, §20-2.
Driver's license, §20-7.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Signatures—Cont'd
Officers and employees of division authorized to acknowledge signatures, without fee, §20-42.
Registration card, §20-57.
Signs.
One-way traffic, §20-165.1.
Overtaking and passing.
Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, §20-150.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Speed regulations.
Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations, §20-141.
State highway patrol.
Unmarked patrol vehicle.
Highways patroled by to be marked, §20-190.2.
Stop signs.
Running through stop signs grounds for suspending license, §20-16.
Vehicle control signs, §20-158.
Yield-right-of-way signs.
Erection, §20-158.1.
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.
Agriculture.
Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Automobile transport, §20-116.
Axle load.
Defined, §20-118.
Shift from one axle to another, §20-118.
Tolerance, §20-118.
Brakes, §20-124.
Combination of vehicles coupled together.
Equipment, §20-116.
Farm trailers and equipment.
Exceptions as to, §20-123.
House trailers, §20-116.
Limitations, §20-116.
Exceptions as to refuse and rubbish trucks in cities, §§20-116, 20-123.
Only one trailer per vehicle, §20-123.
Requirements, §20-116.
Saddle-mount device, §§20-116, 20-123.
Wreckers, §20-116.
Towing disabled vehicles, §§20-116, 20-118.
Compact.
Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Directional signals, §20-125.1.
Emergencies.
Wreckers.
Towing disabled vehicles, §§20-116, 20-118.
Farm equipment, §20-116.
Glass.
Safety glass, §20-135.
Heavy-traffic roads, §20-116.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles—Cont'd
Height.
Manufacturer's specified height of passenger vehicles not to be elevated, lowered or modified, §20-135.4.
Highways.
Restrictions as to use of highways, §20-121.
Inspection. See within this heading, "Inspection."
Length, §20-116.
Permissible over-all dimensions, §20-116.
Light-traffic roads, §20-116.
Mufflers and cutouts.
Cut-outs prohibited, §20-128.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Regulated, §20-128.
Odometers.
Vehicle mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350. See within this heading, "Mileage act."
Penalties.
Weight.
Violations of weight of vehicles and load, §20-118.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Point schedule for conviction.
No points assessed for certain offenses, §20-16.
Portable scales, §20-183.12.
Prevention of noise, smoke, etc., §20-128.
Safety.
Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.
Scope and effect of regulations, §20-115.
Signals.
Directional signals, §§20-125.1, 20-154.
Requirements, §20-154.
Towed vehicles, §20-123.
Exceptions as to farm vehicles, §20-123.
Saddle-mount device, §§20-116, 20-123.
Trackless trolleys in Greensboro, §§20-116, 20-118.
Trucks.
Routes, §20-116.
Truck-tractors.
Size of vehicles or loads, §20-116.
Violation of laws, §20-115.
Weighing stations.
Appropriations, §§20-183.9, 20-183.10, 20-183.12.
Establishment and maintenance, §20-183.9.
Operation, §20-183.10.
Personnel.
Powers of peace officers, §20-183.10.
Portable scales, §20-183.12.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles—Cont'd
Weighing stations—Cont'd
Refusal of operator to cooperate in weighing vehicle, §20-183.11.
Removal of excess portion of load, §20-183.11.
Weight.
Excessive.
Special permit for vehicle of excessive weight, §20-119.
Gross weight determined, §20-118.
Removal of excess load, §20-183.11.
Restrictions as to right to use highways, §20-121.
Speed.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.
Vehicles and load, §20-118.
Windshields.
Safety glass, §20-135.
Wreckers, §20-116.
Emergencies.
Towing disabled vehicles, §§20-116, 20-118.
Smoke.
Prevention of, §20-128.
Solicitation.
Rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, §20-175.
Solicitors. See within this heading, "District attorneys."
Special identification cards for nonoperators, §20-37.7.
Speed.
Accident or collision.
Duty to lower speed to avoid accidents, §20-141, (c).
Bridges.
Special speed limitation on bridges, §20-144.
Driver's license.
Suspension of license.
Limited driving permits for first offenders, §20-16.1.
Mandatory suspension upon conviction of excessive speeding, §20-16.1.
Period of suspension, §20-19.
Enforcement of regulations.
Signs must be conspicuously placed, §20-141.
Fifteen miles per hour over legal limit.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license on conviction, §20-17.
Fleeing or attempting to elude arrest or apprehension.
Penalty, §20-141.
Impeding traffic.
Inside lane of dual-lane highways, §20-146.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Speed—Cont'd
In excess of fifty-five miles per hour.
Driver's license.
Mandatory revocation of driver's license on conviction, §20-17.
Loads.
Authority of board of transportation to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, .
Maximum speed, §20-141.
Minimum speed, §20-141, (h), (h1).
Negligence.
Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, §20-141, (b1), (e).
Passenger vehicle.
Restriction on speed, §20-141.
Penalty for speeding.
Racing on streets or highways, §20-141.3.
Pickup truck.
Restriction on speed, §20-141, (b).
Powers of local authority, §20-169.
Racing on streets and highways.
Penalty, §20-141.3.
Reckless driving, §20-140.
Restrictions, §20-141.
Board of transportation.
Power of board of transportation to regulate, §20-141.
Bridges.
Power of board of transportation to regulate, §20-144.
Change of restrictions, §20-141.
Counties.
Power of counties to regulate, §20-141.
Local authorities.
Power of local authorities to regulate, §20-141.
Municipal corporations.
Power of municipal corporations to regulate, §20-141.
Schools.
Near public schools, §20-141.
Schools.
Restrictions near public schools, §20-141.
Signs.
Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations, §20-141.
State highway patrol.
Enforcement of minimum speeds, §20-141.
Towing vehicles, §20-141.
Starting.
Signals on starting, stopping or turning.
Negligence.
Violation of section not to constitute negligence per se, §20-154.
State.
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
State—Cont'd
Registration of state-owned vehicles, §20-84.
Plates to be of distinctive color, §20-84.
Re-registration to obtain plates of distinctive color, §20-84.
State civil air patrol.
Fund.
Civil air patrol registration plate fund, §20-81.5.
Registration of vehicles, §20-84.
Registration plates, §20-81.5.
Fees, §20-81.5.
State highway fund.
Gasoline tax, §§105-436, 105-442, 105-445.
State highway patrol.
Creation, organization, powers and duties of patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
State legislative building.
Parking regulations, §120-32.1.
State prison.
License tags.
Manufacture, §66-58.
Steering mechanism.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Right-hand drive motor vehicles.
Signals, §20-154.
Stopping.
Accident or collision. See within this heading, "Accident or collision."
Crossings.
Certain vehicles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.
Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.
Failure to stop within radius of lights or vision, §20-141, (e).
Highway.
Removal of vehicles from public highway, §20-161.
Stopping on highway, §20-161.
Peace officer deemed appointed by owner to remove vehicle, §20-161.
Prohibited, §20-161.
School buses.
On divided highway, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
Sunday school buses in certain instances, §20-217.
Signals.
General provisions, §20-154.
Stop lamps on vehicle, §20-154.
Through highways.
Approaching through highways, §20-158.
Unattended vehicle.
Brakes to be set and engine stopped, §20-163.
Storage.
Overloaded vehicle, §20-96.
Unclaimed vehicles.
Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Streets and highways.
Beautification of highways.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Board of transportation.
Funds.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Farm tractors.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.
Light-traffic highway.
Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.
National system of interstate and defense highways.
Permit to use highways, §20-116.
One-way traffic, §20-165.1.
Driving on right side of highway.
Racing.
Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.
Restrictions on use of highway, §20-121.
Road machinery.
Maintenance or construction vehicles or equipment.
Amber lights, §20-130.2.
School buses.
Divided highways.
Receiving and discharging passengers, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
Sidewalks.
Driving on prohibited, §20-160.
Pedestrians.
Unlawful for pedestrian to walk along and upon adjacent roadway where sidewalks are provided, §20-174.
Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, §20-175.
Through highways.
Vehicles must stop and yield right of way at certain through highways, §20-158.
Subpoena.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Subpoena duces tecum.
Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.
Summons and process.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Service of process upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Nonresidents.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Sundays and holidays.
Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.
Sunday school.
Motor vehicles to stop for Sunday school buses, §20-217.
Superior courts.
Habitual offenders.
Commissioner to certify record to superior court, §20-222.
Transfer of title or interest by operation of law, §20-77.
Taxation.
Exchange of information between departments, §105-259.
Fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.
See FUELS TAX.
Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.
Information to be given by owner applying for license tags, §105-314.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Payment.
By bad check.
Penalty, §20-178.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.
Effect of failure to pay, §20-4.4.
Sales tax.
Retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).
Use tax, §105-164.6, (8).
Tires.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.
Title.
Certificate of title. See within this heading, "Certificate of title."
Transfer of title. See within this heading, "Transfer of title or interest."
Tobacco.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title.
Trailer or semi-trailer transporting tobacco, §20-51.
Tobacco trailers.
Exempt from registration, §20-51.
Towed vehicles, §§20-88, 20-123.
Tractors.
Brakes, §20-124.
Farm tractors.
Speed regulations, §20-141.
Fees, §20-88.
Speed of farm tractors, §20-141.
Tires.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.
Traffic circle.
Right of way, §20-155.
Traffic safety authority.
See TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.
Trailers.
Brakes, §20-124.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Trailers—Cont'd
Certificate of title.
Agricultural implements, equipment, etc., exempted from registration, §20-51.
Dealers, §20-79.
Manufacturers, §20-79.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Combination of vehicles coupled together.
Equipment, §20-116.
Farm trailers and equipment.
Exceptions as to, §20-123.
House trailers, §20-116.
Limitations, §20-116.
Exceptions as to refuse and rubbish trucks in cities, §§20-116, 20-123.
One semitrailer per vehicle, §20-123.
Only one trailer per vehicle, §20-123.
Saddle-mount device, §§20-116, 20-123.
Wreckers.
Exceptions, §20-116.
Cotton, peanuts and tobacco.
Exemption of trailers or semitrailers hauling, §20-51.
Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.
Fees, §20-88.
House trailers.
Brakes, §20-124.
Combination of vehicles coupled together, §20-116.
Lights, §20-129.2.
Registration, §20-50.
Dealers, §20-79.
Fees, §20-88.
Manufacturers, §20-79.
Property-hauling vehicles, §20-88.
Tobacco trailers.
Exempt from registration, §20-51.
Violation of registration provisions, §20-111.
Semitrailers.
Brakes, §20-124.
Fees, §20-88.
Length, §20-116.
Only one semitrailer per vehicle, §20-123.
Size of vehicles and loads, §20-116.
Towing regulated, §20-123.
Saddle-mount device, §§20-116, 20-123.
Signals.
Directional signals.
Requirements, §20-125.1.
Speed limit, §20-141.
Tobacco trailers.
Exempt from registration, §20-51.
Towing regulated, §20-123.
Saddle-mount device, §§20-116, 20-123.
Weight.
Vehicles and load, §20-118.
Transfer of title or interest.
Affidavits, §20-77.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Transfer of title or interest—Cont'd
Assignee's or transferee's name left off certificate of title.
Procedure, §20-72.
Seizure of certificate by division, §20-72.
Bankruptcy and insolvency, §20-77.
Blank certificate.
Assignment in blank prohibited, §§20-72, 20-75.
By operation of law, §20-77.
Chattel mortgage.
Exception as to chattel mortgage or conditional sale, §20-72.
Clerks of court.
Certificate of clerk of superior court, §20-77.
Dealers.
Execution, §20-75.
New vehicle to a consumer-purchaser, §20-52.1.
New vehicle to another dealer, §20-52.1.
Records to be kept, §20-82.
Transferee is a dealer, §20-75.
Delivery.
Delivered to transferee, §20-72.
Division to transfer registration and issue new certificate, §20-78.
Effective date, §20-72.
Execution of assignment and warranty of title, §20-72.
Execution sales, §20-77.
Executors and administrators, §20-77.
Guardian and ward, §20-77.
Infants.
Mentally incompetent children, §20-77.
Insurance.
Salvage vehicles.
When vehicle deemed to be salvage vehicle, §20-109.1.
Insurance company.
When transferee is insurance company, §20-75.
Intestate succession, §20-77.
Liens, §20-77.
Lost certificate of title.
Title lost or unlawfully detained.
Procedure, §20-76.
Manufacturer.
Certificate on transfer of new motor vehicles, §20-52.1.
Records to be kept, §20-82.
Mechanics' liens, §20-77.
Notice, §20-77.
Operation of law, §20-77.
Owner.
New owner to secure new certificate of title, §20-73.
Transfer by owner, §20-72.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Transfer of title or interest—Cont'd
Penalties.
Application.
Failure to make application for transfer within time specified by law, §20-74.
Registration cards and plates.
Forwarded to division, §20-72.
Salvage vehicles.
Forwarding of title to division, §20-72.
Surrender of titles to salvage vehicles, §20-109.1.
When transferee is dealer or insurance company.
Forwarding of title to division, §20-75.
Storage liens, §20-77.
Unlawfully detained title, §20-76.
Wills, §20-77.
Transmissions.
Vehicles without manufacturer's numbers, §20-108.
Transporter.
Registration, §20-79.2.
Truck routes.
Designating and marking, §§20-116, 20-141, (i).
Trucks.
Brakes, §20-124.
Fees, §20-88.
Following too closely, §20-152.
Motor carriers, §§62-259 to 62-279.
See MOTOR CARRIERS.
Pickup trucks.
Speed restrictions, §20-141, (b).
Size of vehicles and loads, §20-116.
Weight of vehicles and load.
Regulations, §20-118.
Tuberculosis.
Mobile X-ray units.
Registration of vehicles, §20-84.
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.
Vehicles operated by local chapters.
Registration, §20-84.
Turning.
Directional signals, §20-154.
Intersections.
Turning at intersection, §20-153.
Regulation by authorities, §20-153.
Three-lane highway, §20-153.
Right of way.
Left turns, §20-155.
Signals.
Directional signals, §20-154.
Negligence.
Violation of section not to constitute negligence per se, §20-154.
On starting, stopping or turning, §20-154.
Unattended vehicles.
Brakes to be set and engine stopped, §20-163.
Unauthorized use, §14-72.2.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
United States courts.
Driver's license.
Revocation or suspension.
Driving under influence of impairing drugs, §20-23.2.
Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor in federal park, §20-23.2.
Universities and colleges.
University of North Carolina.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
University of North Carolina.
Traffic and parking, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Utilities.
Operating motor vehicle upon utility easements after being forbidden to do so, §14-134.2.
Vehicle mileage act, §§20-340 to 20-350.
See within this heading, "Mileage act."
Verification.
Commissioner of motor vehicles.
Authorization, §20-2.
Veterans.
Disabled veterans.
Free registration plates, §20-81.4.
Prisoners of war.
Free registration plates to former prisoners of war, §20-81.4.
Warranty.
Dealers.
Automobile dealer warranty obligations.
Generally, §20-305.1.
Weapons.
Carrying concealed weapons.
No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.
Weight. See within this heading, "Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles."
Western Carolina university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Wildlife resources commission.
Horns and warning devices, §20-125.
Wills.
Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.
Windshields.
Inspection.
Attaching certificate to replacement windshield, §20-183.6.
Replacement windshields.
Attaching inspection certificate, §20-183.6.
Safety glass, §20-135.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Windshields—Cont'd
Wipers.
Inspection, §20-183.3.
Winston-Salem state university.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Witnesses.
Division may summon witnesses, §20-47.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Wreckers.
Fees.
Registration and licensing fees, §20-88.
Lights.
Use of amber lights, §20-130.2.
Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.
Emergencies.
Exceptions for towing disabled vehicles, §§20-116, 20-118.
Towing combination tractor and trailer.
Exception, §20-116.
Year's support.
Assignment to widow as part of her year's support, §20-77.

MOVIES.
General provisions.
See MOTION PICTURES.

MULES.
Dealers in horses and mules.
Licenses, §105-47.
Licenses.
Dealers in horses and mules, §105-47.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Accounts and accounting.
Contracts for auditing.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Uniform accounting system.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Actions.
Defense of employees and officers, §160A-167.
Liability for torts.
Notice of claim required, §160A-485, (c).
Waiver of immunity.
Liability insurance, §160A-485, (a).
Aeronautics.
Activities eligible for state aid, §113-28.7.
State aid.
Acceptance, receipt, accounting and expenditure of state and federal funds, §113-28.10.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Agriculture.
Development act.
Local appropriations, §106-587.
Air conditioning.
Separate specifications of contracts, §143-128.
Air pollution, §§143-215.105 to 143-215.114.
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Airports.
Public enterprises. See within this heading, "Public enterprises."
Alcoholic beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Ambulances.
Lien for services.
General provisions, §§44-51.1 to 44-51.8.
See AMBULANCES.
Animals.
Shelters, §160A-493.
Annexation.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-24 to 160A-56. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits." .
Appeals.
Buildings.
Condemned buildings.
Finality of order if not appealed, §160A-430.
Closing streets and alleys permanently.
Council's order appealed to general court of justice, §160A-299, (b).
Eminent domain, §§160A-255, 160A-256.
Extension of corporate limits.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-38.
Population of five thousand or more, §160A-50.
Appearance.
Community appearance commissions.
General provisions, §§160A-451 to 160A-455.
See COMMUNITY APPEARANCE COMMISSIONS.
Appropriations.
Agriculture development act.
Local appropriations, §106-587.
Civil preparedness, §166-10.
Definition of street, §136-41.1.
Fire department.
State volunteer fire department, §69-24.1.
Hospital authorities law.
Appropriations by city and county, §131-114.
Maintenance of municipal streets, §136-41.1.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Appropriations—Cont'd
No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. V, §7.
Open space, §160A-406.
Powell bills, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
Streets and highways.
Repairs and maintenance, §136-41.1.
Urban service districts, §136-41.1.
Use of funds, §136-41.3.
Art.
Financial support of art galleries and museums, §160A-488.
Assessments.
Taxation.
Appraisal and assessment of property subject to city and town taxation, §105-327.
Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.
Attachment and garnishment.
Ambulance service.
General provisions, §§44-51.4 to 44-51.8.
See AMBULANCES.
Attorney at law.
Defense of employees and officers, §160A-167.
Auctions and auctioneers.
Licenses.
Local governments not to charge fees or require licenses, §85B-6.
Sale of municipal property, §160A-270.
Auditoriums.
Authorization to establish and support, §160A-489.
Bail and recognizance.
General provisions.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Duplication of regulation forbidden, §85C-39.
Beaches.
Dune buggies.
Power to regulate use, §160A-308.
Beautification.
Community appearance commissions, §§160A-451 to 160A-465.
See COMMUNITY APPEARANCE COMMISSIONS.
Bids.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Board of transportation.
Municipal corporations.
Rules and regulations.
Streets in and around municipalities, §136-66.4.
Boards.
Consolidated city-county boards of health
See HEALTH.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Bond issues.
Clerks of court.
Authorized investments, §7A-112.
Industrial air pollution control facilities finance act, §§159C-1 to 159C-26.
See POLLUTION.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act. See within this heading, "Joint municipal electric power and energy act."
Local government bond act.
General provisions, §§159-43 to 159-77.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Redevelopment law.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Issuance, §160A-516.
Powers, §160A-517.
Right of obligee, §160A-518.
Sale of stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.
Service districts, §160A-543.
Sinking funds.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Bonds, surety.
Contractor on municipal building to give bond, §44-14.
Bid bond, §143-129.
Boundaries.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-24 to 160A-56. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits."
Map.
Corporate limits, §160A-22.
Outside limits.
Ordinance effective on city property outside limits, §160A-176.
Bridges.
Establishment and control of bridges, §160A-296.
Fishing from bridges regulated, §160A-302.1.
Regulation of fishing from bridges, §160A-302.1.
Budget.
Local government budget, §§159-7 to 159-17.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Building code.
North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.
See BUILDING CODE.
Buildings.
Condemned buildings.
Appeal, §160A-430.
Finality of order if not appealed, §160A-430.
Order to take corrective action, §160A-429.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Buildings—Cont'd
Defects.
Correction of defects in buildings, §160A-425.
Housing authorities law, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Housing standards, §§160A-441 to 160A-450. See within this heading, "Housing standards."
Inspection.
Certificates of compliance, §160A-423.
Correction of defects in buildings, §160A-425.
County inspectors, §160A-413.
Department.
Joint inspection department, §160A-413.
Other arrangements, §160A-413.
Permits, §87-14.
Certificates of compliance, §160A-423.
Issuance.
Requirements, §160A-417.
Required, §160A-417.
Violation a misdemeanor, §160A-417.
Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.
No capitation tax to be levied, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.
Cemeteries.
Board of trustees.
Acquisition of land.
Adjacent property, §160A-349.9.
Condemnation, §160A-349.10.
Power to acquire land, §160A-349.9.
Price included in budget, §160A-349.11.
Adjacent property, §160A-349.9.
Bonds, surety.
Secretary and treasurer, §160A-349.2.
Budget.
Appropriation to board for care and maintenance, §160A-349.7.
Details, §160A-349.7.
Presentation, §160A-349.7.
Price of land included in budget, §160A-349.11.
Control, §160A-349.4.
Creation authorized, §160A-349.1.
Eminent domain.
Power to condemn land, §160A-349.10.
Procedure for condemnation, §160A-349.10.
Gifts.
Exclusive use of gifts, §160A-349.12.
Power to accept gifts, §160A-349.12.
Incorporation board, §160A-349.10.
Investments, §160A-349.9.
Income from investment, §160A-349.9.
Lots.
Additional lots, streets, walks and parkways, §160A-349.8.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Cemeteries—Cont'd
Board of trustees—Cont'd
Lots—Cont'd
List of lots sold and owners, §160A-349.8.
Maps, plats and deeds to be obtained, §160A-349.8.
Preparation of surveys, maps and plats, §160A-349.8.
Price, §160A-349.8.
Regulation of sale and delivery, §160A-349.8.
Sales.
Disposal of money from lot sales, §160A-349.9.
Regulation, §160A-349.8.
Management of cemeteries, §160A-349.4.
Meetings, §160A-349.2.
Officers, §160A-349.2.
Official title, §160A-349.1.
Organization, §160A-349.2.
Powers.
Acquisition of land, §160A-349.9.
Condemnation, §160A-349.10.
Enumeration of powers, §160A-349.4.
Gifts, §160A-349.12.
Property vested in board, §160A-349.3.
Record of proceedings, §160A-349.2.
Rules and regulations, §160A-349.6.
Continued in force, §160A-349.5.
Copy to governing body, §160A-349.6.
Force of rules, §160A-349.6.
Maintenance of order and policing, §160A-349.6.
Publication, §160A-349.6.
Sale of unnecessary property, §160A-349.13.
Secretary.
Bond, §160A-349.2.
Superintendent.
Assistants, §160A-349.4.
Employment, §160A-349.4.
Term, §160A-349.1.
Treasurer.
Bond, §160A-349.2.
Vacancies, §160A-349.1.
Budget. See within this subheading, "Board of trustees."
Control.
Board of trustees, §160A-349.4.
Eminent domain.
Board of trustees, §160A-349.10.
Management.
Board of trustees, §160A-349.4.
Rules and regulations.
Continued in force, §160A-349.5.
Copy to governing body, §160A-349.6.
Force of rules, §160A-349.6.
Maintenance of order and policing, §160A-349.6.
Publication, §160A-349.6.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Chapter 160.
Repealed or superseded.
Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §160A-5.
Charter.
Amendment.
By ordinance, §160A-102.
Initiative petition, §160A-104.
Defined, §160A-1, (1).
Incorporation of local acts into charter, §160A-496.
Municipal board of control to prepare charters, §160A-9.4.
Name, §160A-11.
Petitions.
Initiative petition for charter amendments, §160A-104.
City attorney.
Incorporation of local acts into charter.
Recommendation of city attorney, §160A-496.
City clerk.
Annexation by petition.
Duties of clerk, §160A-31.
Licenses.
Report as to licenses, §105-113.
Civil preparedness.
Appropriations, §166-10.
Local organization, §166-8.
Utilization of existing services and facilities, §166-11.
Claims against cities.
Claims arising in contracts or torts, §1-539.15.
Motor vehicles.
Liability for torts.
Notice of claim required, §160A-485, (c).
Clerks of court.
Bond issues.
Authorized investments, §7A-112.
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Code.
Copies, §160A-76.
Safety code.
Liquefied petroleum gases, §119-49.
Technical code.
Force of law, §160A-76.
Publishing, §160A-76.
Coin-operated machines.
Tax prohibited, §105-66, (e).
Coliseums.
Authorization to establish and support, §160A-489.
Commercial code.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Status of bonds under code, §159B-20.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Commissions.
Community appearance commission.
General provisions, §§160A-451 to 160A-455.
See COMMUNITY APPEARANCE COMMISSIONS.
Economic development commissions, §§158-8 to 158-15.
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.
Community action programs.
Powers of cities and counties, §160A-492.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
Community development.
Authority to engaged in programs and activities, §160A-456.
Funds.
Authority to appropriate and expend funds, §160A-456.
Loans.
Authority to accept federal and state grants and loans, §160A-456.
Condemnation.
Eminent domain, §§160A-240 to 160A-261. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Consolidated city-county act, §§160B-1 to 160B-15.
See CONSOLIDATED CITY-COUNTY ACT.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §1.
Contracts.
Power to contract, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (7).
Debts.
In aid of rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (4).
Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VII, §1.
Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Borrowing in anticipation of taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Exemption of property from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
Contractors.
Licenses.
Fee, §§105-54, 105-91.
Public building contracts.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Contracts.
Air conditioning.
Separate specifications for contracts, §143-128.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Contracts—Cont'd
Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§153-143 to 153 147.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Claims against cities arising in contract, §1-539.15.
Equipment, supplies, apparatus, etc., §143-129.
Government contracts.
Separate specifications, §143-128.
Grants from other governments, §160A-17.1.
Counties included, §160A-17.1.
Heating.
Specifications, §143-128.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Authority to contract with respect to exchange, pooling and transmission, §159B-8.
Joint project ownership.
Provisions of contract, §159B-5.
Liability of separate contractors, §143-128.
Licenses.
Contractors and construction companies, §105-54.
Officer contracting for own benefit, §14-234.
Personal benefit.
Contracting for personal benefit, §14-234.
Plumbing.
Specifications, §143-128.
Power to contract and be contracted with, §160A-11; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (7).
Public purposes only, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (7).
Public building contracts.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-503, 160A-514.
Validation of certain contracts and agreements, §160A-526.
Responsible contractors, §143-128.
Specifications, §143-128.
Streets and highways.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Supplies, equipment, apparatus, etc., §143-129.
Convention centers.
Authorization to establish and support, §160A-489.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Corporate limits.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-24 to 160A-56. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits."
Corporations.
Power to sue and be sued, §160A-11.
Council.
Assumption of office by councilmen, §163-306.
Charter.
Amendment.
Procedure, §160A-102.
Compensation, §160A-64.
Election.
Assumption of office by councilmen, §163-306.
Districts.
Optional form, §160A-101, (6).
Optional form, §160A-101, (6).
Meetings.
Organizational meeting, §160A-68.
Regular meetings, §160A-71.
Minutes.
Contents, §160A-72.
Keeping, §160A-72.
Organization.
Meeting, §160A-68.
Quorum.
Filling vacancies to make quorum, §160A-63.
Terms of office, §160A-66.
Optional form, §160A-101, (4).
Vacancies.
Filling, §160A-63.
Voting.
Ayes and noes.
Taken at request of any member, §160A-72.
General provisions, §160A-75.
Majority vote.
Required when, §160A-75.
Results.
Recorded in minutes, §160A-72.
Silent member.
Affirmative vote, §160A-75.
Council-manager.
Manager.
Chief administrator of city, §160A-148.
Duties.
Generally, §160A-148.
Powers.
Generally, §160A-148.
Counties.
Consolidated city-county act, §§160B-1 to 160B-15.
See CONSOLIDATED CITY-COUNTY ACT.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas.
See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits."

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd
Counties excepted from part.
Part 1 continued for such counties, §§160A-44, 160A-56.
Joint buildings, §153A-164.
Recreation enabling law, §§160A-350 to 160A-357. See within this heading, "Recreation enabling law."
Redevelopment law.
Joint county-city redevelopment commission. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Credit.
Gift or loan of credit regulated, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (3).
Criminal law and procedure.
Defense of employees and officers in criminal actions, §160A-167.
Crossings.
Costs of maintaining borne by city and railroad, §160A-298, (c).
Dam safety law.
General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
See DAMS.
Debts.
Authorized purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Definitions, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (5).
In aid of rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (4).
Limitation. See within this heading, "Limitation of indebtedness."
Outstanding debt, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (6).
Purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Regulation of borrowing and debt, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (1).
Definitions.
Contiguous area, §§160A-31, 160A-41, 160A-53.
Electric service in urban areas, §160A-331.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas, §160A-58.
Governing body defined, §160A-503.
Governmental unit, §160A-274.
Housing standards.
Minimum standards, §160A-442.
Joint exercise of powers, §160A-460.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §159B-3.
Meaning of terms in chapter, §160A-1.
Municipality, §160A-503.
Population less than five thousand.
Contiguous area.
Defined, §160A-41.
Definitions, §160A-41.
Used for residential purpose.
Defined, §160A-41.
Public enterprises, §160A-311.
Subdivisions, §160A-376.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
Urban redevelopment, §160A-503.
Used for residential purpose, §§160A-41, 160A-53.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-41.
Department of cultural resources.
Cooperation with local governments, §121-8.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Cooperation with municipal corporations, §113-20.
Departments generally.
Buildings.
Inspection department, §§160A-411 to 160A-438. See within this heading, "Buildings."
Development.
Economic development commissions, §§158-8 to 158-15.
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act. See within this heading, "Joint municipal electric power and energy act."
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Discrimination.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Districts.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Service districts. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Drainage districts.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Streets and highways.
Application for intermittent closing of roads within watershed improvement projects, §160A-299.1.
Drains and sewers.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338. See within this heading, "Public enterprises."
Regional sewage disposal planning.
General provisions, §§162A-26 to 162A-30.
See DRAINS AND SEWERS.
Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-238. See within this heading, "Special assessments."

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Drains and sewers—Cont'd
Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.
See HEALTH.
Drugs.
Drug abuse programs, §160A-494.
Dwellings.
Minimum housing standards, §§160A-441 to 160A-450. See within this heading, "Housing standards."
Easements.
Street rights of way.
Power to grant, §160A-296.
Economic development commissions, §§158-8 to 158-15.
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.
Economic opportunity agencies.
General provisions, §§108-116 to 108-123.
See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AGENCIES.
Education.
Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.
General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Elections.
Absentee ballots, §163-302.
Amendment of charter.
By ordinance, §160A-102.
Annexation.
Activating voters for newly annexed or incorporated area, §163-288.1.
Applicability of article relating to voting places, ballots, etc., §163-135.
Assistants at polls.
General provisions, §163-281.
Ballots.
Absentee ballots, §163-302.
Contents, §163-299.
What they shall contain, §163-140.
Counters, §163-281.
Kinds of ballots, §163-140.
Municipal primary and election ballots, §163-140, (d).
Boards of elections.
Appointment of members, §163-280.
Balance.
Furnished by state board of elections, §163-22, (f).
Chairman.
Certification of number registered in municipality, §163-70.
Composition, §163-280.
Conduct of elections.
Advice from state board of elections, §163-22, (c).

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
Boards of elections—Cont'd
Copies of election laws.
Index copies furnished by state board of elections, §163-22, (b).
Executive secretary.
Appointment, §163-280.
Powers and duties, §163-280.
Judges of elections.
Appointment, §163-280.
Organization, §163-280.
Qualifications of members, §163-280.
Quorum, §163-280.
Registrars.
Appointment, §163-280.
Removal of members, §163-280.
Filling vacancies, §163-22, (c).
Rules governing certain matters, §163-304.
Supplies.
Furnished by state board of elections, §163-22, (e).
Terms of members, §163-280.
Vacancies.
Filling, §§163-22, (c), 163-280.
Candidates.
Filing fee in nonpartisan municipal elections, §163-294.2.
Nomination.
Partisan primaries and elections, §163-291.
Notice of candidacy.
Filing fee in nonpartisan municipal elections, §163-294.2.
Partisan primaries and elections.
General provisions, §163-291.
Challenges.
Procedures, §163-289.
Right to challenge, §163-289.
City registrar.
General provisions, §163-285.
Conduct of municipal elections.
Application of chapter 163, §§163-286, 163-295.
General provisions, §163-286.
Cost of elections.
Optional administration by county boards of elections, §163-285.
Council.
Assumption of office by councilmen, §163-306.
Optional form, §160A-101, (6).
County boards of elections.
Administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Mandatory administration, §163-284.
Optional administration, §163-285.
Conduct of municipal elections, §163-286.
Mandatory administration by, §163-284.
Optional administration, §163-285.
Referendum on question of extension of corporate limits, §160A-27.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
County boards of elections—Cont'd
Reimbursement of cost of administration, §163-284.
Rules governing certain matters, §163-304.
Dates of municipal primaries and elections, §163-279.
Extension of corporate limits.
Referendum on question of extension, §§160A-25 to 160A-28. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits."
Incorporation.
Activating voters for newly annexed or incorporated areas, §163-288.1.
Registration in area proposed for incorporation, §163-288.2.
Initiative petitions.
Charter amendments, §160A-104.
Judges of elections.
General provisions, §163-281.
Jurisdiction.
State board of elections, §163-304.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Mandatory administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Mayor.
Assumption of office by mayors, §163-306.
Optional form, §160A-101, (8).
Municipal precinct election officials.
General provisions, §163-281.
Nonpartisan elections.
Administration by county boards of elections, §163-285.
Optional by municipality, §163-285.
Filing fee, §163-294.2.
Notice of candidacy and filing fee, §163-294.2.
Time of municipal primaries and elections, §163-279.
Notices.
Referendum on question of extension of corporate limits, §160A-27.
Special elections, §163-287.
Observers.
General provisions, §163-281.
Officers.
Qualifications, §160A-59.
Partisan elections.
Administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Governing provisions, §163-291.
Mandatory administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Primaries.
Filing fees, §163-291.
Governing provisions, §163-291.
Time of municipal primaries and elections, §163-279.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
Precinct election officials.
General provisions, §163-281.
Primary elections.
Dates, §163-279.
Filing fees.
Partisan primaries and elections, §163-291.
Time of, §163-279.
Publication of notice.
Notices of special elections, §163-287.
Referendum on question of extension of corporate limits, §160A-27.
Registrars.
General provisions, §163-281.
Registration.
Administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Mandatory administration, §163-284.
Optional administration, §163-285.
Annexation or incorporation.
Activating voters for newly annexed or incorporated area, §163-288.1.
Registration in area proposed for incorporation, §163-288.2.
Area proposed for incorporation, §163-288.1.
City registrar, §163-285.
Commissioner.
Appointment by county boards of elections, §163-285.
Compensation, §163-285.
General provisions, §163-288.
Mandatory administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Municipal boards of elections, §163-288.
Newly annexed or incorporated area, §163-288.1.
Runoff elections.
Determination of election results in cities using election and runoff election method, §163-293.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Sanitary districts.
Incorporation of municipality and dissolution of district.
Transfer of assets and liabilities from district to municipality, §130-156.3.
Special districts.
Absentee ballots not permitted, §163-302.
Activating voters for newly annexed or incorporated area, §163-288.1.
Administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.
Conduct of elections, §163-286.
Application of chapter 163, §163-295.
Mandatory administration by county boards of elections, §163-284.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
Special districts—Cont'd
Time of municipal primaries and elections, §163-279.
Validation of elections, §163-305.
Special elections.
General provisions, §163-287.
Procedure for calling, §163-287.
State board of elections.
Administration of municipal elections by county boards.
Optional administration, §163-285.
Advice and assistance, §163-304.
Authority.
Generally, §163-286.
Over municipal elections and election officials, §163-304.
Jurisdiction over municipal elections, §163-304.
Registration.
Rules and regulations for alternative methods, §163-288.
Taxation.
Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
Time.
Municipal primaries and elections, §163-279.
Primaries and elections, §163-279.
Validation of elections, §163-305.
Electricians and electrical contractors.
Licenses, §105-91.
Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act. See within this heading, "Joint municipal electric power and energy act."
Electrification.
General provisions, §§117-1 to 117-35.
See ELECTRIFICATION.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act. See within this heading, "Joint municipal electric power and energy act."
Eminent domain.
Appeals.
Any party may appeal to general court of justice, §160A-255.
City appeal only as to issue of compensation, §160A-255.
Notice, §160A-255.
Title.
Does not delay vesting of title in city, §160A-255.
Award.
Application of owners, §160A-258.
Clerk of court.
Orders, §160A-258.
Costs in unsuccessful and inverse condemnation actions, §160A-243.1.
Deposit.
When deposited with clerk of court, §160A-258.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Eminent domain—Cont'd
Award—Cont'd
Disbursement to owners, §160A-258.
Board of appraisers.
Appointment, §160A-248, (a).
Composition, §160A-248, (a).
Property described in preliminary condemnation resolution appraised, §160A-248, (a).
Qualifications, §160A-248, (a).
Rejection of appraiser, §160A-248, (a).
Cemeteries.
Board of trustees, §160A-349.10.
Establishing or enlarging, §160A-241.
Costs.
Unsuccessful and inverse condemnation actions, §160A-243.1.
Drains and sewers.
Establishing or enlarging, §160A-241.
Federal water resources development projects.
Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.
Final resolution of condemnation.
Adoption by council, §160A-252.
Contents, §160A-252.
Inverse condemnation actions.
Costs, §160A-243.1.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §159B-33.
Limitations upon power.
General provisions, §160A-243.
Notice.
Service.
Rules of civil procedure applicable, §160A-245.
Parks and playgrounds.
Establishing or enlarging, §160A-241.
Power.
Conferred, §160A-241.
Limitations upon power, §160A-243.
Preliminary condemnation resolution.
Cancellation, §160A-247.
Recorded, §160A-247.
Served on owners, §160A-247.
Procedure.
Permitted procedure, §160A-241.
Rules of civil procedure applicable, §160A-245.
Public buildings.
Constructing, enlarging or improving, §160A-241.
Public enterprises, §160A-241.
Public wharves.
General provisions, §160A-241.
Recordation.
Preliminary condemnation resolution, §160A-247.
Redevelopment law, §160A-515.
Right of entry prior to condemnation, §160A-263.
Damages resulting from such activities, §160A-263.
Rules of civil procedure.
Applicable, §160A-245.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Eminent domain—Cont'd
State.
Property of state.
Consent of state to taking required, §160A-243.
Streets and sidewalks.
Power conferred, §160A-241.
Surveys and surveyors.
Right of entry to make surveys, §160A-263.
Unsuccessful condemnation actions.
Costs, §160A-243.1.
Employees.
Attorney at law.
Defense of employees in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Defense of employees.
Civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Insurance.
Defense of employees, §160A-167.
Personnel records.
Privacy, §160A-168.
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Records.
Privacy of employee personnel records, §160A-168.
Workmen's compensation.
Employee defined, §97-2, (2).
Engineers.
Practice of engineering.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.
Evidence.
Town ordinances certified, §8-5.
Expenditures.
Extension of corporate limits.
Population less than five thousand.
Authorized expenditures, §160A-40.
Population of five thousand or more.
Authorized expenditures, §160A-52.
Extension of corporate limits.
Adoption of ordinance extending limits, §160A-24.
Election.
When no election required, §160A-24.
Hearing.
Notice of hearing, §160A-24.
Public hearing, §160A-24.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas.
Definitions, §160A-58.
Extraterritorial powers, §160A-58.4.
Hearing, §160A-58.2.
Ordinances.
Annexed area subject to city taxes and debts, §160A-58.3.
Petition for annexation, §160A-58.1.
Contents, §160A-58.1.
Signatures required, §160A-58.1.
Powers.
Extraterritorial powers, §160A-58.4.
Primary corporate limits.
Defined, §160A-58.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd
Annexation of noncontiguous areas—Cont'd
Primary corporate limits—Cont'd
Transition from satellite to primary, §160A-58.6.
Satellite corporate limits.
Defined, §160A-58.
Transition from satellite to primary, §160A-58.6.
Standards.
Noncontiguous areas proposed for annexation, §160A-58.1.
Taxation.
Annexed area subject to city taxes and debts, §160A-58.3.
Water and sewer rates.
Special rates, §160A-58.5.
Appeals.
Population less than five thousand, §160A-38.
Population of five thousand or more, §160A-50.
Application of article, §160A-32.
Contiguous area defined.
Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160A-53.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-41.
Contiguous defined, §160A-31.
Counties.
Excepted from part, §160A-44.
Part 1 continued for such counties, §§160A-44, 160A-56.
Definitions, §160A-41.
Map of annexed area, §§160A-35, 160A-47.
Recorded in office of register of deeds and secretary of state, §160A-29.
Petition.
Annexation by petition, §160A-31.
Population less than five thousand.
Appeals, §160A-38.
Authority to annex, §160A-34.
Character of area to be annexed, §160A-36.
Contiguous area.
Defined, §160A-41.
Counties excepted from part, §160A-44.
Part 1 continued for such counties, §160A-44.
Declaration of policy, §160A-33.
Definitions, §160A-41.
Effect of part on other laws, §160A-43.
Estimates.
Land estimates, §160A-42.
Expenditures.
Authorized expenditures, §160A-40.
Plans, §160A-35.
Prerequisites to annexation, §160A-35.
Procedure for annexation, §160A-37.
Recordation.
Annexation recorded, §160A-39.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd
Population less than five thousand—Cont'd
Remedies for failure to provide services, §160A-37.
Report, §160A-35.
Services.
Ability to service territory annexed, §160A-35.
Revenues for failure to provide services, §160A-37.
Used for residential purposes.
Defined, §160A-41.
Population of five thousand or more.
Appeals, §160A-50.
Authority to annex, §160A-46.
Character of area to be annexed, §160A-48.
Contiguous area.
Defined, §160A-53.
Counties excepted from part, §160A-56.
Part 1 continued for such counties, §160A-56.
Declaration of policy, §160A-45.
Definitions, §160A-53.
Effect of part on other laws, §160A-55.
Estimates.
Population and land estimates, §160A-54.
Expenditures.
Authorized, §160A-52.
Hearings.
Public hearings, §160A-49.
Notice.
Public hearings, §160A-49.
Ordinance.
Annexation ordinance, §160A-49.
Plans, §160A-47.
Prerequisites to annexation, §160A-47.
Procedure for annexation, §160A-49.
Recordation.
Annexation recorded, §160A-51.
Report, §160A-47.
Services.
Ability to serve area, §160A-47.
Used for residential purposes.
Defined, §160A-53.
Powers.
Supplemental, §160A-32.
Referendum on question of extension, §160A-25.
Ballots, §160A-28.
Call of election, §160A-26.
Costs of election, §160A-27.
County board of elections.
Action required by county board of elections, §160A-27.
Effect of majority vote, §160A-28.
Election results recorded in office of register of deeds, §160A-29.
Extent of participation, §160A-26.
Publication of resolution as to election, §160A-27.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd
Register of deeds.
Annexation recorded, §§160A-39, 160A-51.
Recordation of maps and election results, §160A-29.
Surveys of proposed new areas, §160A-30.
Use for residential purposes defined.
Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160A-53.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-41.
Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
Finance act.
Health care facilities finance act, §§131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act, §§159B-1 to 159B-36.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Finance officer.
Fiscal control, §§159-24 to 159-38.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Fire department.
Local appropriations.
State volunteer fire department, §69-24.1.
Fiscal control.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Fish and fisheries.
Bridges.
Fishing from bridges regulated, §160A-302.1.
Fisheries resources.
Bridges.
Fishing from bridges regulated, §160A-302.1.
Floodway regulations.
General provisions, §§143-215.51 to 143-215.61.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Forms of municipal government.
Annexation by petition.
Form of petition, §160A-31.
Commission form of government.
Board of commissioners.
Contracting for own benefit, §14-234.
Franchises.
Public enterprises.
Utility franchises, §160A-319.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Funds.
Community development program.
Authority to appropriate and expend funds, §160A-456.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Revenues constitute trust funds, §159B-18.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Payment into fund, §143-166, (i).
Redevelopment law.
Grant, §160A-520.
Garbage and trash.
Board of transportation.
Garbage collection containers.
Location by municipalities, §136-18.3.
Combination of refuse and street rubbish trailers.
Limitation on number combined, §20-123.
Containers.
Location of garbage collection containers by municipal corporations, §136-18.3.
Placing within municipal limits.
Regulations, §160A-303.1.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338. See within this heading, "Public enterprises."
Streets and highways.
Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of public road, §§14-399, 160A-303.1.
Gasoline.
Licenses.
Persons, firms or corporations selling, §105-72.
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Gasoline tax.
City transit systems.
Refund of taxes paid on motor fuels, §105-446.3.
Refund of taxes paid by municipalities, §105-446.1.
Transit systems.
Refund of taxes paid on motor fuels, §105-446.3.
General assembly.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Legislative findings and purposes, §159B-2.
Organization of cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VII, §1.
Government.
Governing body defined, §160A-503.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Governmental unit.
Defined, §160A-274.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Governor.
Council.
Filling vacancies in council, §160A-63.
Health.
Consolidated city-county boards of health. See HEALTH.
General provisions. See HEALTH.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Hearings.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Public hearing, §160A-102.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas, §160A-58.2.
Population less than five thousand, §160A-37.
Population of five thousand or more.
Public hearing, §160A-49.
Public hearing.
Amendment of charter.
By ordinance, §160A-102.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations of enactment, §160A-191.
Heating.
Contractors.
Licenses, §105-91.
Separate specifications for building contracts, §143-128.
Historic districts.
Appeal to board of adjustment.
Granting or denying of certificate, §160A-397.
Certificate of appropriateness.
Approval, §160A-397.
Required, §160A-397.
Commission.
Designation, §160A-396.
As historic properties commission, §160A-399.2.
Establishment, §160A-396.
Joint commissions, §160A-396.
Number of members, §160A-396.
Qualifications, §160A-396.
Terms, §160A-396.
Counties.
Exercise of powers under this part by counties as well as cities, §160A-395.
Department of cultural resources.
Analysis and recommendations, §160A-395.
Powers.
Generally, §160A-397.
Designation, §160A-395.
Exterior architectural features.
Certain changes not prohibited, §160A-398.
Defined, §160A-397.
Local planning board.
Investigation and report, §160A-395.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Historic districts—Cont'd
Powers.
Department of cultural resources, §160A-397.
Exercise by counties as well as cities, §160A-395.
Zoning ordinance.
Adoption of appropriate zoning ordinance, §160A-395.
Historic properties commissions.
General provisions, §§160A-399.1 to 160A-399.13.
See HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSIONS.
History and archives.
Assistance by department of cultural resources.
Procedure, §121-11.
Historic districts, §§160A-395 to 160A-399. See within this heading, "Historic districts."
Holding more than one office.
Allowed when, §128-1.1.
Hospitals.
County-city hospital facilities for the poor, §§131-28.23 to 131-28.28.
See HOSPITALS.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Counties and towns may establish hospitals, §122-73.
Establishment of hospitals by counties and towns, §122-73.
Failure to join regional mental health district.
Withholding of funds prohibited, §122-35.23.
Housing authorities law, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Housing standards.
Definitions, §160A-442.
Ordinance.
Authorized as to repair, closing and demolition, §160A-443.
Police.
Exercise of police power authorized, §160A-441.
Public officer.
Complaints.
Service of complaints, §160A-445.
Defined, §160A-442.
Order, §160A-443.
Service of orders, §160A-445.
Powers.
Additional powers, §160A-448.
Repair, closing and demolition.
Order of public officer, §160A-443.
Ordinance.
Authorized, §160A-443.
Service of process.
Complaints and orders, §160A-445.
Standards.
General provisions, §160A-444.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Human relations commission.
Powers of cities and counties as to human relations programs, §160A-492.
Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
Assessments.
Authority to make assessments for beach erosion control and flood and hurricane protection works, §160A-238.
Beach erosion control and flood and hurricane protection works.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Immunities.
Exercised in conformity with general laws, §160A-11.
Waiver of immunity.
Liability for torts.
Purchase of liability insurance, §160A-485, (a).
Improvements.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24. See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Redevelopment law. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Incorporation.
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII, §1.
Inheritance tax.
Exemptions, §105-3, (1).
Initiative, referendum and recall.
Charter amendments.
Petitions, §160A-104.
Procedure, §160A-104.
Extension of corporate limits.
Referendum on question of extension, §§160A-25 to 160A-28. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits."
Inspection.
Buildings, §§160A-411 to 160A-438. See within this heading, "Buildings."
Gas and electric light bills.
Show reading of meter, §66-9.
Jails.
Department of human resources, §108-79.
Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
Insurance.
Defense of employees and officers.
Civil and criminal actions.
Insurer provides defense, §160A-167.
Interest.
Redevelopment law.
Validation of certain contracts, etc., §160A-526.
Intragovernmental service funds.
Financial plans.
Generally, §§159-11, 159-13.1.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Investments.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Bonds eligible for investment, §159B-21.
Jails.
Approval of new facilities, §108-80.
Failure to provide information or allow inspection, §108-81.
Inspection.
Department of human resources, §108-79.
Failure to provide information or allow inspection, §108-81.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
John Motley Morehead memorial commission.
Authorization to assist, §143B-113.
Joint county-city redevelopment commission. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Joint exercise of powers.
Definitions, §160A-460.
Undertaking.
Defined, §160A-460.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Agency.
Joint agency. See within this subheading, "Joint agency."
Agreements.
Resolution or trust agreements, §159B-16.
State.
Agreement of the state, §159B-22.
Annual reports, §159B-30.
Application of laws.
Chapter liberally construed, §159B-36.
Legislative consent to application of laws of other states, §159B-31.
Approvals.
Authority to obtain approvals for projects, §159B-7.
Authority of municipalities to jointly cooperate, §159B-4.
Board of commissioners. See within this subheading, "Joint agency."
Bonds.
Approval, §159B-24.
Investment.
Eligibility for investment, §159B-21.
Issuance of bonds, §159B-15.
Joint agency, §159B-14.
Refunding bonds, §159B-25.
Sale, §159B-24.
Uniform commercial code.
Status of bonds under code, §159B-20.
Capacity.
Sale by municipality, §159B-6.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Joint municipal electric power and energy act—Cont'd
Certificates.
Authority to obtain necessary certificates, §159B-7.
Citation, §159B-1.
Commercial code.
Status of bonds under code, §159B-20.
Construction.
Chapter liberally construed, §159B-36.
Contracts.
Authority to contract with respect to exchange, pooling and transmission, §159B-8.
Joint project ownership.
Provisions of contract, §159B-5.
Cooperation.
Authority of municipalities to jointly cooperate, §159B-4.
Definitions, §159B-3.
Eminent domain, §159B-33.
Funds.
Trust funds, §159B-18.
General assembly.
Legislative findings and purposes, §159B-2.
Grants.
Government grants, §159B-32.
Investments.
Bonds eligible for investment, §159B-21.
Joint agency.
Board of commissioners, §159B-9.
Bonds, §159B-14.
Creation, §159B-9.
Dissolution, §159B-29.
Executive committee.
Composition, §159B-10.
Powers and duties, §159B-10.
Terms, §159B-10.
Powers.
Generally, §159B-11.
Reports.
Annual reports, §159B-30.
Sale of capacity and output, §159B-13.
Excess capacity and output, §159B-13.
Sale of excess capacity and output, §159B-13.
Legislative findings and purposes, §159B-2.
Liability.
Limited liability, §159B-23.
Officers not liable, §159B-34.
Licenses, §159B-7.
Loans.
Government loans, §159B-32.
Officers.
Liability, §159B-35.
Output.
Sale by municipality, §159B-6.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Joint municipal electric power and energy act—Cont'd
Ownership.
Joint ownership of a project.
Contract or agreement provisions, §159B-5.
Permits.
Authority to obtain necessary permits, §159B-7.
Personnel, §159B-28.
Pooling.
Authority to contract, §159B-8.
Projects.
Joint ownership, §159B-5.
Prerequisites to undertaking, §159B-11.
Purposes.
Additional purposes, §159B-35.
Legislative purposes, §159B-2.
Refunding bonds, §159B-25.
Remedies.
Bondholders, §159B-19.
Reports.
Annual reports, §159B-30.
Resolution.
Protecting rights of bondholders, §159B-16.
Revenues.
Generally, §159B-17.
Sale of capacity and output.
Joint agency.
Sale of excess capacity and output, §159B-13.
Municipality, §159B-6.
Short title, §159B-1.
State.
Agreement of the state, §159B-22.
Legislative consent to the applicaton of laws of other states, §159B-31.
Taxation.
Exemption, §159B-26.
Generally, §159B-27.
Payments in lieu of taxes, §159B-27.
Title.
Short title, §159B-1.
Transmission.
Authority to contract, §159B-8.
Trust agreements.
Protection of bondholders, §159B-16.
Trust funds.
Revenues constitute trust funds, §159B-18.
Judgments.
Summary judgment on official bond, §109-36.
Jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Planning.
Territorial jurisdiction, §160A-360.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Jurisdiction—Cont'd
Police.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction of policemen, §160A-286.
Labor.
Occupational safety and health act.
Safety and health programs of local governments, §95-148.
Landlord and tenant.
Lease of real or personal property, §§160A-19, 160A-272.
Land policy act.
General provisions, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
Payment into fund, §143-166, (i).
Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1, 143-166.7.
See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.
Leases.
Real or personal property, §160A-19.
Licenses.
Amusements.
Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.
Generally, §105-66.
Automobiles, wholesale supply dealers and service stations, §105-89, (b).
Bagatelle tables, merry-go-rounds, etc., §105-66.
Barbershops.
Tax levy, §105-75.
Bicycle dealers, §105-49.
Campgrounds, trailer parks and tent camping areas.
Tax not in excess of one-half of tax levied by state, §105-61.1.
Carnival companies, etc., regulated, §105-39, (d).
Chain stores, §105-98.
City clerk to report, §105-113.
Coal and coke dealers.
Rate, §105-44.
Collection of taxes, §§105-33, (i), 105-85.
Delinquent taxes, §105-109.
Contractors and construction companies, §§105-54, 105-91.
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Cotton buyers and sellers on commission, §105-68.
Dealers in horses and mules, §105-47.
Duration, §105-33, (c).
Electricians, §105-91.
Elevators and automatic sprinkler systems.
Installing, §105-55.
Repairing and servicing, §105-56.
Employment agencies, §105-90.
Gasoline and oils.
Persons, firms or corporations selling, §105-72.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Graduated with reference to population of city or town, §105-33, (e).
Heating contractors, §105-91.
Hotels, motels, tourist courts and tourist homes.
Tax levy in excess of one-half of base tax permitted, §105-61, (f).
Ice cream or frozen desserts, §105-97.
Issuance of license, §105-33, (i).
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Authority to obtain necessary licenses, §159B-7.
Junk dealers, §105-102.
Laundries, §105-85.
License tax, §105-85.
Marble yards, §105-96.
Motor advertisers, §105-87.
Motorcycle dealers, §105-89.1.
Motor vehicles, §105-89.
Dealers, §105-89, (c).
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Outdoor theaters, §105-36.1.
Schedule of tax, §105-36.1.
Outside municipalities, §105-33, (e).
Patent rights and formulas, §105-100.
Peddlers, §105-53, (g).
Phrenologists, §105-48.
Pianos, organs, record players, etc.
Regulation, §105-82.
Places or towns.
Defined, §105-33, (e).
Plumbers, heating contractors and electricians, §105-91.
Population.
Effect, §105-264.
Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.
Collection of privilege license tax limited, §105-74.
Private protective services.
License tax not to be levied by county, city or town, §105-42.
Professionals.
Prohibited to tax, §105-41, (h).
Restaurants.
Tax permitted, §105-62.
Scrap processors, §105-102.2.
Security dealers, §105-67.
Service stations, §105-89, (a).
Soda fountains and soft drink stands.
License tax, §105-79.
Tax on business within one mile of corporate limits, §105-33, (e).
Trades.
Tax on trades and professions prohibited, §105-41.
Traveling theatrical companies, etc.
License tax not in excess of state tax, §105-35.
Undertakers and retail dealers in coffins.
Tax not in excess of state tax, §105-46.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Liens.
Special assessments.
Assessment roll, §160A-228.
Limitation of actions.
Closing streets and alleys permanently.
Actions or proceedings after order adopted, §160A-299, (b).
Liability for torts, §160A-485, (c).
Limitation of indebtedness, §§159-55; Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Two-thirds limitation, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (2).
Limits.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-24 to 160A-56. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits." .
Liquefied petroleum gases.
Safety code.
Adoption, §119-49.
Loans.
Community development.
Authority to accept federal and state grants and loans, §160A-456.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Government loans, §159B-32.
Local act.
Charter.
Incorporation of local acts into charter, §160A-496.
Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §160A-5.
Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.
See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Manpower development programs.
Powers of cities and counties, §160A-492.
Maps and plats.
Corporate limits, §160A-22.
Extension of corporate limits.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-35.
Population of five thousand or more. Prerequisite to annexation. §160A-47.
Recordation of maps and election results, §160A-29.
Marketing associations.
License tax not to be levied upon cooperative marketing associations by cities, §105-102.1.
Mass transportation.
Authority of political subdivisions, §136-44.20.
Mayor.
Assumption of office by mayors, §163-306.
Compensation, §160A-64.
Election.
Assumption of office by mayors, §163-306.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Mayor—Cont'd
Election—Cont'd
Optional form, §160A-101, (8).
Extension of corporate limits.
Map of annexed area recorded with register of deeds and secretary of state, §160A-29.
Selection.
Optional form, §160A-101, (8).
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338. See within this heading, "Public enterprises."
Motor vehicles.
Abandoned vehicles.
Removal and disposal. See within this subheading, "Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles."
Dealers.
Licenses, §105-89, (c).
Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, §20-168.
Dune buggies.
Regulation, §160A-308.
Excessive speeding and reckless driving.
Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §20-16.1.
General treatment of motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-350.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Highways.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Junked vehicles.
Removal and disposal. See within this subheading, "Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles."
Licenses, §105-89.
License tax, §160A-213.
Limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, §§20-97, 105-89.
Parking.
Meters.
Regulation, §160A-301.
Off-street parking.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Regulations, §160A-301.
On-street parking.
Regulations, §160A-301.
Permits.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Powers of local authorities, §20-169.
Registration.
Vehicles owned by cities and towns, §20-84.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles.
Abandoned motor vehicle.
Defined, §160A-303, (b).
Health or safety hazard.
Declared by council, §160A-303, (c).
Junked vehicle.
Defined, §160A-303, (b).
Disposal of as junked vehicle, §160A-303, (d), (e).
Notice.
Registered owner, §160A-303, (c).
Exception, §160A-303, (c).
Sale, §160A-303, (d).
Possession regained by owner by paying costs, §160A-303, (c).
Private property.
Consent of owner, lessee or occupant of premises, §160A-303, (c).
Sale.
Notice of sale, §160A-303, (d).
Procedure, §160A-303, (d).
Remainder may be claimed by owner, §160A-303, (d).
Storage garage or area, §160A-303, (c).
Vehicles without license plates and identification numbers, §160A-303, (h).
Service stations.
Licenses, §105-89, (a).
Size or weight limitations of vehicles.
Alteration by city regulated, §20-115.
Speed.
Regulation of speed, §20-141.
Tires.
Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.
Traffic-control devices.
Board of transportation.
Supervision over traffic-control devices, §20-169.
Erection and maintenance.
Regulations, §20-169.
Turning at intersections.
Regulation, §20-153.
Municipal board of control.
Charters.
Board to prepare charters, §160A-9.4.
Petition for incorporation.
Contents, §160A-7.
Finding of board.
Necessary findings, §160A-9.2.
Form, §160A-7.
Signatures required, §160A-7.
Sufficiency, §160A-7.
Municipality.
Defined, §160A-503.
Museums.
Financial support of museums, §160A-488.
Music.
Regulation of noises, §160A-184.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Name.
Charter name, §160A-11.
Natural and economic resources department.
Contributions from certain municipal corporations, §143-289.
Cooperation of department with municipal corporations, §113-20.
Noise.
Regulation of noises, §160A-184.
Notice.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Notice of public hearing, §160A-102.
Auctions, §160A-270.
Elections.
Referendum on question of extension of corporate limits, §160A-27.
Exchange of property, §160A-271.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-27, 160A-49.
Notice of public hearing of adoption of ordinances, §160A-24.
Hearing.
Extension of corporate limits.
Population less than five thousand, §160A-37.
Streets and highways.
Secondary system.
Change or abandonment, §136-63.
Officers.
Attorney at law.
Defense of officers in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Bail and recognizance.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Compensation.
Elected office, §160A-64.
Contracting for own benefit, §14-234.
Defense of officers in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Double office-holding.
Allowed when, §128-1.1.
Duties.
Wilfully failing to discharge duties, §14-230.
Election.
Qualfications for elective office, §160A-59.
Insurance.
Defense of officers in civil or criminal actions, §160A-167.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Liability of officers, §159B-34.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (i).
Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
Qualifications.
Elective office, §160A-59.
Regional councils, §§160A-470 to 160A-478.
See REGIONAL COUNCILS.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Officers—Cont'd
Retirement system, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Taxes.
Collection from, §105-242, (b).
Vacancies.
Filling, §160A-63.
Workmen's compensation.
Applicability of workmen's compensation act to municipal employees, §97-7.
Employee defined, §97-2, (2).
Oil pollution control.
Local ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Open space.
Acquisition.
Finding of necessity, §160A-402.
General assembly.
Finding of necessity, §160A-402.
Appropriations.
Authorized, §160A-406.
Taxation.
Authorized, §160A-406.
Ordinances.
Initiative, referendum and recall.
Extension of corporate limits, §§160A-25 to 160A-28. See within this heading, "Extension of corporate limits."
Organization.
General laws, Const. N. C., art. VII, §1.
Parking.
Facilities.
Off-street parking facilities.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Regulation, §160A-301.
Meters.
Regulation, §160A-301.
Off-street parking facilities.
Municipal service districts, §§160A-535 to 160A-543. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Regulation, §§160A-301, 160A-302.
On-street parking.
Regulation, §160A-301.
Parks.
Recreation enabling law, §§160A-350 to 160A-357. See within this heading, "Recreation enabling law."
Paupers.
County-city hospital facilities for the poor, §§131-28.23 to 131-28.28.
See HOSPITALS.
Payment.
Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (i).

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Pensions.
Retirement system for cities and towns, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Permits.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Authority to obtain necessary permits, §159B-7.
Motor vehicles.
Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.
Personal property.
Exchange of property.
Procedure, §160A-271.
Leases, §160A-19.
Power to hold personal property, §160A-11.
Taxation, §105-213.
Exemption, §105-278.1.
Petition.
Annexation by petition, §160A-31.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas.
Petition for annexation, §160A-58.1.
Incorporation.
Municipal board of control, §§160A-6 to 160A-10. See within this heading, "Municipal board of control."
Initiative petitions.
Charter amendments, §160A-104.
Planning.
Agency.
Creation by council, §160A-361.
Jurisdiction.
Acquisition of jurisdiction over new territory.
Effect on persons with permits, certificates or other evidences of compliance issued by former government, §160A-360.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction.
Annexation, effect, §160A-360, (f).
Territorial jurisdiction, §160A-360.
Ordinances.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §160A-360, (b).
Adopting procedure, §160A-364.
Amending procedure, §160A-364.
Validation of ordinance, §160A-366.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Zoning.
General provisions, §§160A-381 to 160A-392. See within this heading, "Zoning."
Plumbers.
Contracts.
Specifications, §143-128.
License and bond, §105-91.
Police.
Appointment, §160A-281.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Police—Cont'd
Auxiliary law enforcement personnel.
Workmen's compensation benefits, §160A-282.
Auxiliary police.
Oath of office, §160A-284.
Office of auxiliary policeman may be held concurrently with any elective office, §160A-284.
Chief of police.
Appointment, §160A-281.
Oath, §160A-284.
Criminal justice system.
Education and training system, §§17B-1 to 17B-6.
See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.
Fishing from bridges regulated, §160A-302.1.
Housing standards.
Exercise of police power authorized, §160A-441.
Jurisdiction.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §160A-286.
Oath of office, §160A-284.
Prisoners.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Pursuit of offender outside of corporate limits, §160A-286.
Radio.
Use of state-wide radio system, §20-196.
Removal from office, §§128-16 to 128-20.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Residence.
Requirements, §160A-281.
Pollution.
Emission of pollutants.
Prohibited, §160A-185.
Industrial air pollution control facilities finance act, §§159C-1 to 159C-26.
See POLLUTION.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Powers.
Actions.
Sue and be sued, §160A-11.
Community action programs, §160A-492.
Contracts, §160A-11.
Corporate powers.
General provisions, §160A-11.
Drug abuse programs, §160A-494.
Eminent domain.
General provisions, §§160A-240 to 160A-261. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Extension of corporate limits.
Supplemental powers, §160A-32.
Human relations programs, §160A-492.
Manpower development programs, §160A-492.
Motor vehicles.
Powers of local authorities, §20-169.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Powers—Cont'd
Perpetual succession, §160A-11.
Property.
How to hold real and personal property, §160A-11.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-512, 160A-517.
Seal.
Common seal, §160A-11.
Corporate stamp in lieu of seal, §160A-11.
Stamp.
Corporate stamp in lieu of seal, §160A-11.
Taxation.
Property taxes, §160A-209.
Prisons and prisoners.
Hiring out county or municipal prisoners, §§162-42 to 162-44.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Public building contracts.
Approval of force account work by secretary of department of administration, §143-135.
Retention of prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers.
Duty to receive and retain, §162-41.
Transfer of prisoners.
When necessary for safety and security, §162-39.
Probate and registration.
Annexation recorded.
Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160A-51.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-39.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation recorded, §§160A-39, 160A-51.
Map of annexed area, etc., recorded in office of register of deeds and secretary of state, §160A-29.
Motor vehicles.
Vehicles owned by cities and towns, §20-84.
Property.
Exchange of property.
Procedure, §160A-271.
Lease or rental.
General provisions, §160A-19.
Sale. See within this heading, "Sale of municipal property."
Publication.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Notice of public hearing, §160A-102.
Elections.
Referendum on question of extension of corporate limits, §160A-27.
Extension of corporate limits.
Population less than five thousand, §160A-37.
Population of five thousand or more, §160A-49.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Publication—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd
Referendum on question of extension, §160A-27.
Public buildings.
Contractors.
Responsible contractors, §143-128.
Separate contractors.
Defined, §143-128.
Liability, §143-128.
Contracts.
Bidding.
Awarding contracts, §143-128.
Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Separate specifications for contracts, §143-128.
Public enterprises.
Authority to operate, §160A-312.
Defined, §160A-311.
Discontinuance.
City-owned enterprise, §160A-321.
Electric service.
Definitions, §160A-331.
Secondary supplier.
Defined, §160A-331, (5).
Temporary electric service.
General provisions, §160A-333.
Utilities commission.
Authority and jurisdiction, §160A-334.
Franchises.
Utility franchises, §160A-319.
Lease.
City-owned enterprise, §160A-321.
Radio and television.
Cable television system.
Franchise, §160A-319.
Sale.
City-owned enterprise, §160A-321.
Public utilities.
Franchise tax.
Distribution and allocation to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act. See within this heading, "Joint municipal electric power and energy act."
Public enterprises. See within this heading, "Public enterprises."
Taxation.
Allocation of appraised valuations of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.
Certification of appraised valuations.
Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.
Public service system property, §105-341.
Railroad company property, §105-340.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Public welfare.
Social services, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Purchases.
Bids.
Building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
Public building contracts.
General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.
See BUILDING CONTRACTS.
United States.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
Pursuit.
Police.
Pursuit of offender outside corporate limits, §160A-286.
Radio and television.
Cable television.
Defined, §160A-319.
Franchise tax, §160A-214.
Regulation of noises in city, §160A-184.
Railroads.
Speed through municipalities.
Regulating speed of trains, §160A-195.
Raleigh.
Local government center in Raleigh.
Appropriations for establishment, etc., §160A-495.
Real property.
Exchange of property.
Procedure, §160A-271.
Lease or rental, §160A-19.
Power to hold real property, §160A-11.
Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Taxation.
Exemption of real and personal property owned by units of government, §105-278.1.
Records.
Redevelopment law, §160A-521.
Streets and highways.
Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property tax.
Separate records by counties, §105-213.
Recreation enabling law.
Eminent domain.
Acquire real property, etc., for recreation programs, §160A-353.
Financing.
Parks and recreation, §160A-356.
Powers.
Counties and cities, §160A-353.
Redevelopment law.
Alternative organization, §160A-505.
Area of operation.
Defined, §160A-503.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Redevelopment law—Cont'd
Blighted area.
Defined, §160A-503.
Bond issues.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Issuance, §160A-516.
Powers, §160A-517.
Right of obligee, §160A-518.
Citation of article.
Title, §160A-500.
Commissions, §§160A-504 to 160A-510.
Appointment of members, §160A-508.
Budgeting and accounting systems.
Commission systems as part of municipality budgeting and accounting systems, §160A-505.1.
Compensation, §160A-509.
Contract.
Definitions, §160A-503.
County redevelopment commission, §160A-506.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Employees and agents, §160A-510.
Formation, §160A-504.
Housing authority to act in lieu of redevelopment commission, §160A-505.
Liability of members, §160A-510.
Members.
Interest of members, §160A-511.
Number of members, §160A-508.
Officers.
Generally, §160A-510.
Organization, §160A-510.
Plans.
Defined, §160A-503.
Powers, §160A-512.
Contracts, §160A-514.
Qualifications of members, §160A-508.
Quorum, §160A-510.
Regional redevelopment commission, §160A-507.
Removal of members, §160A-510.
Term of office of members, §160A-509.
Validation of certain actions, proceedings, contracts and agreements of commissions, §§160A-525, 160A-526.
Contracts.
Definition, §160A-503.
Powers of commission, §160A-514.
Procedure on sale or contract, §160A-514.
Provisions, §160A-514.
Validation, §160A-526.
County redevelopment commission.
Creation, §160A-506.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Eminent domain, §160A-515.
Employees.
Interest, §160A-511.
Field of operation.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Findings of legislature, §160A-501.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Redevelopment law—Cont'd
Funds.
Grant, §160A-520.
Governing body.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Hearing.
On sale, §160A-514.
Housing authorities law.
General provisions, §§157-1 to 157-60.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.
Governing body may designate a housing authority to act in lieu of redevelopment commission, §160A-505.
Inconsistent provisions, §160A-524.
Interest.
Validation of certain contracts, etc., §160A-526.
Joint county-city redevelopment commission.
Appointment of commissioners, §160A-507.1.
Creation, §160A-507.1.
Term of office, §160A-507.1.
Members, §160A-511.
Municipality.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Nonresidential redevelopment area defined, §160A-503.
Obligee.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Organization.
Alternative organization, §160A-505.
Planning commission.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Plans.
Definition, §160A-503.
Preparation and adoption, §160A-513.
Preparation by local governing body, §160A-523.
Policy, §§160A-501, 160A-502.
Additional findings, §160A-502.
Project defined, §160A-503.
Public bodies.
Co-operation, §160A-519.
Purchaser.
Title, §160A-522.
Purchases.
Procedure, §160A-514.
Real property defined, §160A-503.
Records and reports, §160A-521.
Redeveloper.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Redevelopment.
Definitions, §160A-503.
Regional redevelopment commission.
Creation, §160A-507.
Rehabilitation, conservation and reconditioning area.
Defined, §160A-503.
Sale.
Hearing on sale, §160A-514.
Procedure on sale, §160A-514.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Redevelopment law—Cont'd
Service districts. See within this heading, "Service districts."
Validation of certain actions, proceedings, contracts and agreements of commissions, §§160A-525, 160A-526.
Referendum.
Sales and use tax.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Regional councils.
General provisions, §§160A-470 to 160A-478.
See REGIONAL COUNCILS.
Register of deeds.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation recorded.
Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160A-51.
Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160A-39.
Map of annexed area, copy of ordinance and election results recorded in office, §160A-29.
Population of five thousand or more.
Annexation recorded, §160A-51.
Regulations.
Streets and highways, §§136-18, 136-66.4.
Remedies.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Remedies of bondholders, §159B-19.
Reports.
Annexation report, §§160A-35, 160A-47.
Extension of corporate limits.
Population less than five thousand, §160A-35.
Population of five thousand or more.
Report as to annexation, §160A-47.
Joint municipal electric power and energy act.
Joint agency.
Annual reports, §159B-30.
Licenses.
City clerk, §105-113.
Redevelopment law, §160A-521.
Retirement system for counties and cities.
General provisions, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.
Right of way.
Streets and highways.
Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.
Rules and regulations.
Board of transportation, §§136-18, 136-66.4.
Rules of civil procedure.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Rules of civil procedure—Cont'd
Actions.
Liability for torts.
Tort claims against city to be governed by rules of procedure, §160A-485, (d).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Sale of municipal property.
Auctions.
Public auctions.
Procedure, §160A-270.
Exchange, etc., and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
Governmental unit.
Defined, §160A-274.
Joint use, sale, lease or exchange of governmental property, §160A-274.
Limitation, §160A-266.
Methods of sales, §160A-266.
Private sale.
Limitation, §160A-266.
Public enterprise, §160A-321.
Sales and use tax.
Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).
General provisions.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Sales generally.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.
Sanitary districts.
Dissolution of districts located wholly within or coterminous with corporate limits of city or town, §130-151.1.
Elections.
Incorporation of municipality and simultaneous dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.
General provisions, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.
See SANITARY DISTRICTS.
Incorporation of municipality and dissolution of sanitary districts, §130-156.3.
Transfer of assets and liabilities from district to municipality, §130-156.3.
Schools.
Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
See EDUCATION.
Seal.
Common seal, §160A-11.
Corporate stamp in lieu of seal, §160A-11.
Secretary of state.
Extension of corporate limits.
Map of annexed area, etc., recorded in office, §160A-29.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Secretary of state—Cont'd
Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd
Municipalities of less than five thousand.
Annexation recorded, §160A-39.
Population of five thousand or more.
Annexation recorded, §160A-51.
Securities.
Sale of stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
General provisions, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Service districts.
Abolition, §160A-541.
Bond issues.
Authorized, §160A-543.
Citation.
Title, §160A-535.
Consolidation of districts, §160A-539.
Effective date, §160A-539.
Hearings, §160A-539.
Notice, §160A-539.
Reports, §160A-539.
Required provision or maintenance of services, §160A-540.
Standards, §160A-539.
Definition of districts, §160A-537.
Effective date, §160A-537.
Hearing, §160A-537.
Notice, §160A-537.
Report, §160A-537.
Required provision or maintenance of services, §160A-540.
Standards, §160A-537.
Effective date, §160A-535.
Consolidation of districts, §160A-539.
Definition of districts, §160A-537.
Extension of districts, §160A-538.
Establishment.
Definition of service districts. See within this subheading, "Definition of service districts."
Purposes for which districts may be established, §160A-536.
Extension of districts, §160A-538.
Annexation by petition, §160A-538.
Effective date, §160A-538.
Hearing, §160A-538.
Notice, §160A-538.
Report, §160A-538.
Required provision or maintenance of services, §160A-540.
Standards, §160A-538.
Hearings.
Consolidation of districts, §160A-539.
Definition of districts, §160A-537.
Extension of districts, §160A-538.
Maintenance of services.
Required, §160A-540.
Notice.
Consolidation of districts, §160A-539.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Service districts—Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Definition of districts, §160A-537.
Extension of districts, §160A-538.
Provision of services.
Required, §160A-540.
Purpose.
Establishment of districts, §160A-536.
Reports.
Consolidation of districts, §160A-539.
Definition of districts, §160A-537.
Extension of districts, §160A-538.
Standards.
Consolidation of districts, §160A-539.
Definition of districts, §160A-537.
Extension of districts, §160A-538.
Taxation.
Levy authorized, §160A-542.
Rate limitation, §160A-542.
Urban service districts, §§160B-3 to 160B-11.
See CONSOLIDATED CITY-COUNTY ACT.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Sewerage.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas.
Water and sewer rates, §160A-58.5.
Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§162A-64 to 162A-80.
See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.
Sidewalks.
Control of use, §160A-296.
Establishment, §160A-296.
Repair, §160A-296.
Sinking funds.
Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Social services.
General provisions, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Soft drink tax.
Prohibited, §105-113.50A.
Special assessments.
Abeyance.
Water and sewer assessments.
Authority to hold in abeyance, §160A-237.
Assessment roll.
Confirmation, §160A-228.
Lien, §160A-228.
Authority to make, §160A-216.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Special assessments—Cont'd
Beach erosion control.
Authority to make assessments, §160A-238.
Benefited property.
Authority to make, §160A-216.
Flood protection works.
Authority to make assessments, §160A-238.
Hurricane protection works.
Authority to make assessments, §160A-238.
Making.
Authority, §160A-216.
Petition.
Street and sidewalk improvements.
General provisions, §160A-217.
Preliminary assessment roll.
Confirmation, §160A-228.
Hearing.
General provisions, §160A-228.
Lien, §160A-228.
Revision, §160A-228.
Scope, §160A-216.
State.
Assessments against land owned by state.
Procedure, §160A-221.
Streets and sidewalks.
Petition for improvements.
Abutting owners, majority required as signers, §160A-217.
Required, §160A-217, (a).
Water and sewer assessments.
Abeyance.
Authority to hold assessments in abeyance, §160A-237.
Authority to hold in abeyance, §160A-237.
Stamp.
Corporate stamp in lieu of seal, §160A-11.
Standards.
Minimum housing standards, §§160A-441 to 160A-450. See within this heading, "Housing standards."
State.
Property acquired by eminent domain.
Consent of state required, §160A-243.
Special assessments.
Assessments against lands owned by state, §160A-221.
Inclusion of property, §160A-221.
State highway system.
Municipal corporations.
Rules and regulations.
By board of transportation, §136-66.4.
State prison.
Municipal prisoners.
Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
State schools for the deaf.
Arrangements for joint water supply, lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc., §115-342.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Statutes.
Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §160A-5.
Stock and stockholders.
Sale of stocks, bonds and other securities, §160A-276.
Streets and highways.
Authority of municipalities, §136-66.4.
Board of transportation.
Authority over streets, §160A-297.
Garbage collection containers.
Location by municipalities, §136-18.3.
Powers of board, §136-18, (2), (7).
Rules and regulations, §136-66.4.
Change of state highway system.
No court action against board of transportation, §136-59.
Closing streets and alleys.
Board of transportation.
Streets and alleys under control of board of transportation.
Consent of board required for closing, §160A-299, (e).
Intermittent closing of roads within watershed improvement project by municipality, §160A-299.1.
Permanently or temporarily, §160A-296.
Appeal of council's order to general court of justice, §160A-299, (b).
Hearing by council, §160A-299, (a).
Procedure, §160A-299.
Resolution of council, §160A-299, (a).
Procedure, §160A-299.
Connection of highways with improved streets, §136-27.
Pipelines and conduits, §136-27.
Cost, §136-27.
Consolidated city-county.
Provisions applying to municipalities apply to certain urban service districts, §136-66.6.
Construction and maintenance.
Appropriation.
Urban service districts, §136-41.1.
Contract by board with city, §136-41.3.
Use of funds, §136-41.3.
Control, §160A-296.
Controlled-access highways.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
Local units.
Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.
Co-ordinated street system.
Development, §136-66.2.
Definition of street, §136-41.1.
Digging in.
Power to regulate, license and prohibit, §160A-296.
Easements.
Street rights of way.
Power to grant, §160A-296.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Streets and highways—Cont'd
Eminent domain.
General provisions, §§160A-240 to 160A-261. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
Establishment, §160A-296.
Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, §136-34.
Garbage and trash.
Placing on right of way of public road, §§14-399, 160A-303.1.
General provisions, §§136-4 to 136-155.
See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Lighting.
Power to provide lighting, §160A-296.
Maintenance of municipal streets, §136-41.1.
Which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
Motor vehicles.
Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles, §160A-303.
Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.
Opening new streets, §160A-296.
Powell bill, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
Powers of board of transportation, §136-18, (2), (7).
Railroad crossings.
General provisions, §160A-298.
Repairs and maintenance.
Cities relieved of control, repair and maintenance of highways, §136-45.
Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, §136-66.1.
Right of way.
Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.
Rules and regulations.
Board of transportation, §136-66.4.
Secondary system.
Change or abandonment.
Notice to municipal corporation, §136-63.
Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-238. See within this heading, "Special assessments."
Traffic congestion.
Improvements in urban area streets to reduce traffic congestion, §136-66.5.
Traffic-control devices.
Supervision in regulation, §20-169.
Urban service districts.
Provisions applying to municipalities applied to consolidated city-county, §136-66.6.
Widening, extending and paving, §160A-296.
Subdivisions.
General provisions, §§160A-371 to 160A-376.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Sundays and holidays.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment, §160A-191.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Sundays and holidays—Cont'd
Wine.
Sunday sales, §18A-33.
Surveys and surveyors.
Eminent domain.
Right of entry to make survey, §160A-263.
Engaging in land surveying.
Requirements where public safety involved, §89C-19.
Extension of corporate limits.
Survey of proposed new areas, §160A-30.
Taxation.
Alcoholic beverages.
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation of noncontiguous areas.
Annexed area subject to city taxes and debts, §160A-58.3.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.
Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.
See SALES AND USE TAX.
Real and personal property.
Exemption, §105-278.1.
Taxicabs.
Proof of financial responsibility.
Filing with governing board of municipality, §20-280.
Telephones.
Companies.
Franchise tax.
Distribution of tax to municipalities, §105-120.
Theaters and shows.
Outdoor theaters.
Schedule of tax, §105-36.1.
Traveling theatrical companies, etc.
License tax not in excess of state tax, §105-35.
Title.
Redevelopment law.
Purchaser of title, §160A-522.
Tobacco.
Warehouses.
Levy of tax, §105-77, (h).
Torts.
Claims against cities arising in torts, §1-539.15.
Liability for torts.
Waiver of immunity, §160A-485.
Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
Licenses, §105-61, (f).
Trails.
General provisions.
See TRAILS.
Treasurer.
Summary judgment on official bond, §109-36.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
United States.
Grants from other governments, §160A-17.1.
Purchase from federal government, §143-129.
University of North Carolina.
Power of board of governors to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.
Urban redevelopment law, §§160A-500 to 160A-526. See within this heading, "Redevelopment law."
Water and air resources.
General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.9.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Watershed improvement districts.
Participation by municipalities, §139-37.
Water systems.
Metropolitan water districts.
General provisions, §§162A-31 to 162A-58.
See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.
Regional water supply planning.
General provisions, §§162A-20 to 162A-25.
See WATER SYSTEMS.
Water use act of 1967.
General provisions, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.
See WATER USE ACT.
Weights and measures.
Local inspection of weights and measures, §81A-7.
Welfare.
Social services, §§108-7 to 108-81.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Workmen's compensation.
Applicability of act to municipal corporations, §97-7.
Elective and appointive officers subject to act, §97-2, (2).
Law enforcement personnel.
Auxiliary law enforcement personnel.
Workmen's compensation benefits, §160A-282.
Police.
Auxiliary law enforcement personnel, §160A-282.
Zoning.
Districts.
General provisions, §160A-382.
Plan.
Certification to council, §160A-387.
General provisions, §160A-387.
Planning agency.
General provisions, §160A-387.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Bond issues.
Redevelopment law, §§160A-516 to 160A-518.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES—Cont'd
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Investments.
Clerks of court.
Municipal bonds authorized investments for clerks, §7A-112.
Local government finance.
General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Redevelopment law.
Bonds.
Issuance, §§160A-516 to 160A-518.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.

MURDER.
General provisions, §§14-17 to 14-20, 14-31, 14-32.

MURDOCH SCHOOL.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

MURFREESBORO.
Historic commission.
Abolition.
Recommendations of secretary, §143B-109.
Appointment, §143B-110.
Compensation, §143B-110.
Composition, §143B-110.
Creation, §143B-107.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-107.
Executive organization act of 1973.
Exemptions, §143B-108.
Membership, §143B-110.
Officers, §143B-110.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-107.
Quorum, §143B-110.
Reports, §143B-109.
Status, §143B-108.
Terms of office, §143B-110.
Vacancies, §143B-110.

MUSEUMS.
Art.
General provisions.
See ART.
Licenses.
Traveling shows, §105-35.
North Carolina museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
Art commission.
Advisory capacity, §100-7.

MUSEUMS—Cont'd
Counties.
Financial support of museums, §160A-488.
Historical commission.
Advisory capacity, §100-7.
Historic museums.
See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.
Mines and minerals.
Mineral museum.
Creation and operation, §113-26.1.
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-2 to 100-19.
See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.
Municipal corporations.
Financial support of museums, §160A-488.
Traveling theatrical companies, etc.
License tax not in excess of state tax, §105-35.
Natural history museum.
Advisory commission.
Created, §143-370.
Membership, §143-370.
North Carolina museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
North Carolina museum of history.
See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.
State museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.
See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
Taxation.
Real and personal property exempt from taxation, §105-278.4.
The Frying Pan lightship marine museum commission.
See THE FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION.
Tobacco museums.
See TOBACCO.
Vaudeville shows.
Licenses, §§105-35, 105-37, 105-39.

MUSIC.
Art.
Arts council, §§143B-87, 143B-88.
See ARTS COUNCIL.
General provisions.
See ART.
Licenses.
Coin-operated machines, §105-65.
Merchandising, §105-65.
Pianos, organs, victrolas, record players, etc., §105-82.
Mass gatherings.
See MASS GATHERINGS.
Municipal corporations.
Regulation of noises, §160A-184.
North Carolina arts council, §§143B-87, 143B-88.
See ARTS COUNCIL.
North Carolina song, §149-1.

MUSIC—Cont'd
North Carolina symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
State song, §149-1.
State symphony society, §§140-7 to 140-10.1.
See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS.
Burial associations, §§58-241.6 to 58-241.31.
See INSURANCE.

MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.
Administrator.
Articles of incorporation.
Amendments.
Examination and certificate of amendments, §54-44.6.
Examination and certificate by administrator, §54-44.3.
Defined, §54-44.1.
Examinations.
Annual examination of associations, §54-44.10.
Right to enter and conduct investigations, §54-44.12.
Special examinations, §54-44.11.
Semiannual financial reports to be filed with, §54-44.9.
Amendments.
Proposed amendments.
Transmitted to administrator, §54-44.5.
Articles of incorporation.
Amendments.
Certified copies, §54-44.7.
Examination and certificate of amendments, §54-44.6.
Recording, §54-44.7.
Certified copies, §54-44.4.
Filed in office of secretary of state, etc., §54-44.2.
Recording.
By secretary of state, §54-44.4.
Capital stock.
Without capital stock, §54-44.2.
Definitions, §54-44.1.
Examinations.
Annual examination of association by administrator, §54-44.10.
Special examinations, §54-44.11.
Fees.
Payment to administrator, §54-44.13.
Organization.
Generally, §54-44.2.
Reports.
Filing of semiannual financial reports with commissioner, §54-44.9.
Secretary of state.
Articles of incorporation.
Amendments.
Recording, §54-44.7.

MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Secretary of state—Cont'd
Articles of incorporation—Cont'd
Filed in office.
Copy transmitted to administrator, §54-44.2.
Recording, §54-44.4.
Certified copies forwarded to administrator, §54-44.4.

N

NAMES.
Adoption.
See ADOPTION.
Change of name.
Notice.
Motor vehicles.
Registration of motor vehicle, §20-67.
Consumer protection.
Unfair and deceptive trade names, §75-29.
Credit unions.
Use of name exclusive, §54-109.5.
Divorce and alimony.
Resumption of maiden name upon divorce.
Fees, §7A-308.
Governor Morehead school, §115-321.
Hospitals for mentally disordered, §122-7.
Motor vehicles.
Registration or certificate of title.
Notice of change of name, §20-67.
Notaries.
Readable appearance of name, §10-9.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Notice.
Adoption.
Change of name, §48-29.
Change of name.
Registration of motor vehicle, §20-67.
Petition.
Adoption.
Change of name, §48-29.
Streets and highways.
Power of board of transportation, §136-18, (8).

NARCOTIC DRUGS.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
General provisions.
See DRUGS.

NATIONAL GUARD.
See MILITIA.

NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.
See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
Commission.
Duties, §143-258.
Council.
Appointment of members, §143B-323.
Compensation, §143B-323.
Creation, §143B-322.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-322.
Meetings, §143B-324.
Members, §143B-323.
Officers, §143B-323.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-322.
Quorum, §143B-323.
Removal of members, §143B-323.
Services, §143B-323.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Trails.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Trespass.
On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.
Air quality council.
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
Arrest.
Special peace officers.
Power of arrest, §113-28.2.
Beaches.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
Board.
Appointment of members, §143B-280.
Compensation, §143B-280.
Duties.
Generally, §143B-280.
Meetings, §143B-280.
Members, §143B-280.
Quorum, §143B-280.
Services, §143B-280.
Boats.
Operation and use of boats on certain state waters.
Rules and regulations, §113-35.
Bonds, surety.
Special peace officers.
Bond required, §113-28.3.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Bureau of mines.
Authority for creation, §113-26.1.
Coastal area management.
General provisions, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Community and economic development council.
General provisions.
See COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Conservation.
Policy of state, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §5.
Constitution of North Carolina.
Conservation of natural resources.
Policy of state, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §5.
Cooperation.
Agencies of the federal government, §113-17.
Counties and municipal corporations, §§113-20, 113-21.
Other state departments, §113-19.
Corporations.
Forests.
Corporations for protection and development of forests, §§113-61 to 113-77.
See FORESTS.
Protection and development of forests, §§113-61 to 113-77.
See FORESTS.
Counties.
Cooperation of department with counties, §§113-20, 113-21.
Definitions.
Meaning of terms, §113-1.
Department.
Aeronautics.
General provisions.
See AERONAUTICS.
Agreements, negotiations and conferences with federal government, §113-17.
Air pollution.
Corporations.
Franchise or privilege tax.
Credit to corporations for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122, (b).
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Income tax.
Amortization of air-cleaning devices, §105-130.10.
Motor vehicles.
Emission control devices to reduce air pollution, §20-128.
Requirements of inspection certificate, §20-183.3.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Air quality council.
General provisions.
See AIR POLLUTION.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
Bureau of mines and mineral museum.
Operation, §113-26.1.
Coastal area management, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Community and economic development council.
General provisions.
See COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Control of Mount Mitchell park and other state parks, §113-23.
Control of state forests, §113-22.
Counties.
Contributions from certain counties, §143-289.
Cooperation with counties and municipal corporations, §§113-20, 113-21.
Creation, §143B-275.
Donations, §143-289.
Drainage districts.
Compensation of board of viewers, etc., §156-76.
Costs.
Remission by department, §156-74.
Drainage engineer.
Appointed upon recommendation of department, §156-59.
Dredging or filling.
Estuarine waters, state-owned lakes etc., §113-229.
Duties.
Generally, §113-8.
Earth resources council.
General provisions.
See EARTH RESOURCES COUNCIL.
Economic development.
Duty of department, §143B-276.
Eminent domain.
Forests.
Power to acquire lands as state forests, parks, etc., §113-34.
Environmental management commission.
General provisions.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Executive organization act of 1973.
Interim applicability, §143B-2.
Federal aid.
General provisions, §143-323, (d).

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Fish and fisheries.
Commercial and sports fisheries committee.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Forest maintenance.
Powers and duties of department, §113-8.
Forestry council.
General provisions.
See FORESTS.
Functions.
Generally, §143B-277.
Funds.
Motor vehicles.
Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.
Gasoline taxes.
Entitled to partial net proceeds, §105-446.4.
Geological surveys.
Powers and duties of department, §113-8.
Grants, §143-289.
Head of department.
Secretary of natural and economic resources to be head of department, §143B-278.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Certification as to air and water pollution abatement equipment, §105-147, (13).
Investigations.
Powers and duties of department, §113-8.
John H. Kerr reservoir.
Committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
Land conservancy corporation, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Local affairs.
General provisions.
See LOCAL AFFAIRS.
Management and protection of state natural resources and environment.
Duty of department, §143B-276.
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Mining commission.
General provisions.
See MINES AND MINING.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Municipal corporations.
Contributions from certain municipal corporations, §143-289.
National park, parkway and forest development council.
General provisions.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FOREST DEVELOPMENT.
Navigation.
Enforcement of section, §76-40.
Negotiations, conferences and agreements with federal government, §113-17.
Objectives.
Generally, §113-3.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Oil pollution control.
General provisions.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Organization, §143B-275.
Generally, §143B-279.
Parks and recreation council.
See PARKS.
Permits.
Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes etc., §113-229.
Powers.
Generally, §143B-275.
Printing.
Limitation on scope of publications, §143-169.
Publications.
Limitation on scope, §143-169.
Public lands.
Disposition of mineral deposits in state lands underwater, §146-8.
Protection of marshes and tide lands, §146-6.1, (f).
Real property.
Powers and duties of department, §113 8.
Recreation.
Parks and recreation council.
General provisions.
See PARKS.
Regional water supply planning.
Responsibilities of department, §162A-23.
Reservoirs.
John H. Kerr reservoir committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
Resources of the state.
Information, §113-8.
Revision of subchapter IV.
Effect of revision on powers, §113-317.
Sales.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Sales—Cont'd
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea.
Agreements between department of human resources and department, §§130-169.02, 130-169.05.
Science and technology.
Committee.
General provisions.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Secretary.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Secretary."
Head of department, §143B-278.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Trails.
See TRAILS.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Sedimentation control commission.
General provisions.
See SEDIMENTATION.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest land, §§113-81.1 to 113-81.3.
See FORESTS.
Soil and water conservation commission.
General provisions.
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
State departments.
Cooperation with other state departments, §113-19.
Streets and highways.
Test drilling or boring upon highway.
Filing record of results with department, §136-102.3.
Surveys and maps.
Powers and duties of department, §113-8.
Taxation.
Corporations.
Credit to corporations for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122, (b).
Exemption of air and water pollution abatement plant certified by department, §105-275.
Trade and commerce.
Investigation, §113-8.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Department—Cont'd
Trails.
General provisions, §§113A-72 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
North Carolina trails committee.
General provisions.
See TRAILS.
United States.
Agreements, negotiations and conferences with federal government, §113-17.
Cooperation with agencies of the federal govenment, §113-16.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
Certification commission.
General provisions.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water quality council.
General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Water safety council.
General provisions.
See WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.
Wildlife resources commission.
Transfer to department, §143B-281.
Zoological park council.
General provisions.
See ZOOLOGICAL PARK COUNCIL.
Earth resources council.
General provisions.
See EARTH RESOURCES COUNCIL.
Eminent domain.
Forests, §113-34.
Parks, §113-34.
Environmental management commission.
General provisions.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Environmental protection.
General provisions.
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation of regulations as to state forests, etc., §113-35.
Waterfowl food growing in public waters.
Protection, §113-24.
Fires.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Fish and fisheries.
Commercial and sports fisheries committee.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Fisheries resources.
Commercial and sports fisheries committee.
General provisions.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Forest fires.
General provisions, §§113-51 to 113-60.3.
See FOREST FIRES.
Forestry council.
General provisions.
See FORESTS.
Gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Industries.
Investigation of impact of new and expanding industry, §113-15.2.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
Insect infestation and disease of forests, §§113-60.4 to 113-60.10.
See FORESTS.
Investigations.
Impact of proposed new and expanding industry, §113-15.2.
John H. Kerr reservoir.
Committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
Land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Land policy act.
General provisions, §§113A-150 to 113A-159.
See LAND POLICY ACT.
Marine fisheries commission.
General provisions.
See FISH AND FISHERIES.
Mines and minerals.
General provisions.
See MINES AND MINERALS.
Monuments, memorials and parks.
Control of Mount Mitchell park and other state parks, §113-23.
Eminent domain, §113-34.
Municipal corporations.
Contributions to department from certain municipal corporations, §143-289.
Cooperation of department with municipal corporations, §113-20.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
National park, parkway and forest development council.
General provisions.
See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FOREST DEVELOPMENT.
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Oaths.
Special peace officers, §113-28.4.
Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Parks and recreation council.
General provisions.
See PARKS.
Pollution.
General provisions.
See POLLUTION.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Principal and income act of 1973.
Disposition of natural resources, §37-25.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation.
General provisions, §113-14.1.
Publications.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-14.
Quorum.
Board of natural and economic resources, §143B-280.
Recreation.
Parks and recreation council.
General provisions.
See PARKS.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
State resources and advantages.
Duty of department, §113-15.
Reports.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Publication, §113-14.
Reservoirs.
John H. Kerr reservoir.
Committee.
General provisions.
See JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR.
Resources of state.
Advertising, §113-15.
Publications.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-14.
Rules and regulations.
Enforcement of regulations.
Special peace officers, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.
Game laws, §113-84.
Natural and scenic rivers system.
Department may establish, §113A-36.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Science and technology.
Committee.
General provisions.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Scientific forestry services, §§113-81.1 to 113-81.3.
See FORESTS.
Seashore industry.
Promotion, §113-14.1.
Seashore recreation promotion, §113-14.1.
Secretary.
Coastal area management, §§113A-100 to 113A-128.
See COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT.
Control of state forests, §113-22.
Duties.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
Forest corporations.
Supervision, §§113-61 to 113-77.
See FORESTS.
Indians.
Commission of Indian affairs.
Member of commission, §71-16.
Land conservancy corporation.
General provisions, §§113A-135 to 113A-143.
See LAND CONSERVANCY CORPORATION.
Powers.
Promotion of seashore industry and recreation, §113-14.1.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest land, §§113-81.1 to 113-81.3.
See FORESTS.
Sedimentation control commission.
General provisions.
See POLLUTION.
Sedimentation pollution control act of 1973.
General provisions, §§113A-50 to 113A-66.
See POLLUTION.
Services and advice for owners and operators of forest land, §§113-81.1 to 113-81.3.
See FORESTS.
Special peace officers.
Bond.
Required, §113-28.3.
Oaths.
Required, §113-28.4.
Power of arrest, §113-28.2.
Trails.
Appalachian trails system, §§113A-72 to 113A-77.
See TRAILS.
North Carolina trails committee.
General provisions.
See TRAILS.

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—Cont'd
Trails—Cont'd
North Carolina trails system, §§113A-83 to 113A-94.
See TRAILS.
Trees and timber.
Sale of state timber by department, §113-35.
Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
United States.
Agreements with federal government, §113-40.
Cooperation of department with agencies of the federal government, §§113-16, 113-17.
Federal water power act.
Department authorized to receive funds, etc., §113-18.
Negotiations, conferences and agreements with federal government, §113-17.
Waste water treatment plant operators.
Certification commission.
General provisions.
See WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.
Water and air resources.
General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES.
Water quality council.
General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.
Water safety council.
General provisions.
See WATER SAFETY COUNCIL.
Waters and watercourses.
Water power.
Development of water resources of the state, §§113-18, 113-21.
Wildlife resources commission.
General provisions.
See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.
Zoological park council.
General provisions.
See ZOOLOGICAL PARK COUNCIL.

NATURALIZATION.
Citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-4.
See CITIZENSHIP.

NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES.
Dedication.
Citation of article, §143-260.6.
Definitions, §143-260.8.
Existing structures or facilities.
Dedication not to affect maintenance and improvement, §143-260.9.
Maintenance and improvement of structures.
Dedication not to affect, §143-260.9.
Petitions, §143-260.8.
Procedures, §143-260.8.
Purpose of article, §143-260.7.

NATURE AND HISTORIC PRESERVES—Cont'd
Dedication—Cont'd
Title of article, §143-260.6.

NAVAL MILITIA.
See MILITIA.

NAVIGATION.
Abandonment.
Structure on floor of navigable waters.
Penalty, §76-40.
Beacons.
Removing beacons, etc., §§76-40, 76-57.
Bridges.
Draws in bridges, §77-10.
Exceptions as to bridges controlled by board of transportation, §77-10.
Buoys.
Interfering with buoys, beacons and day marks, §§76-40, 76-58.
Cape Fear River.
Navigation and pilotage commission.
See PILOTS.
Pilots.
See PILOTS.
Wilmington harbor, §§76-18 to 76-24. See within this heading, "Wilmington harbor."
Commissioners of navigation.
Morehead City, §§76-59 to 76-73.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Day marks.
Interfering with, §§76-40, 76-58.
Draws in bridges, §77-10.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Interfering with buoys, beacons and day marks, §§76-40, 76-58.
Navigable waters.
Obstructing, §§76-40 to 76-42.
Pilot's liability, §76-40.
Violation of navigable waters, §76-40.
Fisheries resources.
Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.
Contest or condemnation of claims, §113-206.
Garbage and trash.
Depositing or leaving in.
Penalty, §76-40.
General provisions, §§76-40 to 76-58.
Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission.
See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.
Navigable waters.
Defined, §76-40.
Structure on floor.
Penalty for erecting or abandoning without permit, §76-40.

NAVIGATION—Cont'd
Obstruction, §§76-40 to 76-42, 77-12, 77-13.
Obstructing navigable waters, §§76-40 to 76-42.
Obstructing streams a misdemeanor, §77-13.
Wilmington harbor docks, §§76-21 to 76-24.
Pilots.
General provisions.
See PILOTS.
Water and air resources department.
Enforcement of section, §76-40.
Wilmington harbor, §§76-19 to 76-24.
Obstructing docks, §§76-22 to 76-24.

NEEDY PERSONS.
See PAUPERS.

NEGLIGENCE.
Bonds, surety.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Collections.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Contributory negligence.
Motor vehicles.
Stopping.
Failure to stop at certain through highways, §20-158.
Within radius of lights or vision, §20-141, (e).
Yield-right-of-way signs.
Failure to obey, §20-158.1.
Coroners.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Debts.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Fires.
Woods and fields.
Wilfully or negligently setting fire to, §14-137.
Forest fires.
Wilfully or negligently setting fire to woods and fields, §14-137.
Mentally ill.
Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Physicians and surgeons.
Negligence in performance of procedures, §35-48.
Mines and minerals.
Failure to deliver timber, §74-3.
Unused mines to be fenced, §74-4.
Motorcycles.
Safety helmets.
Violations not considered negligence per se or contributory negligence per se in civil action, §20-140.4.
Motor vehicles.
Signals on starting, stopping or turning.
Violation not to constitute negligence per se, §20-154.

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Speed restrictions.
Does not relieve plaintiff from the burden of proving negligence, §20-141, (e).
Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, §20-141, (b1), (e).
Stopping.
Failure to stop not considered contributory negligence per se, §20-158.
Intersections.
Failure to stop not considered contributory negligence per se, §20-158.
Within radius of lights or vision.
Not in itself considered negligence per se or contributory negligence per se, §20-141, (e).
Yield-right-of-way signs.
Failure to obey, §20-158.1.
Presumptions and burden of proof.
Motor vehicles.
Speed regulations.
Do not relieve plaintiff from burden of proving negligence, §20-141, (e).
Public officers.
Collection of debts, §109-39.
Sheriffs.
Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.
Taxation.
Bad checks.
Penalty, §105-236, (1).
Negligent failure to comply.
Penalty, §105-236, (5).
Torts.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
Actions.
Taxation.
Allegation that intangible personal property taxes paid, §105-202.
Intangible personal property tax.
Payment required, §105-202.
Blue sky law, §§78A-1 to 78A-24.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Capital issues law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Hospitals.
Health care facilities finance act.
Bonds negotiable, §131A-16.
Licenses.
Installment paper dealers, §105-83.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Partial payment of fees.
Draft for second half, §20-94.
Protest.
Notaries, §10-5.
Securities law, §§78A-1 to 78A-65.
See SECURITIES LAW.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property.
Tax, §105-202.
Universities and colleges.
Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
Anticipation notes, §116-191.
Bond anticipation notes, §116-191.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-191.
Student housing.
Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.

NEGROES.
Burial.
Burial without regard to race or color, §65-72.
Cemeteries.
Burial without regard to race or color, §65-72.
Discrimination.
See DISCRIMINATION.
Education.
Medical training, §131-124.
Equal employment opportunity.
State and local government, §126-16.
Medical training, §131-124.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

NEW BERN.
Tryon's palace, §§121-14 to 121-21.
See TRYON'S PALACE.

NEWSPAPERS.
Carriers.
News dealers on trains.
Licenses, §105-78.
Civil preparedness.
Chapter not to infringe on rights of press, §166-1.2.
Executors and administrators.
Advertisement for claims, §28A-14-1.
Libraries.
Department of cultural resources.
Powers and duties, §125-2, (4).
Licenses.
Contest, §105-71.
News dealers on trains, §105-78.
Motor carriers.
Exemptions from article, §62-260.
News dealers on trains.
Licenses, §105-78.

NEW TRIAL.
Motions.
Appeals.
When appeal taken, §1-279.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.

NEW TRIAL—Cont'd
Time.
When appeal must be taken, §1-279.
When appeal taken, §1-279.

NOISE.
Counties.
Regulation of noise, §153A-133.
Workmen's compensation act.
Loss of hearing, §97-53.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.
General provisions, §§55A-1 to 55A-89.1.
See CORPORATIONS.

NONRESIDENTS.
Arrest.
Motor vehicles.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.18 to 20-4.20.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Attorney at law.
Limited practice of out-of-state attorneys.
Conditions, §84-4.1.
Motion to be admitted to practice to general court of justice, §84-4.1.
Auctions and auctioneers.
Licensing of nonresidents, §85B-5.
Blind persons.
Governor Morehead school.
Admission of pupils from other states, §115-327.
Burial.
Burial-transit permit.
Authorization, §130-42.1.
Contagious diseases.
Examination and detention of infected travelers, §130-85.
Cosmetic art.
Admitting operators from other states, §88-19.
Dental hygiene.
Provisional license, §90-226.
Depositions.
Before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.
Divorce and alimony.
Procedure, §50-8.
Validation of certain divorces, §50-8.
Venue when complainant is a nonresident, §50-8.
Executors and administrators.
Ancillary probate and administration, §28A-26-1.
Duties of personal representative in an ancillary administration, §28A-26-8.
Payment of debt and delivery of property to domiciliary personal representative of nonresident decedent without ancillary administration in state, §28A-26-2.

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd
Executors and administrators—Cont'd
Domiciliary personal representatives.
Authority, §28A-26-5.
Payment of debt and delivery of property to domiciliary personal representative of nonresident decedent without ancillary administration in state, §28A-26-2.
Right to administer.
Persons disqualified to serve as personal representative, §28A-4-2.
Fiduciaries.
Income tax, §105-149, (a).
Fisheries resources.
Licenses.
Inland fishing licenses, §113-272.
Game laws.
Fur dealers.
Buying furs personally or through agency, §113-119.
Permits issued to nonresident fur dealers, §113-117.
Licenses.
Exceptions as to owners of land, §113-95.
Hunting licenses, §113-95.
Inland fishing licenses, §113-272.
Trappers, §113-96.
Transportation of game or birds.
Permit, §113-106.
Governor Morehead school.
Admission of pupils from other states, §115-327.
Health.
Examination and detention of infected travelers, §130-85.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Mentally ill or inebriates not to become residents, §122-37.
Proceedings in case of mentally-ill or inebriate citizen of another state, §122-38.
Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, §122-39.
Transfer of mentally ill citizens of North Carolina from another state to North Carolina, §122-40.
Income tax.
Deductions, §105-147, (18).
Fiduciaries.
Fiduciary making returns.
Exemptions, §105-149, (a).
Rate of tax, §105-36.
Tax paid to other states.
Credits, §105-151.
Beneficiaries, §105-162, (e).
Estates and trusts, §105-161, (g).
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Not evidence that such nonresident is doing business in this state, §105-163.2, (h).

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd
Inheritance tax.
Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, §105-21.
Jurisdiction of state, §105-2.
Jurisdiction.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Landscape contractors.
Out-of-state applicants, §89D-8.
Licenses.
Game laws.
Exceptions as to owners of land, §113-95.
Fur dealers.
Permits issued to nonresident fur dealers, §113-117.
Hunting licenses, §113-95.
Inland fishing licenses, §113-272.
Trappers, §113-96.
Physicians and surgeons.
Out-of-state applicants for licenses, §90-13.
Real estate brokers and salesmen, §§93A-9, 93A-10.
Reciprocity, §105-41.
State-wide license, §105-41, (a).
Motor vehicles.
Application for registration and certificate of title.
Evidence of ownership, §20-52.
Arrest.
Reciprocal provisions as to arrest of nonresidents, §§20-4.18 to 20-4.20.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Certificate of title.
When commissioner to cancel and destroy record, §20-43.
Driver's license.
Out-of-state convictions kept by division, §20-26.
Prohibited persons, §20-9.
Inspections.
Sales of new and unregistered vehicles to nonresidents exempt, §20-183.2.
Lien.
Perfection of security interest, §20-58.
Operating privilege of person not holding license.
Suspending or revoking operating privilege, §20-23.1.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§20-4.1 to 20-4.12.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.
Registration plates.
Use of temporary registration plates or markers by purchasers of motor vehicles in lieu of dealers' plates, §20-79.1.

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Summons and process.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, §20-22.
Optometry.
Certificate issued to optometrist moving out of state, §90-118.6.
Former optometrists who have moved back into state.
Licensing, §90-118.7.
Licensing practitioners of other states, §90-118.5.
Provisional license, §90-118.8.
Pharmacists.
Licenses.
Fee, §90-60.
Issuance without examination, §90-64.
Physicians and surgeons.
Out-of-state applicants for license, §90-13.
Regulation of practice, §90-18.
Real estate brokers and salesmen.
Evidence of, §105-41, (a).
Licenses, §§93A-9, 93A-10, 105-41, (a).
Sales and use tax.
Retail or wholesale merchant.
Defined, §105-164.3, (10).
Wholesale tax, §105-164.5.
Service of process.
Acceptance of service.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
Motor vehicles.
Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §1-105.
Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
Witnesses.
Exemption from service of process, §15A-814.
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists.
Licenses, §90-297.
State schools for the deaf.
Admission of nonresident pupils, §115-340.
Taxation.
Intangible personal property tax, §105-206.
Personal property.
Classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §105-304, (d).

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd
Universities and colleges.
Tuition in certain state institutions.
Nonresident persons marrying legal residents become legal residents, §116-143.1.
Venue.
Divorce and alimony.
When complainant is a nonresident, §50-8.
Veterinarians.
Temporary permit, §90-187.4.
Vital statistics.
Death certificates.
Duties of physician, §130-46.
Witnesses.
Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§15A-811 to 15A-816.
See WITNESSES.
Fees.
Interstate witnesses.
Uniform fees, §7A-314.

NONSUPPORT.
Investigation.
Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.
Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-32.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Bond issues.
Student housing.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constituent institution.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Graduate instruction.
Participation in sixth-year program.
Superintendents, assistant superintendents and principals of public schools, §116-40.3.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Student housing.
Revenue bonds.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY—Cont'd
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Tuition fees.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Regulations, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

NORTH CAROLINA ART SOCIETY.
Board of directors.
Appointment of members, §143B-89.
Composition, §143B-89.
Governor.
Ex officio member, §143B-89.
Number of members, §143B-89.
State superintendent of public instruction.
Ex officio member, §143B-89.
State treasurer.
Ex officio member, §143B-89.
Terms of office, §143B-89.
Continuation, §143B-89.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of society to department, §143B-51.
Directors. See within this heading, "Board of directors."
Governor.
Ex officio member of board of directors, §143B-89.
State treasurer.
Ex officio member of board of directors, §143B-89.

NORTH CAROLINA CEMETERY ACT.
See CEMETERIES.

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Bond issues.
Student housing.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Constituent institution.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Graduate instruction.
Superintendent and principal of schools.
Participation in sixth-year program, §116-40.3.

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY—Cont'd
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Student housing.
General provisions, §§116-175 to 116-185.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Tuition fees.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
Regulations, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.
Art commission.
Director of museum of art.
Serving as secretary, §140-3.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §140-2.
Secretary.
Director of museum of art, §140-3.
Board of trustees.
Rules and regulations.
Continuance, §143B-54.
Bylaws.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
Collections.
Director, §140-3.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of museum to department, §143B-51.
Director of museum of art.
General provisions, §140-3.
Employer and employee.
Powers and duties of director of museum of art, §140-3.
Exchange of works of art.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
Funds.
Special fund, §140-2, (d).
Gifts.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
Rules and regulations.
Administration by director of museum of art, §140-3.
Board of trustees.
Continuation, §143B-54.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
Sales.
Powers and duties of art commission, §140-2, (d).
State art museum building commission.
Appointment, §143B-59.

NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART—Cont'd
State art museum building commission—Cont'd
Chairman, §143B-60.
Clerical services, §143B-59.
Compensation, §143B-59.
Composition, §143B-59.
Creation, §143B-58.
Department of cultural resources.
Transfer of commission to department, §143B-51.
Duties.
Generally, §§140-5.3, 143B-58.
Meetings, §143B-61.
Membership, §143B-59.
Officers, §143B-60.
Powers and duties.
Generally, §143B-58.
Quorum, §143B-59.
Removal of member, §143B-59.
Special meetings, §143B-61.
Vacancies in office, §143B-59.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.
Advisory board.
Powers generally, §116-66.
Board of governors of the University of North Carolina.
Powers generally, §116-66.
Board of trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Chancellor.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Qualifications, §116-66.
Constituent institution.
Defined, §116-2.
Enumeration, §116-4.
Curricula.
General provisions, §116-66.
Designation, §116-64.
Endowment fund.
General provisions, §116-68.
Entrance requirements.
Generally, §116-66.
Establishment, §116-64.
Fund.
Endowment fund, §116-68.
Motor vehicles.
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Part of University of North Carolina, §116-65.
Southern regional education board.
Cooperation, §116-66.
State board of education.
Powers generally, §116-66.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS—Cont'd
Traffic and parking regulations, §§116-44.3 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Trustees.
General provisions.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
Membership of board, §116-65.
Tuition fees.
General provisions, §116-143.
In-state tuition.
Definitions, §116-143.1.
Qualification, §116-143.1.
State-supported institutions.
Required to charge, §116-143.

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.
Board of trustees.
Appointment of members, §143B-94.
Composition, §143B-94.
Governor.
Ex officio member, §143B-94.
State superintendent of public instruction.
Ex officio member, §143B-94.
Terms of office, §143B-94.
Continuation, §143B-94.
Department of cultural resources.
Transferred to department, §143B-51.
Governor.
Appointment of trustees, §143B-94.
Ex officio member of board of trustees, §143B-94.
Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

NORTH CAROLINA TRAILS SYSTEMS.
General provisions.
See TRAILS.

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-44.5.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

NOTARIES.
Acknowledgments.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Notary under twenty-one.
Validating act, §10-11.
Powers, §10-5.
Prior to January 1, 1945.
Validation of certain acknowledgments taken prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Probate and registration.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal or stamp or expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Affidavits, §§1-148, 10-5.
Appointment, §10-1.

NOTARIES—Cont'd
Attestation.
Official acts of notaries, §10-9.
Authority.
Certificates of official character, §10-7.
Certificates of official character, §10-7.
Character.
Certificates of official character, §10-7.
Clerks of court.
Clerks ex officio notaries, §10-3.
Seals, §10-3.
Commission of office.
Expiration of commission.
Erroneously stated.
Validation of acknowledgment when expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Stated after signature, §10-9.
Notary public of sister state.
Probate and registration.
Expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Probate and registration.
Notary public of sister state.
Expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Record of commission, §10-2.
Record of qualification, §10-2.
Revocation of commission, §10-1.
Conflict of laws, §10-5.
Conflicts of interest.
Cannot take proof or acknowledgment, §10-5.
Corporations.
Notary who is stockholder, officer or employee of corporation, §10-5.
Curative acts. See within this heading, "Validation."
Depositions, §10-5.
False personation.
Pretending to be notary, §10-1.
Fees.
Schedule, §10-8.
Georgia.
Seal.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of the State of Georgia, validation, §10-16.
Holding other office.
Acknowledgments and examinations before notaries holding some other office, §47-95.
Husband and wife.
Certificates as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife. §§52-7, 52-8.
Contracts between husband and wife.
Acknowledgments, §10-5.
Certificates, §§52-7, 52-8.
Privy examination.
Validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.

NOTARIES—Cont'd
Infants.
Validation of acts of infant notaries, §§10-11, 47-108.
Married women.
Contracts between husband and wife.
Acknowledgments, §10-5.
Privy examination.
Validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.
Names.
Readable appearance of name, §10-9.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Notice.
Revocation of commission, §10-1.
Oaths.
Oath of office, §10-2.
Power of notary to administer oath, §10-5.
Party to instrument, §10-5.
Power of attorney.
Prior to January 1, 1945.
Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Powers of notaries.
Counties.
May exercise powers in any county, §10-6.
Generally, §10-5.
Probate and registration.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal or stamp or expiration date of commission, §47-2.2.
Public officers.
Holding other office, §47-95.
Qualifying, §10-2.
Oath, §10-2.
Record of notaries public constitutes official record of qualification, §10-2.
Validation of acts prior to qualification, §§10-12, 10-13.
Records.
Record of commission, §10-2.
Register of deeds, §§10-1 to 10-4.
Certificates of official character, §10-7.
Commission of notary, §10-1.
Ex officio notary with respect to certain instruments, §10-4.
Qualification before register of deeds, §10-2.
Seals.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of the State of Georgia, §10-16.
Clerks of court, §10-3.
Notarial seal, §10-9.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal, §47-2.2.
Probate and registration.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of seal, §47-2.2.
Register of deeds, §10-4.

NOTARIES—Cont'd
Seals—Cont'd
Replacement of seals, §10-10.
Validation.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-16.
Secretary of state.
Certificates of official character, §10-7.
Signatures, §§10-9, 10-10.
Expiration of commission to be stated after signature, §10-9.
Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Stamp.
Notary public of sister state.
Lack of stamp, §47-2.2.
Term of office, §10-1.
Territorial jurisdiction.
May exercise powers in any county, §10-6.
Trusts and trustees.
Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee, §47-95.
Validation.
Acknowledgments.
Before notary holding other office, §47-95.
Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-14.
Acts in certain instances validated, §10-13.
Acts prior to qualification, §§10-12, 10-13.
Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §§52-7, 52-8.
Infant notaries, §§10-11, 47-108.
Interested notaries.
Probate before interested notaries, §47-95.
Name.
Instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-15.
Notary holding other office, §47-95.
Prior to January 1, 1945.
Certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-17.
Probates of wills when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
Seal.
Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-16.
Trustee.
Taking acknowledgments when interested as trustee, §47-95.
When seal omitted, §47-53.1.
Wills.
Validation of probates of wills when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.

NOTES.
Checks.
See CHECKS.
General provisions.
See BILLS AND NOTES.
Health care facilities finance act, §131A-1 to 131A-25.
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES FINANCE ACT.
Intangible personal property.
General provisions.
See TAXATION.

NOTICES.
Appeals.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court.
Notice of appeal.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Civil cases.
Appeals taken by written notice, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Content of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Criminal cases.
Contents of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Arbitration and award.
Applications to court.
Notice of initial application, §1-567.16.
Bail and recognizance.
Forfeiture, §§15-113 to 15-115.
Bail bondsmen and runners.
Appointments and terminations, §85C-24.
Bondsmen to give notice to clerk of discontinuance of business, §85C-25.
Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to renew licenses, §85C-18.
General provisions.
See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.
Blind persons.
Aid to the needy blind.
Notice of awards, §111-16.
Bridges.
Load limits, §136-72.
Claim and delivery, §§1-477, 1-479, 1-484.
Hearings, §1-474.1.
Notice of hearings.
Form, §1-474.1.
Clerks of court.
Mentally ill.
Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mentally incompetent inebriates, §20-17.1.
Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

NOTICES—Cont'd
Consumer finance act.
Redetermining and refixing maximum rates of charge by commission, §53-173.
Counties.
Posting notices.
Redesignation of site of courthouse door, etc., §153A-443.
County inspection department.
Condemned buildings.
Removing prohibited, §153A-367.
Failure to take corrective action, §153A-368.
County service districts, §§153A-300 to 153A-308.
See COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS.
Court of appeals.
Judges.
Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Criminal law and procedure.
Appeals.
Contents and service of notice of appeal, §15-180.3.
Manner of giving notice, §15-180.3.
Insanity defense, §15A-959.
Crossings.
Hearings.
Before board of transportation, §136-20, (a).
Dams.
Dam safety law.
Commission's notice as to modification during work, §143-215.29.
Notice of defective application, §143-215.28.
Notice required before construction of dam commenced, §143-215.28.
Death.
Notification of death.
Funeral director to notify local registrar, §130-42.
Department of military and veterans' affairs.
Application of ward's estate.
Notice of hearing, §34-14.
Depositions.
Taking upon oral examinations, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).
Employment agencies.
License.
Rescission of license, §95-40.
Executors and administrators.
Leases of real property.
Notice to creditors, §28A-17-12.
Letters testamentary and of administration.
Issuance of letters without notice, §28A-6-2.
Mortgages and deeds of trust.
Notice to creditors, §28A-17-12.
Resignation.
Notice of petition for resignation, §28A-10-2.

NOTICES—Cont'd
Executors and administrators—Cont'd
Sales of real property.
Notice to creditors, §28A-17-12.
Fees.
Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
State forests.
Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, §113-58.
Fisheries resources.
Commercial and sports fisheries.
Licenses.
Suspension, revocation and reissuance, §113-166.
Oyster and clam leases, §113-202.
Rules and regulations, §113-221.
Flour, corn meal and grain.
Grain dealers.
Procedure for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §106-611.
Forest fires.
Destroying posted forestry notice, §113-58.
General assembly.
Hearings, §120-19.2.
Legislative ethics committee.
Notice of hearings, §120-103.
Grand jury.
Defendant to receive notice of true bill, §15A-630.
Hospitals.
Hospital licensing act.
Denial, suspension or revocation of license, §131-126.6.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Escaped inmate, §§122-27, 122-82.2.
Regions of several institutions.
Clerk of court notified of regions designated, §122-4.
Hotels.
Notice to guest.
Posting sanitary grade card, §72-47.
Inheritance tax.
Bonds or stock in corporation in name of decedent.
Notice to secretary of revenue of transfer, §105-11.
Life insurance company.
Notice to secretary of revenue as to payment of proceeds, §105-24.
Injunctions.
Hearing by judge of adjoining district, §1-494.
Interrogatories.
Witnesses.
Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).
Judgments.
Bail and recognizance.
Judgment nisi before execution, §15-113.
Liens.
Federal tax lien, §44-68.1.
Filing.
Before October 1, 1969, §44-68.5.

NOTICES—Cont'd
Medical examiner.
Deaths.
Notified of certain deaths, §130-198.
Duties of medical examiners upon receipt of notice, §130-199.
Mentally ill.
Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, §20-17.1.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
Hearing and actions by board of water and air resources, §162A-66.
Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-68.
Metropolitan water districts.
Commission for health services notified, §162A-33.
Hearing.
Creation of district, §162A-33.
Procedure for inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, §162A-35.
Militia.
Absence.
Officer to give notice of absence, §127A-146.
Mines and minerals.
Abandonment of mine, §74-10.
Changes affecting safety, §74-10.
Opening or changing mines, §74-10.
Missing persons.
Interested persons, §28C-4.
Procedure after notice, §28C-6.
Service, §28C-5.
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
Termination of insurance.
Insurer to notify division of motor vehicles, §20-309.
Municipal corporations.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Notice of public hearing, §160A-102.
Extension of corporate limits.
Notice of public hearing of adoption of ordinance, §160A-24.
Names.
Adoption.
Change of name, §48-29.
Change of name.
Registration of motor vehicles, §20-67.
Oil and gas conservation.
Before drilling or abandoning well, §113-395.
Oil pollution control.
Discharges.
Prohibited discharges, §143-215.85.
Ordinances.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Public hearing.
Notice, §160A-102.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Hearing on enactment, §160A-191.

NOTICES—Cont'd
Outdoor advertising control act.
Unlawful advertising.
Board of transportation gives thirty days' notice to owner, §136-134.
Partnership.
Creditors to be given notice by surviving partner, §59-78.
Probate and registration.
Real property marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Public utilities.
Taxation.
Public service companies.
Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
Prosecution of violations, §106-126.
Real property marketable title act.
General provisions, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
Time of giving notice of retirement, §135-5.
Rules of appellate procedure.
Civil cases.
Appeals taken by written notice, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Content of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 3.
Criminal cases.
Content of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Service of notice of appeal, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 4.
Supreme court.
Appeals of right from court of appeals.
Notice of appeal.
Contents, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Filing, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Service, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 14.
Sales and use tax.
Elections.
Repeal of levy, §105-473.
Sanitary districts.
Incorporating district, §130-124.
Service stations.
Motor vehicles.
Removal of unauthorized vehicles from gasoline service station premises, §20-219.3.
Soil and water conservation districts.
Channelization.
Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
Watershed improvement or drainage projects.
Procedures to be followed in connection with projects that involve channelization, §139-47.

NOTICES—Cont'd
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists.
Place of practice.
Licensee to notify board, §90-299.
Streets and highways.
Abandonment.
Numbered highways, §136-55.
Procedure, §136-55.1.
Changes in state highway system, §§136-47, 136-55, 136-55.1.
Secondary system, §136-63.
County road system.
Proposed county road system, §136-53.
Deposit of compensation by board of transportation in eminent domain proceedings, §136-103.
Numbered highways.
Relocation or abandonment, §136-55.
Superior courts.
Judges.
Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Supreme court.
Justices.
Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
Suspension of sentence and probation.
Intention to pray revocation.
Probationer to have notice, §15-200.1.
Taxation.
Additional taxes.
Secretary of revenue, §105-241.1.
Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
Public service companies.
Appraisal of property, §105-342.
Title.
Marketable title act.
See TITLE.
Real property marketable title act, §§47B-1 to 47B-9.
See TITLE.
Trails.
North Carolina trails system.
Notice of selected route, §113A-89.
Vegetables.
Vegetable plant law.
Notice to violators, §106-284.20.
Stop-sale notice, §106-284.19.
Veterans' guardianship act.
Additional compensation for guardian.
Petition for hearing, §34-12.
Application of ward's estate, §34-14.
Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.
Wages.
Uniform wage payment law.
Required notice by employer, §95-167.
Wells.
Well construction act.
Violations, §87-91.
Witnesses.
Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

NOTICES—Cont'd
Workmen's compensation act.
Award, §97-86.
Sent by registered or certified mail, §97-86.

NUCLEAR ENERGY.
See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.

NUISANCES.
Billboards.
Blue Ridge parkway.
Control of outdoor advertising.
Removal of unlawful advertising, §113A-168.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Ordinances for suppression of nuisances, §§122-16, 122-95, 122-96.
Junkyard control.
Enforcement of provisions, §136-145.
Unlawful junkyards, §136-146.
Outdoor advertising control act.
Unlawful advertising, §136-134.
Sanitary districts.
Abate nuisances.
Power of board, §130-128, (17).

NURSERIES.
Day care centers.
See DAY CARE CENTERS.
Forests.
Authority of department of natural and economic resources to establish and operate forest tree nurseries, etc., §113-35.
Vegetable plant law, §§106-284.14 to 106-284.22.
See VEGETABLES.

NURSES.
Abuse or neglect of children.
Reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-122.
See INFANTS.
Accident and health insurance.
Nurses' services, §58-259.2.
Board of nursing.
Registered nurses.
Appointment of subcommittee to develop rules and regulations for registered nurses, §90-162.
Rules and regulations.
General provisions, §90-162.
Seal of board, §90-162.
Definitions, §90-158.
Department of human resources and program of hospital care, §§131-120 to 131-126.
See HOSPITALS.
Drugs.
Limitation on registered nurses authorized to prescribe compound and dispense drugs, §90-18.1.
Educational unit in nursing.
Accreditation.
Basic requirements, §90-171.7.
Practical nurse candidates.
Education credits, §90-167.1.

NURSES—Cont'd
Employment agencies.
Licenses.
Unregistered nurses.
Fees, §§105-90, 105-90.1.
Funds.
Loan fund.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Nurses' services, §57-3.2.
Insurance.
Accident and health insurance.
Nurses' services, §58-259.2.
Licenses.
Examinations.
Applications.
Qualifications of applicants, §90-170.
Loan fund.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Midwives.
General provisions.
See MIDWIVES.
Physicians and surgeons.
Drugs.
Limitation on registered nurses authorized to prescribe compound and dispense drugs, §90-18.1.
Registered nurses practicing medicine, §90-18.
Practical nurses.
Education credits.
Practical nurse candidates, §90-167.1.
Nursing by licensed practical nurse.
Defined, §90-158.
Registered nurses.
Board of medical examiners.
Appointment of subcommittee on nursing, §90-6.
Drugs.
Limitation on registered nurses authorized to prescribe compound and dispense drugs, §90-18.1.
Nursing by registered nurse.
Defined, §90-158.
Practicing medicine, §90-18.
Rules and regulations.
Appointment of subcommittee by board of nursing, §90-162.
Board of medical examiners, §90-6.
Rules and regulations.
Board of medical examiners.
Appointment of subcommittee, §90-6.
Board of nursing, §90-162.
Registered nurses.
Appointment of subcommittee by board of nursing, §90-162.
Board of medical examiners, §90-6.
Scholarships.
Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Schools.
Education credits.
Practical nurse candidates, §90-167.1.
Loan fund for students, §§131-121, 131-124.

NURSES—Cont'd
Seals.
Board of nursing, §90-162.
Speech and language pathologists and audiologists.
Article not applicable to nurses, §90-294.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR.
Board of examiners.
Appointment.
By governor, §90-277.
Composition, §90-277.
Creation, §90-277.
Ex officio member, §90-277.
Removal of members, §90-277.
Term of office, §90-277.
Vacancy.
Filling, §90-277.
Licenses.
Application.
Qualification of applicant, §90-278.
Qualifications, §90-278.

NURSING HOMES.
Administrator, §§90-275.1 to 90-288.
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR.
Aid to the aged and disabled.
Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
Definitions, §130-9, (e).
Distinguished.
Home for the aged and infirmed, §130-9, (e).
Licenses, §130-9, (e).
Private mental institutions and homes, §§122-72 to 122-82.2.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

O

OATHS.
Administration.
Fees, §7A-308.
Administrative procedure.
Hearing officers.
Power to administer, §150A-33.
Attorney at law.
Taken in open court, §84-1.
Board of mortuary science.
Oath of members, §90-210.19.
Civil preparedness.
Oath of civil preparedness personnel, §166-12.
Clerks of court.
Oath of office, §7A-100.
Counties.
Officers, §153A-26.
Court of appeals.
Official oath of judge, §7A-16.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Special peace officers, §113-28.4.
Elections.
Challenges, §§163-86, (a), 163-88.

OATHS—Cont'd
Elections—Cont'd
Contributions and expenditures.
Statements required.
Verification by oath, §163-278.32.
County boards of elections, §163-30.
Precinct election officials, §§163-41 to 163-48.
Registration, §§163-72, 163-74, 163-79.
State board of elections, §163-19.
Executors and administrators.
Collectors, §28A-11-2.
Letters testamentary and of administration.
Oath required before letters issue, §28A-7-1.
Public administrator, §28A-12-2.
Funeral service.
Board of mortuary science.
Oaths of members, §90-210.19.
Game laws.
Licenses.
Application to be sworn to, §113-95.
General assembly.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.3.
Hearing aid dealers and fitters.
Board members, §93D-3, (a).
History and archives.
Security of historic properties.
Special peace officers.
Oaths required, §121-10.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Special policemen, §122-34.
Housing finance agency.
Member's oath, §122A-4.
Income tax.
Returns.
Affirmation of taxpayer on return, §105-155.
Withholding of income taxes from wages.
Affirmation, §105-163.13.
Insurance.
False statement to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, §14-214.
Judges, Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.
Special judges, §7A-45.
Land conservancy corporation.
Members of board of trustees, §113A-137.
Metropolitan sewerage districts.
District board, §162A-67.
Militia.
National guard.
Oath of enlistment, §127A-37.
Oath of officers, §127A-32.
When officers authorized to administer, §127A-55.
Motor vehicles.
Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.
Division may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
Employees authorized to administer oaths and acknowledge signatures, §20-42.

OATHS—Cont'd
Motor vehicles—Cont'd
Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, §20-68.
Witnesses.
Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.
Municipal corporations.
Police, §160A-284.
Natural and economic resources.
Special peace officers, §113-28.4.
Navigation.
Notaries.
Oath of office, §10-2.
Power of notary to administer oath, §§10-5, 11-7.1.
Oil and gas conservation.
Hearing before department.
Procedure and powers, §113-398.
Optometry.
Board of examiners, §90-116.
Physicians and surgeons.
Board of examiners.
Officers may administer oaths, §90-8.
Police.
Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Special policemen, §122-34.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.3.
Prisons and prisoners.
Inmate grievance commission.
Commission may administer oaths, §148-108.
Public administrator, §28A-12-2.
Public officers.
State legislative building special police, §120-32.3.
Secretary of revenue.
Power to administer oaths, §§105-258, 105-261.
Supreme court.
Clerk of the supreme court, §§7A-11, 11-11.
Taxation.
Department of revenue, §105-288.
Power of secretary of revenue to administer, §§105-258, 105-260, 105-261.
Property tax commission, §105-288.
Water and sewer authorities.
Members, §162A-5.

O'BERRY SCHOOL.
Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.
See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

OBSCENITY.
Actions.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Adversary proceedings.
Prior to seizure.
General provisions, §14-190.2.
Advertising.
Prohibited, §14-190.1.

OBSCENITY—Cont'd
Advertising—Cont'd
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Alcoholic beverages.
Malt beverages and beer.
Prohibited on licensed premises, §18A-34, (a).
Arrest.
Power of law enforcement officers, §14-190.2.
Attorney at law.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Books and papers.
Adversary proceedings.
Prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Dissemination of obscene literature, etc., §14-190.1.
Seizure.
Adversary proceedings prior to, §14-190.2.
Broadcasts.
Dissemination.
Prohibited, §14-190.1.
Complaint.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Creation.
For unlawful dissemination.
Prohibited, §14-190.1.
Definitions, §14-190.1.
Dissemination.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Creating, buying, possession, etc., for unlawful dissemination, §14-190.1.
Minors.
Disseminating sexually oriented material to minors, §14-190.10.
District courts.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Evidence.
Admissible evidence, §14-190.1.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Exhibits.
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Hearings.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Indecent liberties.
Children, §14-202.1.
Infants.
Disseminating sexually oriented material to minors, §14-190.10.
Taking indecent liberties with children, §14-202.1.
Injunctions.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

OBSCENITY—Cont'd
Interpleader and intervention.
Right of person, firm or corporation disseminating to intervene in proceeding, §14-190.2.
Judgments.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Literature, §§14-190.1, 14-190.3.
Magazines.
Adversary proceedings.
Prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
News stands.
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Seizure.
Adversary proceedings prior to, §14-190.2.
Motion pictures.
Adversary proceedings.
Prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Seizure.
Adversary proceedings prior to, §14-190.2.
Profanity, §§14-195 to 14-197.
See PROFANITY.
Publication.
Dissemination.
Prohibited, §14-190.1.
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Public displays, §14-190.11.
Radio and television.
Public display of sexually oriented materials, §14-190.11.
Sales.
Obscene literature, §§14-190.1, 14-190.4.
Searches and seizures.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Power of law enforcement officers, §14-190.2.
Search warrants, §14-190.2.
Streets and highways.
Using indecent language on public highways, §14-197.
Counties exempted, §14-197.
Subpoenas.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Subpoena duces tecum.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Summons and process.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Superior courts.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

OBSCENITY—Cont'd
Warrants.
Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.
Witnesses.
Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.
Altering evidence of criminal conduct, §14-221.1.
Destroying evidence of criminal conduct, §14-221.1.
Evidence.
Altering, destroying or stealing evidence of criminal conduct, §14-221.1.
Stealing evidence of criminal conduct, §14-221.1.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT.
General provisions, §§95-126 to 95-155.
See LABOR.

OCCUPATION OR PRIVILEGE TAXES.
Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.
See TAXATION.
License taxes, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.

OCULISTS.
Provisional license, §90-118.8.
State-wide license, §105-41.
State-wide license, §105-41.
Taxation.
License, §105-41.

ODOMETER ALTERATIONS.
Mileage act.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

OFFICERS.
Public officers, §§128-1 to 128-41.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Abandoned wells.
Notice and payment of fee before abandoning, §113-395.
Plugging, §113-395.
Actions.
Suits by department, §113-399.
Adverse possession.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Additional claims extinguished, §§1-42.2, 1-42.3.
Allocating and prorating "allowable" production, §113-394.
Appeals.
Hearing before department.
Review of hearing, §113-401.
Assessments.
Tax assessments, §113-387.
Collection, §113-388.
Bonds, surety.
Stay of proceedings.
Stay bond, §113-407.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION—Cont'd
Conflict of laws.
Conflicting laws, §113-415.
Contempt.
Hearing before department.
Procedure and powers, §113-398.
Contraband oil, gas and product.
Dealing in or handling prohibited, §113-411.
Seizure and sale of.
General provisions, §113-412.
Costs.
Hearing before department, §113-400.
Definitions, §113-389.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Authority and jurisdiction, §113-391.
Department.
Defined, §113-389.
Jurisdiction and authority, §113-391.
Orders, §§113-391, 113-397.
Powers.
Generally, §113-391.
Procedure and powers in hearings by department, §113-398.
Rules and regulations, §§113-391, 113-397.
Suits by department, §113-399.
Drilling.
Application to include residence address, §113-408.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Exceptions from article, §143-355, (h).
Filing log of drilling and development of each well, §113-379.
Notice and payment of fee, §113-395.
Permit.
Required, §113-395.
Environmental protection.
Jurisdiction and authority of department of natural and economic resources, §113-391.
Evidence.
Hearing before department.
Additional material evidence by department.
Hearing of additional material evidence by department, §113-405.
Public records and copies as evidence, §113-397.
Review by court.
Introduction of new or additional evidence in superior court, §113-405.
Examinations.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Jurisdiction and authority, §113-391.
False entries, §113-409.
Fees.
Abandoned wells.
Notice and payment of fee before abandonment, §113-395.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Drilling.
Notice and payment of fee before drilling, §113-395.
Payment of fee to department, §113-395.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
General provisions, §§113-380, 113-409, 113-410.
Making false entries, etc., §113-409.
Gas and gas companies.
General provisions.
See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.
Hearing before department.
Additional material evidence, §113-405.
Administering oaths, §113-398.
Assessing costs of hearings, §113-400.
Contempt.
Certification for contempt, §113-398.
Costs, §113-400.
Enforcement of orders and regulations.
Suits by department, §113-399.
General provisions, §§113-397 to 113-402.
Notice, §113-397.
Oaths.
Administering, §113-398.
Orders, §113-398.
Party to hearings, §113-401.
Procedure and powers, §113-398.
Public records and copies as evidence, §113-397.
Rehearing by department, §113-402.
Rules, regulations or orders, §113-397.
Witnesses.
Summoning, §113-398.
Illegal oil, gas or product.
Dealing in or handling prohibited, §113-411.
Illegal gas and oil defined, §113-389.
Seizure and sale.
General provisions, §113-412.
Income tax.
Deductions.
Depletion, §105-147, (12).
Injunctions.
Enjoining violation of laws and regulations, §113-408.
Suits by department, §113-399.
Inspection.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Jurisdiction and authority, §113-391.
Jurisdiction.
Department of natural and economic resources, §113-391.
Limitation of actions.
Severance of surface and subsurface rights.
Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Additional claims extinguished, §§1-42.2, 1-42.3.
Limitations on production, §113-394.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION—Cont'd
Notice.
Before drilling or abandoning well, §113-395.
Oaths.
Hearing before department.
Procedure and powers, §113-398.
Parties.
Hearing before department, §113-401.
Permits.
Drilling.
Fee for permit, §113-395.
Permit required, §113-395.
Pools and drilling units.
Co-operative development not in restraint of trade, §113-393, (c).
Development of lands as drilling unit by agreement or order of department, §113-393.
Drilling units in pools, §113-392.
Integration of interests, §113-393, (a).
Location of wells, §113-392.
Protecting pool owners, §113-392.
Restraint of trade.
Co-operative development not in restraint of trade, §113-393, (c).
Shares in drilling unit, §113-393, (a).
Shares in pools, §113-392.
Variation from vertical, §113-393, (d).
When each owner may drill, §113-393, (b).
Probate and registration.
Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.
Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1 to 1-42.3.
Production.
Allocating and prorating "allowable" production, §113-394.
Limitations on, §113-394.
Restraint of trade.
Co-operative development not in restraint of trade, §113-393, (c).
Review by court.
Application for, §113-403.
Copy of application served on director who shall notify parties, §113-403.
Effect of pendency of review, §113-406.
Evidence.
Introduction of new or additional evidence in superior court, §113-405.
Rights and privileges of department, §113-401.
Rules and regulations.
Department of natural and economic resources, §§113-391, 113-397, 113-399.
Enforcement.
Suits by department, §113-399.
Searches and seizures.
Seizure and sale of contraband oil, gas and product.
General provisions, §113-412.
Service of process.
Enjoining violations, §113-408.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION—Cont'd
Stay of proceedings.
General provisions, §113-406.
Stay bond, §113-407.
Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
Review by court, §113-406.
Taxation.
Subsurface oil, gas and mineral interests.
Assessed for ad valorem taxes as real property, §§1-42.2, (d), 1-42.3, (d).
Tax assessments, §113-387.
Collection, §113-388.
Tender.
Defined, §113-389.
Violation of laws and regulations.
Enjoining, §113-408.
Penalties, §§113-409, 113-410.
Wells.
Control.
Keeping under control, §113-396.
Plugging abandoned well, §113-395.
Witnesses.
Hearing before department.
Procedure and powers, §113-398.

OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Accounts and accounting.
State agencies.
Expenses and removal of discharges, §143-215.86.
Administration of article.
Oil pollution control program, §143-215.78.
Barrel.
Defined, §143-215.77.
Citation of article, §143-215.75.
Confidential information.
Inspections and investigations.
Revealing of information, §143-215.80.
Counties.
Ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Damages.
Joint and several liability, §143-215.94.
Liability, §143-215.93.
Public resources.
Liability for damage, §143-215.90.
Definitions, §143-215.77.
Department of natural and economic resources.
Defined, §143-215.77, (7).
Discharges.
Board of water and air resources.
Removal of prohibited discharges, §143-215.84.
Damages.
Liability, §143-215.93.
Defined, §143-215.77.
Excepted discharges, §143-215.83.
Expenses. See within this heading, "Expenses."
Liabilities.
Damages, §143-215.93.
Notice.
Prohibited discharges, §143-215.85.

OIL POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd
Discharges—Cont'd
Permits.
Application, §143-215.83.
Terms and conditions, §143-215.83.
Prohibited discharges, §143-215.83.
Notice, §143-215.85.
Removal, §143-215.84.
Expenses of state agencies.
Accounts, §143-215.86.
Payment of expenses, §143-215.88.
Violations.
Penalties, §143-215.91.
Environmental management commission.
Authority supplemental, §143-215.81.
Cooperative efforts.
Other state agencies, §143-215.86.
Defined, §143-215.77, (2).
Discharges.
Removal of prohibited discharges, §143-215.84.
Oil pollution protection fund, §143-215.87.
Planning, §143-215.86.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption, §143-215.81.
Supplemental authority and powers, §143-215.81.
Exemptions.
Discharges, §143-215.83.
Expenses.
Joint and several liability, §143-215.94.
Liability.
Joint and several liability, §143-215.94.
Removal of discharges.
Accounts, §143-215.86.
Liability, §143-215.88.
Amount, §143-215.89.
Multiple liability, §143-215.89.
Payments to state agencies, §143-215.88.
Vessels.
Lien on vessel, §143-215.92.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Civil penalties, §143-215.91.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.91.
Terminal facilities, §143-215.98.
Funds.
Oil pollution protection fund, §143-215.87.
General assembly.
Intent of article, §143-215.76.
Inspections.
Authorized, §143-215.79.
Confidential information.
Revealing, §143-215.80.
Liability of inspectors, §143-215.79.
Right of entry, §143-215.79.
Scope, §143-215.79.
Land.
Defined, §143-215.77.
Liens.
Vessels.
Cost of oil removal, §143-215.92.

OIL POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd
Metropolitan sewerage district.
Ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Municipal corporations.
Ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Notices.
Discharges.
Prohibited discharges, §143-215.85.
Operator.
Defined, §143-215.77.
Ordinances.
Local ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Payment.
Expenses.
Removal of discharges, §143-215.88.
Permits.
Discharges, §143-215.83.
Oil refining facility permits. See within this heading, "Refineries."
Pipeline.
Defined, §143-215.77.
Planning, §143-215.86.
Program.
Establishment, §143-215.78.
Public resources.
Damages.
Liability, §143-215.90.
Purposes of article, §143-215.76.
Refineries.
Permits.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.102.
Penalties.
Civil penalty, §143-215.102.
Criminal penalties, §143-215.102.
Generally, §143-215.102.
Required, §143-215.100.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Issuance of permit, §143-215.100.
Powers.
Generally, §143-215.101.
Registration.
Oil terminal facilities. See within this heading, "Terminal facilities."
Right of entry.
Inspections and investigations, §143-215.79.
Rules and regulations.
Local ordinances, §143-215.82.
Terminal facilities.
Adoption, §143-215.97.
Violations, §143-215.98.
Water and air resources.
Adoption, §143-215.81.
Sanitary districts.
Ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
State departments, institutions and agencies.
Accounts.
Maintenance, §143-215.86.
Cooperative efforts, §143-215.86.

OIL POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd
Terminal facilities.
Administration of provisions, §143-215.95.
Defined, §143-215.77.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §143-215.98.
Legislation.
Recommendations of secretary of natural and economic resources, §143-215.97.
Recommendations.
Secretary of natural and economic resources, §143-215.97.
Registration.
Certificates, §143-215.96.
Required, §143-215.96.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption, §143-215.97.
Violations, §143-215.98.
Secretary of natural and economic resources.
Duties, §143-215.94.
Violations.
Penalties, §143-215.98.
Title.
Citation of article, §143-215.75.
Vessels.
Lien on vessel.
Penalties and costs of removal of discharges, §143-215.92.
Violations.
Penalties, §143-215.91.
Terminal facilities, §143-215.98.
Waters.
Defined, §143-215.77.

OILS.
Conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Gas and gas companies.
See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.
Licenses.
Dealers in oils, §105-72.
Oil conservation, §§113-378 to 113-415.
See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.
Oil pollution act of 1973, §§143-215.75 to 143-215.98.
See OIL POLLUTION CONTROL.
Taxation.
Dealers in oils, §105-72.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.
Social services.
Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-28.
See SOCIAL SERVICES.

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS.
See OCULISTS.

OPINIONS OF COURT.
Rules of appellate procedure, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 32.
Time of issuance, Appx. I, (2A), Rule 32.

OPIUM.
Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

OPOSSUMS.
Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.
See GAME LAWS.

OPTICIANS.
Fees, §§90-241 to 90-243, 105-41.
Licenses, §105-41.
Licenses.
Fees, §§90-241 to 90-243, 90-245, 90-246, 105-41.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-127.1.
See OPTOMETRY.

OPTOMETRY.
Accident and health insurance.
Right to choose services of optometrist, §58-260.
Acts not constituting unlawful practice, §90-115.1.
Attorney at law.
Employment of legal counsel by board, §90-121.2.
Board of examiners.
Additional data for records, §90-117.4.
Bylaws, §90-117.5.
Compensation, §90-122.
Disciplinary actions, §90-121.2.
Examinations, §§90-118, 90-119.
Expenses, §90-122.
Funds.
Expenditure, §90-122.
Illegal practices.
Board may enjoin, §90-121.1.
Injunction.
Board may enjoin illegal practices, §90-121.1.
Investigators.
Employment, §90-121.2.
Legal counsel.
Employment, §90-121.2.
Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."
Meetings.
Adjourned meetings, §90-117.1.
Annual meetings, §90-117.3.
Special meetings, §90-117.3.
Mileage, §90-122.
Oaths, §90-116.
Officers, §90-117.
Personnel.
Employment, §90-122.
Powers.
Judicial powers, §90-117.4.
President, §90-117.
Quorum, §90-117.1.
Records, §90-117.2.
Additional data for records, §90-117.4.

OPTOMETRY—Cont'd
Board of examiners—Cont'd
Rules and regulations, §§90-121.2, 90-124, 90-117.5.
Issuance to licensees, §90-124.
Violation a misdemeanor, §90-124.
Seal, §90-116.
Common seal, §90-117.
Secretary-treasurer, §§90-117, 90-119, 90-122, 90-123.
Summons and process, §90-117.4.
Transcripts, §90-117.2.
Witnesses, §90-117.4.
Bylaws, §90-117.5.
Regulations, §90-117.5.
Education, §90-118.
Examinations, §90-118.
Application for general optometry examination.
Fee, §90-123.
Fraud or deception, §90-118.
Eye examinations.
Arranged for by department of human resources, §111-8.
Certain examinations to be reported to department of human resources, §111-8.1.
Fees.
Board of examiners.
Authority to charge and collect fees, §90-123.
Licenses, §105-41.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Unauthorized practice, §90-118.11.
Fraud.
Examinations, §90-118.
Hearings.
Licenses, §90-121.3.
Hospitals.
Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-127.1.
Illegal practices.
Board may enjoin, §90-121.1.
Injunctions.
Board may enjoin illegal practices, §90-121.1.
Interns.
Permits, §90-118.9.
Investigators.
Appointment, §90-121.2.
Licenses.
Age of applicant, §90-118.
Contents.
Original license, §90-118.1.
Display, §90-118.2.
Duplicate licenses, §90-118.4.
Examination.
Fraud or deception, §90-118.
Fees.
Renewal of license fee, §90-123.

OPTOMETRY—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd
Former optometrists.
Licensing former optometrists who have moved back into state or resumed practice, §90-118.7.
Hearings.
Revocation, suspension or denial of license, §90-121.3.
Intern permit, §90-118.9.
Nonresidents.
Certificate issued to optometrist moving out of state, §90-118.6.
Former optometrists who have moved back into state, §90-118.7.
Licensing practitioners of other states, §90-118.5.
Provisional license, §90-118.8.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
Original licenses.
Contents, §90-118.1.
Penalties, §90-118.11.
Permit.
Intern permit, §90-118.9.
Prerequisites for license, §90-118.
Provisional license.
Fee, §90-123.
Qualifications for license, §90-118.
Reciprocity, §90-118.5.
Provisional license, §90-118.8.
Records, §90-117.2.
Refusal to grant, §90-118.
Grounds, §90-121.2.
Hearing, §90-121.3.
Renewal.
Annual renewal of licenses, §90-118.10.
Application, §90-118.10.
Certificate of renewal.
Contents, §90-118.
Display, §90-118.2.
Grounds for refusal to issue, §90-121.2.
Issuance, §90-118.10.
Fees, §90-118.10.
Penalty for failure to renew, §90-118.10.
Refusal to grant, §90-118.3.
Restoration of revoked license, §90-121.4.
Resumption of practice.
Licensing former optometrists who have resumed practice, §90-118.7.
Revocation, §§90-121.2, 90-123.
Grounds, §90-121.2.
Hearing, §90-121.3.
Restoration of revoked license, §90-121.4.
State-wide license, §105-41.
Suspension, §90-121.2.
Grounds, §90-121.2.
Hearing, §90-121.3.
Unauthorized practice, §90-118.11.
Violations.
Penalties, §90-118.11.
Void licenses, §90-118.

OPTOMETRY—Cont'd
Loans.
Optometrists.
Student loans, §131-121.
Misdemeanors.
Rules and regulations of board of examiners.
Violation a misdemeanor, §90-124.
Nonresidents.
Certificate issued to optometrist moving out of state, §90-118.6.
Former optometrists who have moved back into state.
Licensing, §90-118.7.
Licensing practitioners of other states, §90-118.5.
Oculists.
See OCULISTS.
Patients.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-127.1.
Permits.
Intern permit, §90-118.9.
Practice.
Unlawful practice.
Acts not constituting unlawful practice, §90-115.1.
Rules and regulations, §90-121.2.
Issuance to licensees, §90-124.
Violation a misdemeanor, §90-124.
Scholarships.
Loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.
Social security.
Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-127.1.
Taxation.
License, §105-41.
Unauthorized practice.
Acts not constituting unlawful practice, §90-115.1.
Violations.
Injunction.
Board may enjoin illegal practices, §90-121.1.
Investigators, §90-121.2.
Penalties, §90-118.11.
Rules and regulations of board.
Violation a misdemeanor, §90-124.
Unauthorized practice, §90-118.11.

ORDERS AND DECREES.
Adoption.
Abandoned child.
Copy of order filed with proceedings, §48-5.
Foreign order of adoption in lieu of consent, §48-9.2.
Motions and orders.
General provisions.
See MOTIONS AND ORDERS.

ORDINANCES.
Air pollution.
Restrictions on authority of board of environmental management commission, §143-215.9.
Amendment of charter.
By ordinance.
Procedure, §160A-102.
Initiative proceedings, §160A-104.
Annexation ordinance.
Population of five thousand or more, §160A-49.
Population of less than five thousand, §160A-37.
Budget ordinance.
General provisions, §§159-7 to 159-17.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
Code of ordinances.
Technical code, §§160A-76, 160A-77, (a).
Copies.
Technical ordinances, §153A-47.
Counties.
Adoption, §153A-45.
By reference, §153A-47.
Civil penalty, §153A-123.
Code of ordinances, §153A-49.
Counties, §153A-49.
Enforcement, §153A-123.
Abatement, §153A-123.
Injunction, §153A-123.
Franchises.
Grant, renewal, extension or amendment of any franchise, §153A-46.
General ordinance-making power, §153A-121.
Jurisdiction.
Territorial jurisdiction of county ordinances, §153A-122.
Misdemeanors.
Violation of county ordinance a misdemeanor, §153A-123.
Planning and zoning.
Enforcement of ordinances, §153A-324.
Procedure for adopting or amending ordinances, §153A-323.
Pleading county ordinances, §153A-50.
Proving county ordinances, §153A-50.
Subdivisions, §§153A-330 to 153A-335.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Technical ordinances, §153A-47.
Copies, §153A-47.
Violations.
Continuing violations.
Separate and distinct offense, §153A-123.
Equitable relief, §153A-123.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of county ordinance a misdemeanor, §153A-123.
Effective on city property.
Outside limits, §160A-176.

ORDINANCES—Cont'd
Elections.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Special election for adoption of ordinance, §160A-102.
Enforcement.
County ordinances, §153A-123.
Outside city limits, §160A-176.
Evidence.
Certified under seal by city clerk, §160A-79, (b).
Code of ordinances, §160A-79, (b).
Map book.
Printing copies, §160A-79, (b).
Proving of city ordinances, §160A-79.
Town ordinances certified, §8-5.
Extension of corporate limits.
Annexation ordinance.
Population of less than five thousand, §160A-37.
Population of five thousand or more.
Annexation ordinance, §160A-49.
Federal water resources development projects.
Resolutions and ordinances assuring local co-operation, §143-215.40.
Fees.
Expert witnesses, §7A-314.
Uniform fees for witnesses, §7A-314.
Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
Violation of local ordinances, §§14-4, 153A-123.
Hearings.
Public hearing by council.
Amendment of charter by ordinance, §160A-102.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment, §160A-191.
Historic properties commissions.
Adoption of an ordinance, §160A-399.4.
Housing standards.
Minimum housing standards, §§160A-441 to 160A-450.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Initiative.
Charter amendments.
Petition for charter amendments, §160A-104.
Jurisdiction.
Effective on city property outside limits, §160A-176.
Motor vehicles.
Highways.
Regulation of use of highways, §20-121.
Speed regulations, §20-141.
Municipal corporations.
Evidence, §8-5.
General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-543.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Notices.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Public hearing.
Notice, §160A-102.

ORDINANCES—Cont'd
Notices—Cont'd
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Hearing on enactment, §160A-191.
Oil pollution control.
Local ordinances.
Effect of article, §143-215.82.
Planning ordinances.
Counties.
Enforcement of ordinances, §153A-324.
Procedure for adopting or amending ordinances, §153A-323.
General provisions, §§160A-360 to 160A-366.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Pleading.
County ordinances, §153A-50.
General provisions, §160A-79.
Proving.
County ordinances, §153A-50.
Publication.
Amendment of charter by ordinance.
Notice stating passage of ordinance and contents, §160A-102.
Effect of chapter on prior laws, §153A-2.
State schools for the deaf.
Power of department of human resources, §122-16.
Streets and highways.
Board of transportation, §136-18, (5).
Regulation of use of highway, §20-121.
Subdivisions.
Contents of ordinance, §160A-372.
Counties.
Subdivision regulations, §§153A-330 to 153A-335.
See SUBDIVISIONS.
Definitions, §160A-376.
Plats.
Contain procedure for plat approval, §160A-373.
Recordation.
Prerequisite, §160A-373.
Requirements, §160A-372.
Statement by owner, §160A-373.
Sundays and holidays.
Sunday-closing ordinances.
Limitations on enactment of ordinances, §160A-191.
Swimming pools.
Local ordinances, §130-169.4.
University of North Carolina.
Traffic and parking regulations.
Powers of boards of trustees, §§116-44.4, 116-44.5.
Violations.
Continuing violations.
Separate and distinct offense, §§153A-123, 160A-175, (g).
County ordinances, §153A-123.

ORGANS.
Anatomical gifts.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
Licenses, §105-82.
Sale or repair, §105-82.

ORPHANS.
Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.
General provisions.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Control over child-caring facilities, §§110-45 to 110-49.
See CHILD WELFARE.
Foster homes.
State foster home fund, §108-66.
Inheritance tax.
Exemption from tax, §105-3, (2).
Motor vehicles.
Registration of vehicles owned by orphanage, §20-84.
Sales.
Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.
Sales and use tax.
Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Taxation.
Personal property of orphanages exempt, §105-278.6.
Real property of orphanages exempt, §105-278.6.

OSTEOPATHY.
Licenses.
Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
State-wide license, §105-41.

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT.
General provisions, §§136-126 to 136-140.
See BILLBOARDS.

OUTER BANKS.
Horses.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine ponies on Ocracoke Island and Shackelford Banks, §68-43.
Impoundment, §68-45.
Running at large.
Prohibited, §68-42.

OUTER BANKS—Cont'd
Livestock.
Ocracoke Island.
Ponies.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine, §68-43.
Outer banks defined, §68-46.
Running at large.
Penalty for violations, §68-44.
Prohibited, §68-42.
Shackelford Banks.
Ponies.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine, §68-43.
Penalties.
Livestock.
Running at large.
Penalty for violation, §68-44.
Ponies.
Authority of secretary of natural and economic resources to remove or confine on Ocracoke Island and Shackelford Banks, §68-43.
Sand dunes.
Protection, §§104B-3 to 104B-16.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

OUTLAWRY.
Felonies, §15-48.

OYSTERS.
Cultivation of oysters and clams.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Leases.
Cultivation of oysters and clams, §§113-201 to 113-206.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.
Licenses and taxes.
Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00829 5685